

FIRST SERIES.

No. 2.

Georgetown University Publication.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE UNIVERSITY, 1903-1904



WASHINGTON, D. C.

PUBLISHED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

QUARTERLY

[JULY TO OCTOBER, 1904]

*Entered May 6th, 1904, at Washington, D. C., as second-class
matter under act of Congress of July 16, 1894.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class

C

Book

G295H

Volume

1903.06

Je 07-10M





LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

743
135
2107

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,



ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH YEAR.

1903-1904.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1904.

CALENDAR FOR 1904.

| SEPT. | | | | | | OCT. | | | | | | NOV. | | | | | | DEC. | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

CALENDAR FOR 1905.

| 1905 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1905 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1905 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | May. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Sept. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Feb. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | June. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | Oct. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mar. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | July. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Nov. | ... | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apr. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Aug. | 30 | 31 | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Dec. | ... | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

CALENDAR FOR 1906.

| 1906 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1906 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1906 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | May. | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Sept. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Feb. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | June. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | Oct. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Mar. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | July. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nov. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Apr. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Aug. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Dec. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

CALENDAR FOR 1904-1905.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1904.

| | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, | Sept. | 12. | Examinations of students required to repeat in Undergraduate School. |
| Tuesday, | Sept. | 13. | Entrance Examinations. |
| Wednesday, | Sept. | 14. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins. |
| Thursday, | Sept. | 15. | Formal opening of schools. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall, at 9 A. M. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Sunday, | Sept. | 25. | First meeting of the Sodality, the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, and the Philodemic Debating Society. |
| Monday, | Sept. | 26. | { SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY: Examinations for admission and re-examinations at Medical School building, 2 P. M. |
| | to | | |
| Saturday, | Oct. | 1. | daily. |
| Saturday, | Oct. | 1. | GRADUATE SCHOOL; First term begins at 10 A. M. |
| Monday, | Oct. | 3. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY: First term begins at 1.30 P. M. |
| Wednesday, | Oct. | 5. | SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M. |
| Friday, | Oct. | 28. | Annual Retreat begins in the evening. |
| Sunday, | Oct. | 9. | Religious services for the opening of all the Schools of the University: Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 10 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with singing of the Veni Creator. |

| | | | |
|------------|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, | Oct. | 31. | Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students. |
| Tuesday, | Nov. | 1. | Feast of All Saints: Holyday of obligation. |
| Sunday, | Nov. | 6. | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day. |
| Tuesday, | Nov. | 22. | St. Cecilia's Day: Choir festival. |
| Thursday, | Nov. | 24. | Thanksgiving Day: Holiday. |
| Wednesday, | Nov. | 30. | Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins. |
| Thursday, | Dec. | 8. | Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of obligation. |
| Monday, | Dec. | 12. | Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays. |
| Saturday, | Dec. | 17-24. | SCHOOL OF LAW: First term ends. Examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Constitutional Law. |
| Thursday, | Dec. | 22. | Christmas recess begins at 12 M. |
| Friday, | Dec. | 23. | SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW: Christmas recess begins. |

1905.

| | | | |
|-----------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, | Jan. | 2. | SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY AND OF LAW: Lectures resumed. |
| Monday, | Jan. | 2. | GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS: Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. |
| Tuesday, | Jan. | 3. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL: Repetitions and examinations begin. Law Lectures resumed. |
| Thursday, | Feb. | 2. | Mid-term holiday. |
| Friday, | Feb. | 3. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL: Second term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class. |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wednesday, Feb. | 22. | Washington's Birthday. | Holi- day. |
| Wednesday, Mar. | 8. | Ash Wednesday. | |
| Friday, Mar. | 10. | SCHOOL OF LAW: Second term ends. Examinations: Torts; Contracts; Equity; Common Law Practice. | |
| Wednesday, Mar. | 14. | SCHOOL OF LAW: Third term begins. | |
| Wednesday, Apr. | 19. | Easter recess begins in all depart- ments. | |
| Monday, April | 24. | Preliminary contest in Elocution. | |
| Tuesday, April | 25. | Easter recess closes. | |
| Monday, May | 8. | Latest date for handing in Prize Essays. | |
| Monday, May | 15. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL: Repe- titions and examinations begin. | |
| Saturday, May | 20. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DEN- TISTRY: Lecture courses com- pleted. | |
| Monday, May | 22. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DEN- TISTRY: Examinations begin. | |
| Tuesday, May | 23. | Competition for Dahlgren Cal- culus Medal. | |
| Friday, May | 26. | SCHOOL OF LAW: Third term ends. Examinations begin. | |
| Monday, May | 29. | Public contest in Elocution. | |
| Tuesday, May | 30. | Memorial Day: Holiday. | |
| Thursday, June | 1. | Ascension Day: Holyday of obligation. | |
| Monday, June | 12. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DEN- TISTRY: Commencement. | |
| Tuesday, June | 13. | SCHOOL OF LAW: Commencement. | |
| Thursday, June | 15. | GEORGETOWN COLLEGE: Com- mencement. | |

DIRECTORY.

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 *T Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
15th and L *Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law, 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

The Undergraduate School of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September 14, 1904.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Saturday, October 1, 1904, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin *Monday, Oct. 3, 1904.*

The Dental School will begin *Monday, October 3, 1904.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 5, 1904, at 6:30 P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President.*

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J. *Treasurer.*

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1903-1904.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

ABBE, TRUMAN, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Physiology and Professor of Surgery.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.

ALLEN, H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,

Professor of Dental Medicine.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School, and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

BARNARD, HON. JOB,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy.

BAYNE, J. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.

BAYNE, J. W., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,

Treasurer of Georgetown College.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

BRISCOE, F. L., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.

BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,

Instructor in Histology.

BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,

Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D. D. S.,

Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

BRADY, ORVILLE D., S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,

Professor of Physics and Mechanics.

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

BROWNRIGG, REV. WILLIAM B., S. J.,

Minister and Prefect of Health.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,

Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

CARLIN, JAMES J., S. J.,

Professor of Classics, English and French, Freshman Class.

CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

*Dean of the Law Faculty, Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,

Dean of the Dental Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.

COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership,

COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

*Lecturer on Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United
States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.*

CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,

(LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

Lecturer on the History of English Law.

CONWAY, REV. JOHN A. S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery.

CROWLEY, DANIEL P. A., S. J.,

Professor of History.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

DAVIS, SHELDON G., D. D. S.,

*Vice-President of Dental Faculty; Professor of Metallurgy and Crown and
Bridge Work.*

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School.

DOLMAGE, M. M., D. D. S.,

*Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology; Superintendent of Laboratories
and Clinics, Dental School.*

DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,

Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

DRILL, FRANKLIN, PH. B.,

Assistant Librarian, Law School,

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., PHAR. D.,

Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.

DUNNIGAN, JOHN P., A. B., M. D.,

Instructor in Physics and Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.

ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

- ENNIS, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy and Classics, Junior Class; Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.
- EVANS, PAUL W., A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics.
- EVANS, W., M. D., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- FAUST, A. J., A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.
- FEGAN, EDWARD J., A. M.,
Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.
- FERGELL, J. A., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- FOX, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology.
- FRY, H. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.
- GAYNOR, HUGH A., S. J.,
Professor of German; Librarian of the Hirst Library; Director of Music.
- GARABEDIAN, A. L., D. D. S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work.
- GINGRICH, CYRUS M., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, MUS. DOC.,
Professor of Theory of Music, Graduate School.
- GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
 (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.
- GRADY, JAMES A., B. S., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Wills and on Legal Ethics; Special Lecturer on Dental Jurisprudence.
- HARLOW, LEO P., A. M., LL. M.,
Acting Assistant Secretary, Law School.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.

HELMICK, HOWARD,

Professor of Drawing and Painting, and of History of Art, Graduate School.

HENNESSY, CHARLES J., S. J.

Director of the Dramatic Association.

HICKLING, D. P., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics.

HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,

Assistant to Chair of Anatomy, Dental School.

HODGES, HENRY W., LL. M.,

Clerk of Courts, Law School.

HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,

Professor of Ethics and Sociology, Graduate School, and Lecturer on Natural Law and Canon Law.

HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

HOWARD, STANTON W., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Bacteriology.

HUSSEY, JOHN P., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.

JOHNSON, LORIN B. T., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Gynecology and Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,

Examiner, Law School.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Vice-President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

JOHNSON, WALLACE, PH. B., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology.

JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, B. S., PH. D.,

Professor of Biology, Graduate School; Instructor in Embryology, Medical School, and Curator of Scientific Section of the Coleman Museum.

JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J.,

Professor of History and History of Philosophy.

KELLEY, REV. JAMES V., S. J.,

Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class; Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

KEYES, EDWARD L., JR., PH. D., M. D.,

Special Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.

KINYOUN, JOSEPH J., PH. D., M. D.,

Special Lecturer on Immunity, Serum; Therapy and Preventive Inoculations.

KLEBERG, A. J., D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of the College.

KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer, Medical Faculty; Professor of Hygiene.

LENT, ERNEST
Orchestral Instruments.

LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D..
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology.

LUCE, CHARLES R., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

MACHEN, FRANCIS, S. M. D.,
Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery.

MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E., LL. D.,
 (LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF
 COLUMBIA),
Lecturer on International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,
Lecturer on Patent Law.

McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,
 (PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)
Lecturer on the Conflict of Laws.

MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

MORGAN, WM. GERRY, M. D.,
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
 of Diseases of Children.*

MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,
 (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
Lecturer on the History of the Development of Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence.

MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

MULLIN, JOHN B., M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology.

OPISSO, ANTONIO M., A. B., LL. M.,

Professor of Spanish.

PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,

Quiz Master, Law School.

PRITCHARD, HON. JETER C.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,

Professor of English Literature, Graduate School.

RALEY, REV. CHARLES N., S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline; Director of Athletics.

RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Oral Surgery.

REEVES, W. P., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.

REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology.

REPETTI, JOHN J., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.

RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy.

ROBINSON, LEIGH,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.

ROSS, JOHN W., M. D.,

(MEDICAL DIRECTOR, U. S. NAVY.)

Special Lecturer on Tropical Diseases.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

*Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature,
Graduate School, Librarian Riggs Library.*

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA),

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence; and on the History of Constitutional Law
and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.*

SHULTZ, F. H., D. D. S.,

Professor of Operative Dentistry.

SMITH, B. HOLLY, M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

SMITH, J. ERNEST, D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY.)

Lecturer on Civil Law.

SMITHE, J. CURTISS, D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

Examtner, Law School.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of Medical Zoology.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology.

SUDLER, ODEN R., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of
Diseases of Children.*

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine.

WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.

WALSH, F. C., M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Genito-Urinary Diseases.

WARNER, R. A., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology.

WEAVER, A. S., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator of Prosthetic Technics.

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

Chaplain, Professor of History, Graduate School.

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.

WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS E., LL. B.,

Librarian, Law School.

WHITE, G. HARRIS, D. D. S.,

Instructor in Metallurgy and Assistant in Dental Histology.

WHITE, WILLIAM H., M. D.,

Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.

WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,

Quizz Master, Law School.

WILTBERGER, ROBERT E. L., D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

President, Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pennsylvania; First Vice-President R. Ross Perry, District of Columbia; Second Vice-President, C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, M. D., D. C.; Third Vice-President, J. Percy Keating, Pennsylvania; Fourth Vice-President, Charles N. Harris, New York; Fifth Vice-President, James V. Coleman, California; Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, O. F. St. Clair, M. D., D. C. Executive Committee: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., *ex-officio*; Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pa., *ex-officio*; E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia, *ex-officio*; Harry E. Mann, Maryland; Francis A. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa.; John G. Agar, New York; Samuel S. Adams, M. D., District of Columbia; Thomas F. Mallan, M. D., District of Columbia; Michael J. Colbert, District of Columbia; J. S. Easby-Smith, District of Columbia; Patrick H. O'Donnell, Illinois; J. Neal Power, California.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

President, Andrew J. Shipman; Vice-President, Edward D. O'Brien; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

President, Anthony A. Hirst ; Vice-President, William V. McGrath, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, Francis A. Cunningham ; Executive Committee : John W. Hallahan, John J. Brady, James W. Wilcox.

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

President, James S. Morris; Vice-President, J. T. Duffy; Secretary, F. Martin Foy. Executive Committee : James S. Morris, *ex officio*; M. J. Welsh, James F. Bell, William J. Fitzgerald.

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power. Directors : J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, L. A. Kengla, M. D., and Thomas A. Driscoll.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee; Treasurer, James I. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee. Wisconsin correspondent of GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL, Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee. Executive Committee Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (which includes a school of DENTAL SURGERY), and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788

the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT.

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

"LANGDON CHEEVES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"JOHN GAILLARD,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved March 1, 1815.

"JAMES MADISON."

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

"DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

"Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV, anno 1561, in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

"Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

"Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

"C. M. Epus, Praenest.

Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.

"Loco X. SIGILLI.

C. CASTRACANE, Secretarius."

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT

"TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That James Ryder Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any mesuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of the College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided,* That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds,

diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844."

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in

the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are following:

1. A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, which is a very pressing need.

2. A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated.

3. Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of the GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FREE HOSPITAL, recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets northwest, and which is conducted in connection with the Medical School; also funds for its extension and support.

4. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

5. The completion of the equipment of the OBSERVATORY and the foundation of a small working fund for the director.

6. Endowments for scholarships.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

The late CHARLES ALBERT HOYT, ESQ.: A legacy of \$5,000.

TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

HIS GRACE, ARCHBISHOP PLACIDE L. CHAPELLE, Apostolic Delegate of Cuba and of Porto Rico: Breve Apostolicum "Actum praeclare."

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Dillon: Life, Character and Judicial Services of John Marshall, 3 volumes. Ferris Greenslet: The Quest of the Holy Grail, 4to, illustrated. James K. Colling: Details of Gothic Architecture, 2 volumes, folio, illustrated. F. T. Dollman and J. R. Jibbins: An Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture, 2 volumes, folio, illustrated. Baldry: Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.: A Study and a Biography, folio, illustrated. C. Ricci: Piattoricchio (Bernadino di Betto of Perugia); His Life, Work and Time, folio, illustrated. Maud Cruttwell: Luca and Andrea Della Robbia, with over 150 illustrations. W. C. Brownell: French Art. Crown octavo, with 48 illustrations. Villari: Life of Giovanni Segantini, 75 illustrations. Cruikshank's Water Colors, 8 volumes, 68 illustrations. Fulleylove and Thomas: Oxford, Painted and Illustrated, 60 illustrations in colors. Lubke: Outlines of the History of Art, 2 volumes, 8vo, illustrated.

The late COUNT AUGUSTE VAN DER STRATEN PONTBOZ, a Georgetown A. M. of 1845, through Baron Moncheur: Cervantes: El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, Madrid, 1780. 4 volumes, illustrated. Edition de grand luxe.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, ESQ.: Eighty-five volumes in Hagiography and Asceticism.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUKE DE LOUBAT: Codex Vaticanus, No. 3773. Eduard Seler: Gesammelte Abhandlungen Zur Amerikanischen Sprach und Alterthumskunde. Volume I. Numerous plates.

JOHN S. LARCOMBE, ESQ.: New International Encyclopædia. 17 volumes.

The late JOHN H. YARNALL, M. D., Georgetown: One hundred volumes, mostly on scientific subjects.

JAMES CLARK, ESQ., Cumberland, Md.: Twenty-five volumes of current literature.

WILLIAM J. DEIMEL, ESQ., Baltimore, Md.: Epochs of Modern History. 17 volumes.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: State Papers and Correspondence bearing upon the purchase of the Territory of Louisiana. Nine Photographs of Inscriptions on El Morro or Inscription Rocks in Arizona. Civil Report of Brigadier-General Wood, Military Governor of Cuba, January 1st to May 20th, 1902, 6 volumes. Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich, Königlich Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Jahrgang, 1903. Three numbers. Dr. Otto M. Reis: Ueber Lithiotiden. Folio, illustrated. Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana per l'Esterio negli Anni 1900 and 1901. Emigrazione e Colonie. Volume I., Europa. Verhandlungen der K. K. geologischen Reichsanstalt. Bulletins No. 5-15, 1903. Die Cephalopoden der Oberen Werfener Schichten von Nuic in Dalmatien. The Paraguay Review. Two numbers, 1903. The Maryland Calendar of Wills. Volume I.

THE REV. DENIS F. SULLIVAN, West Lynn, Mass.: Decreta Authentica Cong. S. S. Rituum, 5 volumes and other Theological Works.

THE REV. P. J. FINNIGAN, Portsmouth, N. H.: The Works of William Hazlitt. 7 volumes. Diaries of Sir M. E. Grant Duff. 8 volumes. Sir Herbert Maxwell's Life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 volumes.

MONSIEUR JULES BŒUFVE: Les Combattants français de la

Guerre Americaine. 1778-1783. Folio. Annuaire de Législation française, 1901 and 1902.

MRS. JOSEPHINE MACDOUGALL BUEL: A valuable collection of sixty-five volumes.

MISS MARGARET TULLY, Boston: Histoire Générale de l'Eglise, par L'Abbé J. E. Darras. 44 volumes.

MADAME LA COMTESSE ARABELLA LANGHNAN: La Persécution des Catholiques en Angleterre.

FREIFRAU LYDIA VON HOFFMAN (Geb. Ward): Le Pere Yenveux.

MRS. BOWMAN WOOD (*née* Crompton): In Memoriam Albert Bowman Wood.

MISS CORA ELIZABETH CROMPTON: Mrs. Browning's Sonnets from the Portuguese. Illustrated in colors.

MRS. FAIRMAN ROGERS: In Memoriam Fairman Rogers.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: Loyola College. Historical Sketch.

MRS. W. B. ROGERS: William Barton Rogers, LL. D.: Geology of the Virginias.

MISS NORA E. DUFF, New Bedford, Mass.: Newman's Lives of the English Saints. 6 volumes, illustrated. Harry Quilter: References in Art, Life and Literature. 4to, profusely illustrated.

MISS ROSE MARGUERITE VICKERS: The Journal of Countess Krasinski.

MISS PAULINE SEYMOUR WILCOX: Browning's "Saul." Illustrated. Coppeé: La Bonne Souffrance.

THE AUTHORESS: CLARA MARSHALL, M. D.: An Historical Outline of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.

MISS MARY H. DIERKES: Six Reports. Boston Educational System.

JOHN F. DEVER, Esq., Boston.: A Memorial of William McKinley. The City of Boston.

CHARLES H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.: The Chefs-d'Oeuvre d'art of the International Exhibition, 1878. Folio, illustrated.

REV. JAMES T. O'REILLY, O. S. A.: The Civilizers of the Philippine Islands.

JOSEPH ZACHARY MILLER, III, A. B.: Twenty-four Pamphlets on Socialism.

HARRY A. HEGARTY, ESQ.: Plowden: An Historical Review of the State of Ireland. In five volumes.

THE AUTHOR: ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL: The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure.

LE DR. E. T. HAMY: Les Voyages du Naturaliste Ch. Alex. Lesueur dans l'Amerique du Nord (1815-1837.)

THE AUTHOR: JOHN COUTTS, London, England: The Method of Christ as Traced in Chemistry, Physics and Spectrum Analysis.

THE AUTHOR: THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, ESQ.: Early Irish in Old Albany, N. Y.

THE AUTHOR: JAMES PHINNEY MUNROE: A Sketch of the Munroe Clan. The Educational Bearings of Manual Training.

THE EDITOR: JAMES PHINNEY MUNROE: Adventures of an Army Nurse by Mary Phinney, Baroness von Olnhausen.

THE AUTHOR: DAVID LAWRENCE CHAMBERS, A. M.: The Macbeth.

ASPINALL MARSDEN, M. D., Halifax, N. S.: The New Medical Aspect of the Temperance Question.

THE AUTHOR: Biografra de Juanita Renshaw.

THE AUTHOR: DR. HERMANN REICH: Der Mann mit dem Eselskopf, ein Mimodrama.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE MCALEER: The Province of Quebec, Its History and Its People.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES H. HUBERICH, D. C. S.: The Trans-Isthmian Canal.

THE AUTHOR: OAKES AMES: A Contribution to our knowledge of the Orchid Flora of Southern Florida, No. 1.

THE AUTHOR: REV. J. P. COONEY, S. J.: A Study of Some Semi-permeable Membranes. Dissertation.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.: The Principles and Practice of Surgery. 8 volumes. Illustrated.

THE AUTHOR: ALLEN C. CLARK: Greenleaf and Law in the Federal City.

THE AUTHOR: A. L. GRIDLEY, A. M.: Thoughts on Organic Evolution.

THE AUTHOR: JOSE SEGUNDO DECOUD: La Literatura en el Paraguay; Antecedents Historicos. La Libertad.

THE AUTHOR: FRANK CHARLES SCHRADER: A Reconnaissance in Northern Alaska.

THE AUTHOR: CAPTAIN THOMAS SPEED: Who Fought the Battle?

THE AUTHOR: DR. SAMUEL S. ADAMS: A Study of Three Hundred and Thirty-seven Cases of Enteric Fever in children. The Achievements of the Conservators of the Public Health of the City of Washington during Fifty Years, 1819-1869.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D.: Twenty-two numbers of Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Eight pamphlets.

JAMES TERRY, ESQ.: Several valuable book catalogues handsomely illustrated with colors and engravings.

JAMES A. SEARIGHT, ESQ.: A Record of the Searight family established in America.

THE SMEDLEY FAMILY, of Chester Co., Pa.: Genealogy. 4to.

GEORGE DAVIDSON, ESQ.: The Alaska Boundary.

J. H. BRIDGE, ESQ.: The History of the Carnegie Steel Company.

HARPER & BROTHERS: Montague: The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company.

THE LEGATION OF JAPAN: Résumé Statistique de l'empire du Japon.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM H. HUNT, Governor of Porto Rico: Message to the Second Legislative Assembly, January 12, 1904.

THE HONORABLE CHARLES HARTZELL: Register of Porto Rico for 1903.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, London: Journal of the Society of Arts, 1702-1903. Volume 51.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA: Proceedings and Transactions, Second Series. Volume VIII.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION (Ontario), Toronto, Canada: Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada (Ontario.) Volumes X, XI, 1851-1855.

W. D. SCOTT, ESQ.: The Canadian Year Book, 1903.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD: Thirty-fourth Annual Report of the Delegacy of non-collegiate students.

THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, for many valuable scientific publications.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AND UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM, for Reports and Special Bulletins.

M. LANIER, Auxerre, France: P. de Coubertin; La Chronique de France, 4 Année, 1903.

M. BENJAMIN RIVIERE, Bibliothécaire, Douai: Two Catalogues of the Douay City Library.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, St. Andrews, Scotland: Haldane: Gifford Lectures for 1903-1904.

L'UNIVERSITE DE PARIS: Report, Catalogue and Prospectus.

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Official Record of the Debates of the Australasian Federal Convention. Two volumes, 8vo.

THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA: Adler: The Voice of America on Kishineff.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: Report of the 26th Annual Meeting.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS: Address of Michael J. Ryan, Esq., at the Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Commodore Barry.

WAR DEPARTMENT: Five Years of the War Department. Adjutant-General: Official Army Register, 1904.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO NACIONAL: Parergones del Instituto Geologico de Mexico. Tomo I., Numero 1.

UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE: Anales de la Universidad. Tomos CX-CXI. Año 60.

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE SANIDAD DE LA ISLA DE CUBA: Informe Mensual Sanitario y Demografico.

KAISERLICH-JAPANISCHE UNIVERSITAT ZU TOKIO: Mittheilungen aus der Medicinischen Facultat.

THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITY, Massachusetts: Twenty-fifth Annual Report.

SCHOOLHOUSE DEPARTMENT: Annual Reports, 1901-1904.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: Reports of the Regents, Library, Museum, etc., etc. Seven volumes and forty-one pamphlets.

EDWARD M. GRANT, ESQ.: Accountants' Report to Edward M. Grant, Comptroller of the City of New York.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK: 20th and 21st Annual Reports.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK: 5th Annual Report of the City Superintendent of Schools.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK; General Catalogue and Supplement, 1754-1902.

THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS: Biennial Report of the Board of Health, 1902-3.

CHARLES W. FAY: San Francisco Municipal Reports, 1901-1903, two volumes.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE: Addresses at the Dedication of the Hubbard Hall.

NATIONAL SOUND MONEY LEAGUE, N. Y.: Hepburn's History of Coinage and Currency in the United States.

AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION: The Fiftieth Annual Report, 1903.

GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE:

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., Salem, Mass.: Regular Supply of periodical literature for the year: reviews, magazines and illustrated journals.

JOHN F. DEVER, ESQ., Boston, Mass.: Annual Report of the Executive Department of the City of Boston, 1901. 2 Parts.

A FRIEND: Histoire littéraire de la France par les religieux Bénédictins. 33 volumes. 4to.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: A number of books of current literature.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MRS. ROBERT MOYLAN WALSH: Lava Dish from Mt. Vesuvius.

EDWARD CASARES, Esq., Yucatan: Hammock; Indian work.

JOHN W. LANGDALE: Minerals of the District of Columbia.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MISS ALICE L. RIGGS: Antique Madonna from the Tichborne Family, England.

MRS. MARY C. BLANDIN: Lock from the "Maine" in Havana Harbor. Also a carved War Club.

JAMES B. MURRIN, Esq.: Carbondale, Pa.: Portrait of Br. William Dugan, S. J.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: A fine Missal.

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: the Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

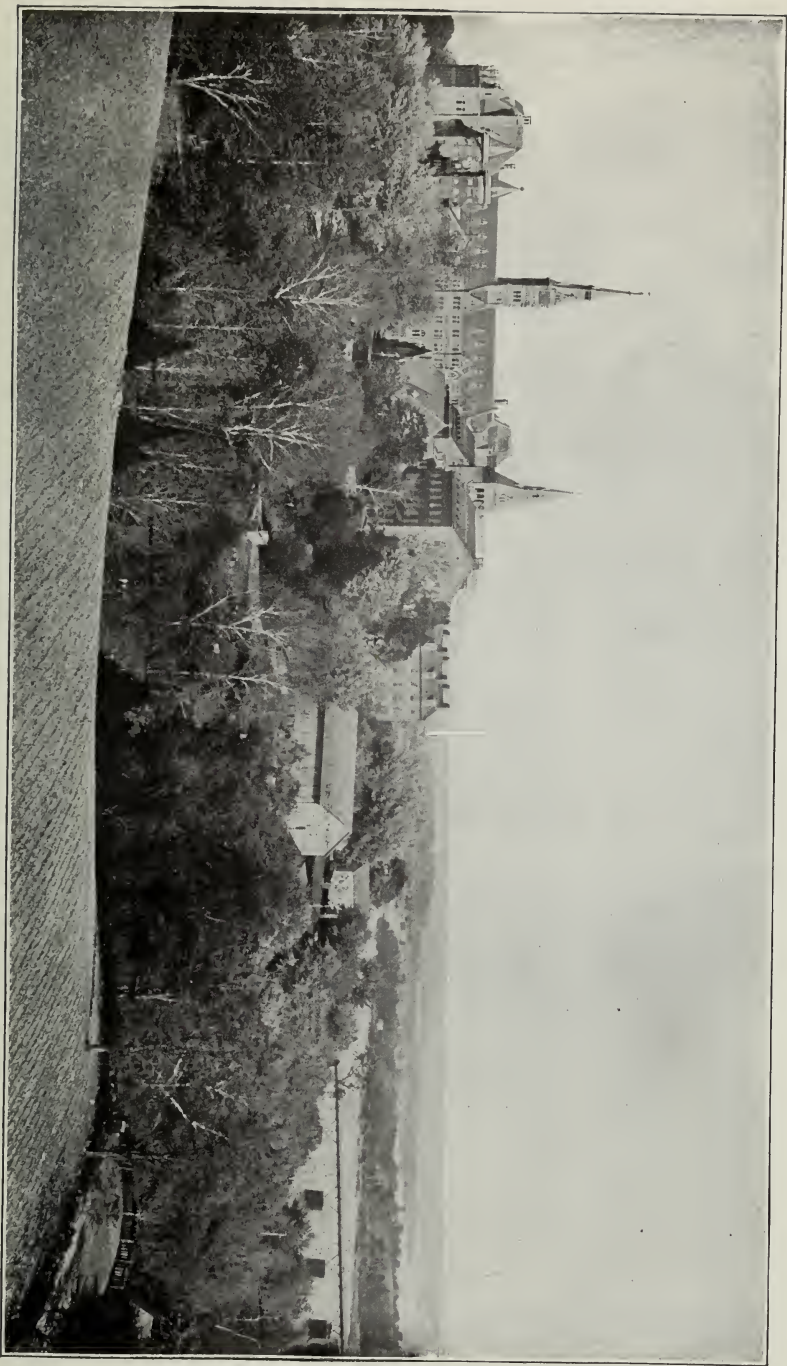
Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.

The double rooms of the North building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the Collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, Chemistry, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy .

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will be thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which

the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous Ratio Studiorum. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the Ratio Studiorum and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Princi-

ples of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of 1 1-2 kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The work in this department is of a very practical character in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

In this Department much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is very satisfactory, and there

is also a sufficiently large herbarium. Twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type are in service, and a series of biological charts by Leuckart and a fair variety of skeletons are in service. However, much is still needed, especially since the recent introduction of biological teaching into the Preparatory School in the way of anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the college. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. The latest acquisition is a noble portrait of Mr. Frank Sappington, S. J.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Seniors' Reading Room and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much-needed decorations will doubtlessly be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the Seniors' Library with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is very much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading-room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 85,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, binding, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed at an expense of \$4,200 the elegant bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected

with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading-room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a small fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the latter years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and

weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and a fervent center of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1904-1905 will begin September 15, 1904, and will end January 31, 1905. The second term will begin February 3, 1905, and end June 18, 1905.

The Christmas recess begins on December 20, and ends on January 2. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

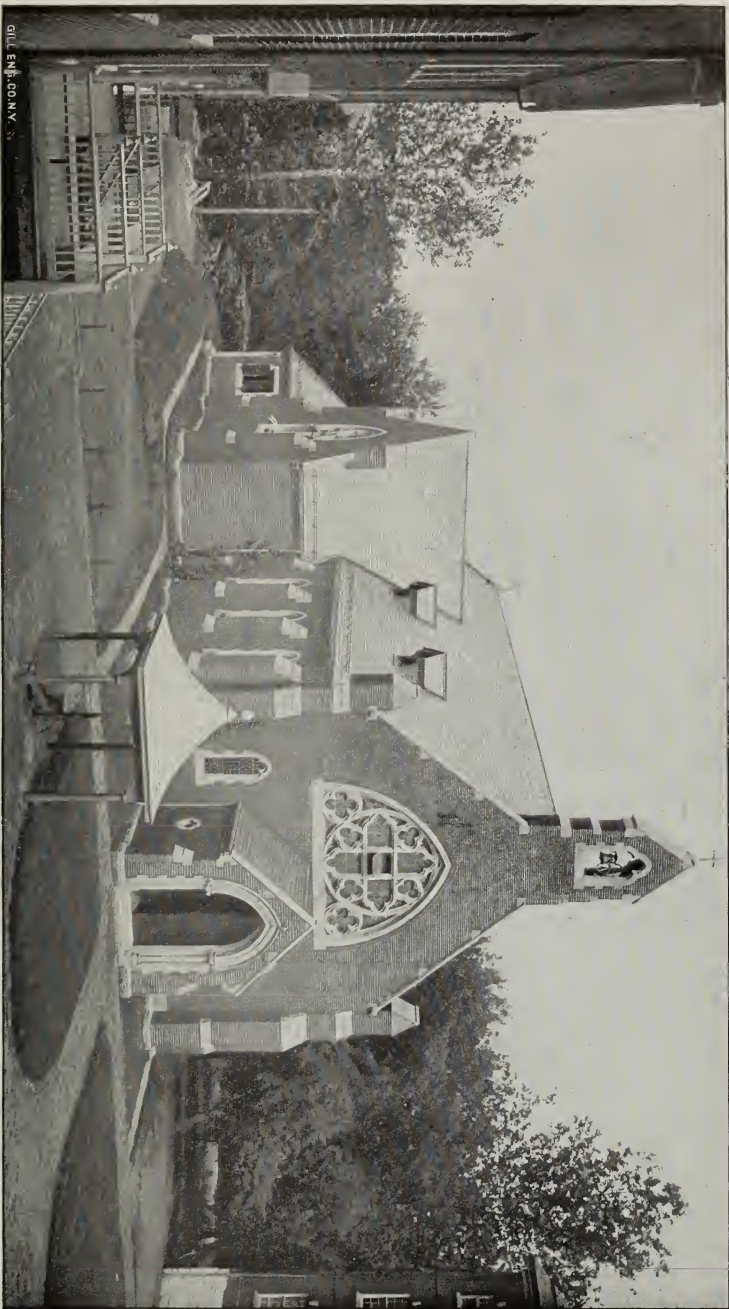
No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.



GILL ENF. CO. N.Y.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood

itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1903—1904.

Rev. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President.

Rev. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Dean; Rhetoric, Philology, Early English Literature.

Rev. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,

Metaphysics, History of Philosophy.

Rev. RENE T. HOLAIND, S. J.,

Sociology and Economics.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

History, United States Constitution.

Rev. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,

Post-Elizabethan Literature.

Rev. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

Mathematics.

Rev. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,

Physics.

Rev. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,

ORVILLE D. BRADY, S. J.,

Chemistry.

SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD, Ph. D.,

*Professor of Biology and Curator
of the Coleman Museum.*

HOWARD HELMICK,

Painting and History of Art.

ANTON GLOETZNER, MUS. DOC,

Theory of Music.

A NUMBER OF SPECIAL LECTURERS IN BIOLOGY.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which general knowledge is requisite. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to professional studies.

ADMISSION.

All graduates of colleges who hold the A. B. or B. S., and who intend to advance to higher degrees, are admissible to these courses; whilst others who are not so situated may assist at the lectures as special students.

RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured for them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and in the afternoon for some of the Sciences. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly in the Medical College in the afternoon.

TERM TIME.

The year usually opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual Commencement. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, direction in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student, by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation; in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

PRIZES.

In order to encourage application to the greatest number of courses as well as excellence in papers and examinations, several prizes have been established. The sum of seventy-five dollars will be awarded to the student having the highest total, and another of twenty-five dollars to the next in rank.

In Biology there is a prize of twenty-five dollars for the best work performed in papers, in the practicum and in the field combined.

DEGREES

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Licentiate in Philosophy, two years of graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The additional conditions are: an hour's oral examination and the writing of a satisfactory paper on a subject in Psychology or Sociology selected by the professor.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred after three years of graduate work, two of which must be spent in residence. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases, candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the academic year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue, and the title and scope of the thesis they propose to submit. The special examination will be exacted in every case.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and laundry at the College is \$400 for the year.

COURSES FOR 1904-1905.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Atomic and Dynamic Systems. Matter and Form. Time and Space. Laws of Nature. Miracles: possibility; cognoscibility. Hume, Voltaire, Spinoza, Strauss. Criteria of Miracles. Mesmerism, Spiritualism. Hypnotism; conditions and theories; Methods, somatic, psychic, psychosomatic; Faria, Braid, Moll, Charcot and the School of Paris, Bernheim and the School of Nancy; Suggestion; phenomena which accompany the hypnotic state. Preternatural, immoral, maleficent?—or the contrary?

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc. Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: the Critique of Pure Reason; Innate Ideas; the Subjective Idealists of Germany; Fichte, Hegel, Schelling. Transcendental Rationalism; the Ontologists. Traditionalists. Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mindstuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the Human Soul. Evolution: La Marck, Darwin, Wallace, Haeckel. Spontaneous generation: Aristotle, St. Thomas

and the Scholastics, in regard to some inferior forms. Modern scientists: Huxley; Bathybius. Infusoria and Parasites; Pasteur. Man's origin from the principles of reason.

c. THEODICY. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginning, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson, Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—SOCIOLOGY. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's Destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiasti-

cal Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent. Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the Early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

COURSE 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period; Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-

Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map; Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scottish Poets: Barbour, James I., Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

Elizabethan Dramatists: Marlowe, Shakespeare, Ben Jonson; Post-Shakespearean Dramatists.

Elizabethan Poets. Spenser, Sydney and Southwell.

Seventeenth Century Prose: Bacon, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Sir Thomas Browne, Bunyan,

The Poets: Donne, Crashaw, Cowley, Waller.

The Poetry of Milton.

Restoration Drama, Poetry: Dryden.

Classicism: Pope, Swift, Addison, Steele.

Johnson and his Age: Goldsmith and contemporary Poets; Burke and other English Orators.

Revival of Romanticism: Coleridge, Scott, Wordsworth, Burns, Moore, Byron, Shelley and Keats.

Prose Writers: Lamb, Sydney Smith, Macaulay, De Quincey.

The Victorian Age: Tennyson, Browning, Patmore, Aubrey de Vere; Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, Newman.

The Scientists: Mill, Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Spencer.

The Evolution of the Novel from Defoe to Kipling.

Realism, Romanticism, the Religious Novel, the Short Story.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Second Term, one hour per week.

Survey of the Colonial Periods: John Smith, Father White, Winthrop, John Eliot, Cotton Mather, Jonathan Edwards, Franklin.

Revolutionary Period: Declaration of Independence, Political Pamphlets, Correspondence, The Constitution.

First National Period: Webster, American Oratory; Irving, Cooper, Poe, Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Brownson.

Bancroft: the principal Historians.

Recent Writers: Some great American Journalists.
 "Mark Twain" and other American Humorists.

COURSE 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the Modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East; Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni, Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Weltliteratur.

HISTORY.

COURSE 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of Historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and

moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The *Ausdehnungslehre*. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (b) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

COURSE 16.—BIOLOGY. Three hours a week. (a) Zoology. The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

(b) Botany. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the lecture room and laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field. The country around Washington is admirably adapted for this work.

(c) Practical Biology. Four hours a week. This course consists essentially of laboratory work supplemented by short lectures.

THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17.—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

N. B.—In reference to these two courses special correspondence with the Dean is necessary.

ADDITIONAL COURSES.

As opportunity may offer or demand require, advanced courses especially in the Sociological sciences will be provided.

With the resources in men of international reputation in the sciences, either resident at the Capital of the Nation or invited for the particular topic, arrangements can readily be made for the pursuit of the closest investigation along the ever-broadening avenue of knowledge.

All those interested in branches not mentioned in the foregoing schedule of courses will kindly send for information.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

PROFESSORS.—Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in universities, colleges, seminaries, high-schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

STUDENTS FOR THE CHURCH can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year or more of useful and systematic work,

amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

JOURNALISTS.—Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.—The importance of Biology in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department. Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Natural History is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown University possesses for this study.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Sylvester Dwight Judd, Ph. D.; while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The more than national fame of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

A laboratory has been fitted up at the University, in which some of the work of this department will be conducted, the remainder being pursued at the Medical College.

ART STUDENTS.—In addition to practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view

of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art schools abroad together with exceptional æsthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.—Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use in choirs and societies, or to æsthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt this course in connection with certain other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The department has the advantage of being under the direction of a Doctor of Music, who is recognized as holding a foremost place in his profession. With him and the Dean of the Graduate School, students will arrange the details of combination of courses and of hours and terms.

COMBINATIONS.

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL.—It is thoroughly feasible to unite the first year of both these faculties. This is on the presumption that the medical candidate has a fair knowledge of chemistry and physics. The hours have been adjusted to carry this purpose into effect.

THE LAW SCHOOL AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL.—As the lectures of the department of law are in the evening, the morning hours can be devoted to Graduate work at the College. It is manifest that this will call for intense application, but it is not impossible with the mind disciplined for years in the pre-baccalaureate studies.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

COURSE 1.—GENERAL ZOOLOGY. October-June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs. Simpson, Lucas, and others.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

COURSE 2.—PRACTICAL BIOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-June. Professor Judd.

This course consists of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Amœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*), the students will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog and rabbit. Some time will be devoted to studying the collections of birds and mammals in the Coleman Museum.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoological, during the latter half upon the botanical side of Biology. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field.

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work:

COURSE 3.—EMBRYOLOGY. One lecture per week. October-February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work.

COURSE 4.—ANIMAL PARASITES. Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of feces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in course 1.

COURSE 5.—PHYSIOLOGY. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. M. G. Motter.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6.—NORMAL HISTOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Drs. Blackburn and Clark.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 7.—OSTEOLOGY. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Emory W. Reisinger.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8.—HUMAN ANATOMY. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. Dr. Frank Baker.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9.—PRACTICAL ANATOMY. Daily. October-April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Dr. Durfee.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10.—BACTERIOLOGY. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Behrend.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11.—VEGETABLE PARASITES Eight to twelve lectures. Professor Judd.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The Biological Collection.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which, with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Library of Congress.

The Public Library of the District of Columbia and its Branches.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The National Geographical Society, at the Hubbard Memorial Building.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Labor for Economics.

Army Medical Museum.

The Fish Commission.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government Laboratories.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

| | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. | Saturday. |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 9-10 A. M. | Advanced Rhetoric. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Early English. |
| 10-11 A. M. | Psychology. | History. | Comparative Literature. | History. | Psychology. | History of Philosophy. |
| 11-12 A. M. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | Philology. | German Literature. |
| 1-2 P. M. | Chemistry. | Physics. | | Physics. Chemistry. | Chemistry. | |
| 4.30-5 30 P. M. | Biology. | | | | Biology. | |
| 7-9 P. M. | | | Biology. | | Practicum in Biology. | |

THE OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Director.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surrounded by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Father Martin.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Reifler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction both optically and mechanically.

PUBLICATIONS.

Fascicule 5 of Volume III of the *Synopsis of Higher Mathematics* was issued this year.

The original observations of variable stars, made by E. Heis from 1840 to 1877 and by A. Krueger from 1853 to 1892, were placed in our hands by the relatives of these astronomers. The reductions were made at this observatory with the aid of Rev. Father R. Martin, S. J., and E. Goetz, S. J. The volume, enriched with critical notes, was published during the past year.

Several articles on variable and new stars were published by the Director in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, the *Astrophysical Journal* and the *Monthly Notices* of the R. A. Society.

The Observatory enjoys now the benefits of a station in the southern skies. Rev. Father Goetz, S. J., who spent over a year at our Observatory to familiarize himself with our methods in making the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*, is now stationed at Bulawayo, Rhodesia, in South Africa, and has sent us his observations on all the southern variable stars visible to the naked eye which will be embodied in the supplementary volumes of our Atlas.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance

with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winfride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Prof. Edward C. Pickering, Director of Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for want of subscribers.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, is forming the most valuable part.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Vice-President, Secretary of the Faculty, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

Chaplain.

REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J.,

Minister and Prefect of Health.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Treasurer.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline; Director of Athletics.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.

Professor of Physics and Mechanics.

MR. ORVILLE D. BRADY, S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,

Professor of History and History of Philosophy.

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

Professor of Classics and Philosophy, Junior Class.

Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

Professor of Classics and English, Sophomore Class.

Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

MR. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics, English, and French, Freshman Class.

MR. CHARLES J. HENNESSY, S. J.,
Director of Dramatic Association.

MR. DANIEL P. A. CROWLEY, S. J.
Professor of History.

MR. HUGH A. GAYNOR, S. J.,
Professor of German; Librarian of the First Library.
Director of Music.

MR. ANTONIO M. OPISSO, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Spanish.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology in Senior Class.

SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD, PH. D.
Professor of Biology in Senior Class.

MR. A. J. FAUST, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,
MR. EDWARD J. FEGAN, A. M.,
Adjunct Instructor, Latin and Greek.

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.
Attending Physician.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.
Consulting Physician.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ORGANIZATIONS.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed mainly of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Director—Rev. John A. Conway, S. J.

Officers—Elected December 13, 1903: Prefect, Joseph Zachary Miller, III, '04; First Assistant, Harry V. A. Carlin, '04; Second Assistant, Lawrence M. Hanretty, Jr., '04; Secretary and Treasurer, Frederick T. Carlin, '05; Consultors, John M. Monahan, William H. Graham, Jr., '05, Louis T. Cassidy, '04, Francis M. Foy, '04; Sacristans, George H. Cogan, E. Halsey Malone, '07.

Officers—Elected May 29, 1904: Prefect, William H. Graham, Jr., '05; First Assistant, James P. Burns, '05; Second Assistant, Robert J. Pendergast, '05; Secretary and Treasurer, Harlowe F. Pease, '06; Consultors, John M. Monahan, George H. Cogan; Sacristan, E. Halsey Malone, '07.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS.

Director: Rev. Charles N. Raley, S. J.; Head Promoter, Lawrence M. Hanretty, Jr., '04; Secretary, Harry V. A. Carlin, '04.

PROMOTERS

Post-Graduate—Roman José Lacson, Law ; Joseph A. Reilly, Dental.

Senior—Joseph Zachary Miller, III, Michael J. Keleher.

Junior—Edward V. Oblinger, Robert J. Pendergast.

Sophomore—James E. Morgan, T. Frank Hayes.

Freshman—J. Herbert Doyle, Francis E. Keenan.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year a large sum of money and many articles of clothing were distributed. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-School there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., Spiritual Director; J. Van Hal Beary, '04, President; Joseph Zachary Miller, III, Secretary and Treasurer.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. John J. Daley, S. J., Director; Lawrence M. Hanretty, Jr., '04, Master of Ceremonies; Joseph Zachary Miller, III, '04, John W. Fairfax, Jr., '04, Thurifers; Edward S. Monahan, '05, Edward V. Oblinger, '05, Acolytes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff, Executive Board of Editors: Hall S. Lusk, '04, President; Charles C. Miller, '04, Francis P. Sullivan, '04, John A. Foote, '05, Gerald M. Egan, '06.

Associate Editors: Francis M. Foy, '04, Joseph Zachary Miller, III, '04, M. J. Keleher, '04, John Parrot, '05, Walter R. Benjamin, '07.

Advertising Manager, Lawrence M. Hanretty, Jr., '04. Business Manager: Patrick V. Dowling, '04. Department Editors: Charles A. Shipley, '04, Law School; G. C. Reid, '05, Law School; James A. Gannon, '06, Medical School; L. Cassel, '05, Dental School.

Alumni Correspondents, E. D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '95 (A. M.), New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia; F. X. Boden, '00, (A. M.), Milwaukee.

PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term: Chancellor, Rev. W. G. Read Mullan, S. J.; President, Joseph Zachary Miller, III, '04; Vice-President, Hall Stoner Lusk, '04; Recording Secretary, Seth

Shepard, Jr., '04; Corresponding Secretary, George R. Colliere, '04; Treasurer, Don Carlos Ellis, '04; Censor, John H. O'Brien, '04.

Second Term: Chancellor, Rev. W. G. Read Mullan, S. J.; President, Hall Stoner Lusk, '04; Vice-President, Francis M. Foy, '04; Recording Secretary, Alfred Grima, '04; Corresponding Secretary, Michael J. Keleher, '04; Treasurer, Robert J. Pendergast, '05; Censor, Charles C. Miller, '04.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis."

Officers, First Term: President, Mr. James J. Carlin, S. J.; Vice-President, Charles F. McCahill, Prep., '04; Secretary, J. Linus Moran, Prep., '04; Treasurer, E. Halsey Malone, '07; Amanuensis, Henry G. Lux, Jr., Prep., '05; First Censor, Thomas A. McCann, '07; Second Censor, Edward J. A. Crummev, Prep., '04.

Second Term: President, Mr. James J. Carlin, S. J.; Vice-President, John H. Hood, Prep., '04; Secretary, Martin F. Douglas, Prep., '04; Treasurer, Francis E. Keenan, '07; Amanuensis, W. Griffin Mudd, Prep., '04; First Censor, J. Addison Knox Lusk, Prep., '04; Second Censor, Joseph H. O'Neill, Prep., '04.

GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The Dramatic Association was reorganized in 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Mr. Charles J. Hennessy, S. J., Moderator.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Officers : Mr. H. Aug. Gaynor, S. J., Librarian ; Stephen W. H. Desmond, '04; Thomas S. Scheller, '05; Alsten Cockrell, '06; Henry Vlymen, '06; William Vlymen, '06; Harlow F. Pease, '06; Matthew P. Mahoney, '06; Ferdinand F. McGettigan, '07; Brawner Hetfield, '07, Assistants.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for use on the ground floor. This suite comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for the athletic contestants, a baseball room, a bowling alley, rowing machines and a running track.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the effort of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile in length, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for the purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Rowing, Glee Associations, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the Faculty Director.

Rev. C. N. Raley, S. J., Faculty Director; J. V. Beary, '04, President of Athletic Association; L. M. Hanretty, Jr., '04, Secretary of Athletic Association; F. T. Carlin, '05, Manager Football; Joseph Zachary Miller, III, '04, Manager Field and Track; H. V. Carlin, '04, Manager Baseball; Seth Shep-

ard, Jr., '04, Manager Crew; Francis Palms, '04, Manager Tennis; L. V. Canario, '05, Manager Pool and Billiards.

Advisory Board: Rev. C. N. Raley, S. J., M. J. Colbert, '83, Dr. S. S. Adams, '79, R. Ross Perry, Jr., '96, Alumni Members: John F. Murphy, '04, Law; F. F. O'Hara, '04, Law; J. V. H. Beary, '04, Arts.

THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Glee Club: Mr. H. A. Gaynor, S. J., Leader; membership, 34.

Mandolin Club, John A. Foote, '04, Medicine, Leader; membership 14.

Seth Shepard, Jr., '04, Manager.

CLASS OF 1904.

Joseph Zachary Miller, III, President; Harry V. A. Carlin, Vice-President; Franklin A. Camalier, Secretary and Treasurer; Lawrence M. Hanretty, Jr., Beadle.

CLASS OF 1905.

George T. Donovan, President; Edward S. Monahan, Vice-President; Edward V. Oblinger, Secretary and Treasurer.

CLASS OF 1906.

James E. Morgan, President and Beadle; Gerald M. Egan, Vice-President; Harry A. Hannigan, Secretary and Treasurer.

CLASS OF 1903.

William J. Palms, President; Thomas A. McCann, Vice-President; Edward J. Gannon, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer; Thomas Clark Spearman, Beadle.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 32.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—PSYCHOLOGY (Senior year). Six hours a week (first term); three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series).

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

COURSE II.—NATURAL THEOLOGY (Senior year.) Three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE III.—ETHICS (Senior year). Six hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J., *Coppens*, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of Man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of woman. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

COURSE IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of space and of time. Creation. Laws of nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The conception of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic (Junior year.) Six hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE VII.—DIALECTICS (Junior year). Six hours a week one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*.

Poland, S. J.. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division.

Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative fallacies.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on scholasticism and modern philosophical systems.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German philosophy. The French School: Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic philosophy, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Laughlin, Political Economy. References: Gide, Devas.

LÁTIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, de Finibus or de Officiis. Seneca, Opera Philosophica (selections), or one tragedy, Hercules Furens. Boethius, de Consolatione. Suetonius, Lives of the Cæsars.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expositio Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero *pro Milone*,* *pro Ligario*, *pro lege Manilia*,* *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*. *Satires*, *Epistles* (selections). Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: *Agricola*, *Germania*, *Annals*, Bks. 1., 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, *Aids to Latin Composition*.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *pro Archia* and *in Verrem* (*de Signis* or *de Suppliciis*). Virgil, *Aeneid*, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, *Odes* (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Gorgias* and *Phaedo*. St. Basil, *In Gordium Martyrem*, or, *On the Reading of Books*. Pindar, *IVth Pythian Ode.*, Sophocles *Antigone*, or, *Aristophanes*, *Birds*.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

*A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted.

Demosthenes, Philippica I and De Corona. Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus and Oedipus Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, Odyssey, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted). Plato: Crito, Apologia. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (selections).

ENGLISH.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, History of Greek Art. Moulton, Ancient Classical Drama. Campbell, Introduction to Greek Tragedy.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Cruttwell, History of Latin Literature. Jebb, Introduction to Homer, and Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influences on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, Italian Literature.

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, French Literature. Longhaye, S. J., Histoire de la Literature Francaise.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., Ars Dicendi. Coppins, S. J., Oratorical Composition.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem; Demosthenes, De Corona; Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation and on the Bristol Election; Webster, Bunker Hill Oration; Newman, Second Spring; Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

N B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, English Literature.

Second Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

(d) Reading and discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*.
Coppens, S. J., Introduction to English Rhetoric.

(b) History and Criticism (1730-1832), Brooke's Outlines.

First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

Second Term: From Elizabeth to the Restoration (1603-1660). From the Restoration to Pope (1660-1730).

(c) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, Astrophel. Milton, Lycidas Shelley, Adonais.
Arnold, Thyrsis. Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series),
Bk. 4; Golden Treasury (Second Series).

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series). Bk. 3 Milton,
Paradise Lost, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose writers. Minto, Manual of English Prose.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison.
Swift. Johnson.

HISTORY.

N. B. —In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of
History and Politics. Two hours a week.

1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia,
Greece, Rome (the Republic and the Empire). The German
Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism.
The Greek tyrant. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial
idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.

Books recommended: Schlegel, Philosophy of History. St. Augustine, de Civitate Dei. Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. Allies, Formation of Christendom.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism, and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.

1. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

2. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts, French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

SCIENCES.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. degree. Taylor or Osborne.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week. First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology. One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry, or Biology, can arrange for such work by applying to the Prefect of Studies.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week prescribed work. Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young, General Astronomy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J. Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J.

First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person

and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

FRENCH.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Moliere, de la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking German or Spanish. Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French stylists and lyric poets, parallel with English VI, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Berenger, De Musset, etc. *Lettres de Madame de Sevigne*, Fenelon, Chateau-

briand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, Expedition de Bonaparte. Taine, Origines de la France Contemporaine. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition. Original papers.

GERMAN.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d*. Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen, Klopstock's Messiah.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study of German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain number of times each term.



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Latin | 6 hrs. |
| Greek | 4 " |
| English { Precepts | |
| { Authors | 4 " |
| History | 2 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| Modern Languages | 3 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 25 hrs. |

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Latin | 6 hrs. |
| Greek | 4 " |
| English { Precepts | |
| { Authors | 4 " |
| History | 2 " |
| Mechanics, (1st term) } | |
| Geology and Astron- } | 4 hrs. |
| omy | |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| General Chemistry | 3 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 25 hrs. |

JUNIOR.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Logic, General Meta- physics and Cosmol- ogy | 6 hrs. |
| Latin | 2 " |
| Greek | 2 " |
| English | 2 " |
| Physics | 6 " |
| Philosophy of History.. | 2 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 22 hrs. |

SENIOR.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Psychology and Natural Theology | 6 hrs. |
| Ethics | 6 " |
| Latin | 2 " |
| English | 2 " |
| History of Philosophy.. | 2 " |
| Political Economy | 1 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| Biology | 1 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 22 hrs. |
| | 660 |

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody

or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1904-1905 are: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincy, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books). *Shakespeare, Macbeth. Burke on Conciliation. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1904-1905 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome as found in Myer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or an equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown College Preparatory School.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

BOARDERS.—Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city will not be given without the written authorization of parents, and even with such authorization, it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month, and remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

DAY SCHOLARS.—Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required ; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Discipline.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and | |
| Mending of Linen for the Scholastic | |
| Year | 4 00 00 |
| Medical Aid and Medicines..... | 10 00 |
| Library Fee..... | 2 00 |
| <hr/> | |
| \$412 00 | |

\$206 00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of each half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| HALF BOARDERS: Tuition yearly..... | \$150 00 |
| Luncheon at the College, yearly.... | 50 00 |
| Library Fee..... | 2 00 |
| <hr/> | |
| \$202 00 | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Day Scholars: Tuition yearly..... | \$150 00 |
| Library Fee..... | 2 00 |
| <hr/> | |
| \$152 00 | |

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Graduation Fee..... | \$10 00 |
| Private room (if desired), with heat, light and atten- | |
| dance, per annum..... | \$80 00 |

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction

will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

EXERCISES
OF THE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1904,
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., ON COLLEGE LAWN.

SUBJECT OF DISCOURSES: CIVIC DUTIES.

Master's Oration—The Citizen.

ISAAC STEWART GEORGE, A. B.

Bachelor's Oration—The Ruler.

HALL STONER LUSK.

Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President of the University.

Valedictory—The Statesman.

JOSEPH ZACHARY MILLER, III.

Awarding of Prizes.

Address to the Graduates,

HON. CHARLES A. DECOURCY, A. M.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Laws.

THE HON. STEPHEN R. MALLORY, A. M.,
United States Senator from Florida.

THE HON. CHARLES A. DE COURCY, A. M.,
Justice of the Massachusetts Superior Court.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

Doctor in Philosophy.

REV. JOSE ALGUE, S. J.

Master of Arts.

MATTHEW HALE CARPENTER, A. B. Wisconsin.
ISAAC STEWART GEORGE, A. B. Maryland.
GEORGE LE GUERE MULLALLY, A. B. Louisiana.
JOSEPH WILLIAM SEITZ, A. B. New York.

Bachelor of Arts.

LAWRENCE CLINTON ATKINSON Louisiana.
JOHN VAN HAL BEARY Louisiana.
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER CAMALIER Maryland.
HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS CARLIN New York.
LOUIS THOMAS CASSIDY Connecticut.
GEORGE RIGGS COLLIERE District of Columbia.
JEREMIAH EDWARD CONNOLLY District of Columbia.
JOHN WILLIAM CONNOLLY Massachusetts.
STEPHEN WILLIAM HAYES DESMOND Massachusetts.
JOHN FRANCIS DOUGHERTY North Dakota.
DON CARLOS ELLIS District of Columbia.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| JOHN WHEELER FAIRFAX, JR..... | Louisiana. |
| CLARENCE EDMUND FITZPATRICK | Massachusetts. |
| FRANCIS MARTIN FOY | Pennsylvania. |
| ALFRED GRIMA | Louisiana |
| LAWRENCE MICHAEL HANRETTY, JR..... | New York. |
| MICHAEL JOSEPH KELEHER..... | Massachusetts. |
| HALL STONER LUSK..... | District of Columbia. |
| WILLIAM FRANCIS LYNCH | Massachusetts. |
| CHARLES COLDEN MILLER | District of Columbia. |
| JOSEPH ZACHARY MILLER, III | Texas. |
| CORNELIUS ALOYSIUS MURPHY | Massachusetts. |
| JOHN HENRY O'BRIEN | Massachusetts. |
| ALBERT MURRAY O'NEILL..... | New York. |
| FRANCIS PALMS..... | Michigan. |
| JOSEPH GRAY QUINN | Arkansas. |
| SETH SHEPARD, JR | District of Columbia. |
| FRANCIS PAUL SULLIVAN | District of Columbia. |
| JOHN JOSEPH WADDEN..... | South Dakota. |
| EDWARD JULIUS WADE | Pennsylvania. |

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

 1817-1904.

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1. | Divinitatis Doctor, D. D..... | 27 | |
| 2. | Legum Doctor, LL. D..... | 97 | |
| 3. | Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D..... | 36 | |
| 4. | Medicinae Doctor, M. D..... | 875 | |
| 5. | Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S..... | 37 | |
| 6. | Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D..... | 3 | |
| 6. | Musicae Doctor, Mus. D..... | 7 | |
| | Doctores..... | | 1,082 |
| 8. | Legum Magister, LL. M..... | 667 | |
| 9. | Artium Magister, A. M..... | 415 | |
| 10. | Scientiae Magister, M.S..... | 1 | |
| | Magistri | | 1,083 |
| 11. | Legum Baccalaureus, LL.B..... | 1,384 | |
| 12. | Artium Baccalaureus, A. B..... | 815 | |
| 13. | Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B..... | 13 | |
| 14. | Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B..... | 6 | |
| 15. | Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S..... | 14 | |
| 16. | Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B..... | 1 | |
| | Baccalaurei..... | | 2,233 |
| | Universi..... | | 4,398 |

AWARDS,

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES,

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Isaac Stewart George, A. B., Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Average 92.9.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an "Old Friend of the College") to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the Graduate courses), awarded to Joseph William Seitz, A. B., Mt. Vernon, New York.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an "Old Friend of the College" to the best student in Biology), awarded to Henry Robert Hermes, of Indiana.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Medal for Rational Philosophy, awarded to Hall Stoner Lusk, District of Columbia. Prize, Don Carlos Ellis, District of Columbia.

JUNIOR.

A Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class

of 1900), awarded to Robert Joseph Pendergast, New York. Prize, Maurice Joseph Gelpi, Louisiana.

The Gold Medal for Physics (given by William V. McGrath, B. S.: of Philadelphia, Pa., awarded *ex æquo* to Don Carlos Ellis, District of Columbia, and Joseph Zachary Miller, III., Texas. Prize, Robert Joseph Pendergast, New York.

SOPHOMORE.

SILVER MEDAL—Harlow Francis Pease, Wisconsin. Prize, Michael Joseph Keeler, District of Columbia.

English Composition—Prize, Gerald Maurice Egan, District of Columbia.

FRESHMAN.

SILVER MEDAL—Thomas Aloysius McCann, New York. Prize, Francis Edward Keenan, New York.

English Composition—Prize, John Herbert Doyle, District of Columbia.

MECHANICS.

THE KIDWELL GOLD MEDAL—Francis Edward Keenan, New York. Prize, George Rex Frye, District of Columbia.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL—Mahoney Patrick Mahoney, Massachusetts. Prize, Michael Joseph Keeler, District of Columbia.

MATHEMATICS.

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS—*Silver Medal*, Thomas Aloysius McCann, Maryland. Prize, Joseph Addison Knox Lusk, District of Columbia.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRESHMAN FRENCH—*Silver Medal*—Thomas Aloysius McCann, New York. Prize, Leonard Francis Geneste, District of Columbia.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal (given by a Friend of the College), awarded to Harlow Francis Pease, Wisconsin. Prize, Francis Edward Keenan, New York.

The Dixon Elocution Medal [founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon, in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898], awarded to Albert Briscoe Ridgway, District of Columbia.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.) awarded to Joshph Zachary Miller, III, Texas. Subject: Resolved, That the true theory of economics is that the machinery of production must belong to the people in common.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus [founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL, M.; A. M.], not awarded.

The Father Murphy Medal [founded in memory of Rev John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace], awarded to Francis Paul Sullivan, District of Columbia.

The Toner Scientific Medal [given by Joseph M. Toner, M.D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C.], for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science], not awarded.

The Morris Historical Medal [founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.], awarded to Robert Joseph Pendergast, New York. Subject: The Monroe Doctrine: Its Nature, Origin and History.

The Philonomosian Medal [given by the Philonomosian Debating Society], awarded to Francis Edward Keenan, New York. Subject: Resolved, That denominational schools should receive Government aid.

School of Medicine.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Vice-President of the Faculty. 1728 K Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.

1600 T Street.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,

1601 Connecticut Avenue.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.

Emeritus Professor of Physiology,

3048 N Street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.

Professor of Anatomy,

1728 Columbia Road.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M. M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,

4 Jackson Place.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,

1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,

1 Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

916 Seventeenth Street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

730 Seventeenth Street.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,

305 T Street N. E.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics,

2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.

MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology,

1815 Belmont Avenue.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
Washington Barracks,

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy,
Government Hospital for the Insane

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Zoology,
Public Health Laboratory, 23d and E Sts. N. W.

J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 818 *Seventeenth Street.*

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1214 *K Street.*

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, 508 *I Street.*

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,
Government Hospital for the Insane

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1149 *Connecticut Ave.*

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, *Fifteenth and L Streets.*

M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1462 *Rhode Island Avenue.*

I. S. STONE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1449 *Rhode Island Avenue.*

THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1221 *N Street.*

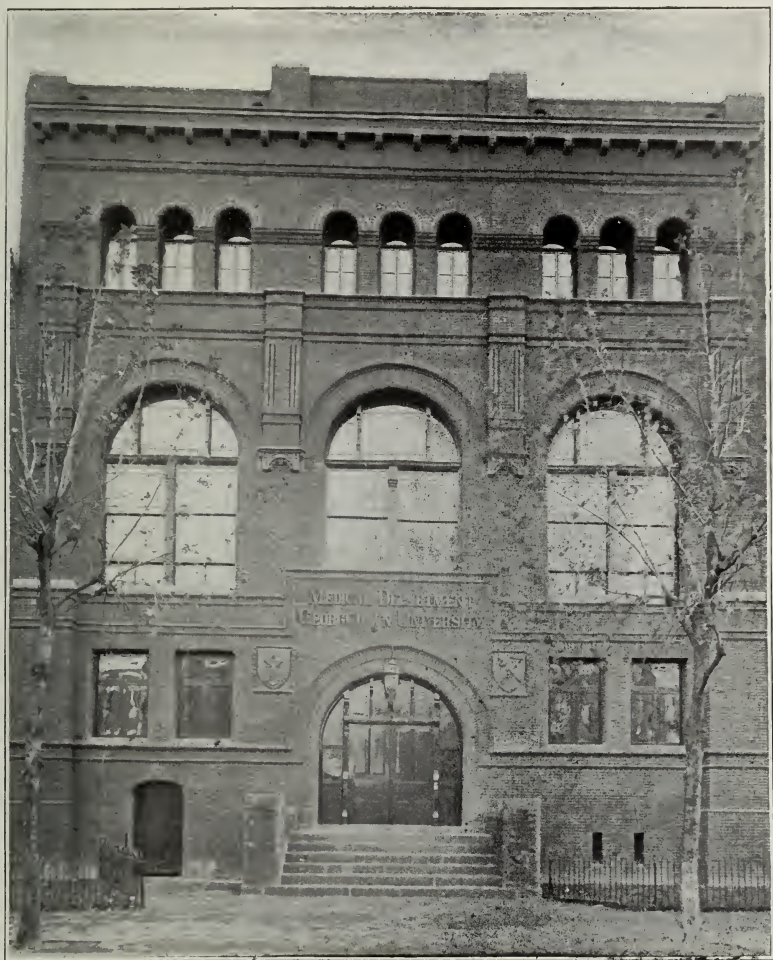
J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 919 *Fifteenth Street.*

THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 27 *B Street S. E.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics.
 1304 *Rhode Island Avenue.*

LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1106 *P Street N. W.*

CHARLES R. LUCE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 215 *Second Street S. E.*



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1121 Fourteenth Street N. W.

C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D., M. D.,

Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology, 1343 L Street.

W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.

Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,
1228 Sixteenth Street.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology,
1209 Thirteenth Street.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,
1133 Fourteenth Street, N. W.

WALLACE JOHNSON, PH. B., M. D.

Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1414 U Street N. W.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and
Diseases of Children, 1603 Nineteenth Street N. W.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,

Instructor in Embryology, 1321 Thirty-third Street

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of
Diseases of Children, 1417 Rhode Island Avenue.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.
1335 Corcoran Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology,
1228 Fourteenth Street, N. W.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology,
3311 N Street N. W.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,

Assistant, to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lec-
turer on Pharmacy, 1309 H Street.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.

Assistant to the Professor of Physiology and Assistant to the Professor of
Surgery 2017 I Street.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Instructor in Histology, 2026 P Street, N. W.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Gynecology and Assistant to Professor of the Theory and
Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children 924 Seventeenth Street.

FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics,

WM. H. FOX, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology, 1138 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN B. MULLIN, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1341 Rhode Island Ave.

F. C. WALSH, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Genito-Urinary Diseases, Dockon Building.

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,

Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator.

2422 Fourteenth Street N. W.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 124 S Street.

F. L. BISCOE, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, The Farragut.

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN, A. B., M. D.,

Instructor of Physics and Assistant Demonstrator in Histology, 214 Second Street S. E.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology, Emergency Hospital.

R. A. WARNER, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology. 100 B Street N. E.

W. P. REEVES, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, 210 Delaware Ave. N. E.

JOHN J. REPETTI, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry. 404 C Street S. E.

ODEN R. SUDLER, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Fifth and H Streets N. W.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Physiology. 1315 Conn. Ave.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy. 312 S. Capitol Street.

JOHN P. HUSSEY, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology. Emergency Hospital

J. B. BAYNE, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology. Providence Hospital.

JAMES A. GRADY, B. S., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology. Providence Hospital.

STANTON W. HOWARD, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Bacteriology, 2725 13th Street N. W.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

JOHN W. ROSS, M. D.,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR U. S. NAVY.

Tropical Diseases.

JOSEPH J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immunity, Serum—Therapy and Preventive Inoculations.

EDWARD L. KEYES, JR., PH. D., M. D.,

NEW YORK.

Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Dean and Treasurer.

920 H Street, N. W.

Telephone Main No, 632-M.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.
TRUMAN ABBE, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Department.

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Associate.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D., Chief.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY.

Professor EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Chief.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.
HORATIO ELY ABRAHAMS, M. D.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1904-1905.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Thursday, September 29, 1904, and end on Saturday, May 27, 1905.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service. Of 29 applicants for the Army and Marine Hospital Service, since 1898, 28 passed and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress during the session of 1901 appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as Assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories. The new laboratories and hospitals of the Army and the Navy and the Government Hospital for the Insane also offer excellent opportunities for instruction.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student, that are unrivalled in America and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Library of Congress | 1,100,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.. | 140,539 vols. |
| The Library of the National Museum | 16,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Museum of Hygiene | 10,500 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology | 5,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Education | 30,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Department of Agriculture | 25,000 vols. |

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.

The Museum of Hygiene.

The United States National Museum.

The Museum of the Agricultural Department.

The Botanical Garden.

The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory or District in which the applicant last resided.

As evidence of preliminary education an entrance examination is required. It may be waived if an applicant can show

A) A diploma from a recognized and reputable literary or scientific college granting the degree of A. B. or B. S. or equivalent degree; (B) a diploma from a recognized high school, normal school or academy having a classical course issued after four years of study and requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight year course in primary and intermediate schools; (c) a medical student's certificate issued upon examination by any recognized State or District Board of Medical Examiners; (D) a student's certificate of examination for admission to the freshman class of a recognized literary or scientific college; (E) a certificate issued by a board of examiners appointed by the State or District Superintendent of Public Instruction of having passed the minimum standard of preliminary education.

In the absence of such evidence the candidate will be required to pass an examination in the following branches:

A. English—grammar, rhetoric and composition, the equivalent of two years' high school work in this branch.

B. Algebra—to quadratics.

C. Latin—one year of high school work, including grammar and four books of Cæsar, or a full equivalent therefor.

D. Physics—one year of high school work, including some laboratory work.

E. U. S. History—one year of high school work.

Besides the above, seven additional branches of the student's choice selected from the following, each to have been pursued one or more years:

1. Latin—Cæsar, Cicero or Virgil. 2. German—grammar and literature. 3. French—grammar and literature. 4. Chemistry—with laboratory work. 5. Botany. 6. Zoology. 7. Geometry.—plane. 8. Geometry—solid. 9. Trigonometry. 10. Astronomy. 11. Physiology. 12. Physical geography. 13. English literature. 14. Advanced algebra. 15. Civics. 16. General history. 17. Greek. 18. Logic. 19. Psychology. 20. Ethics. 21. Greek and Roman history.

The preliminary examination is not conducted by any person connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise.

A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than two branches (one year's work in each), but these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Thursday, September 29, Friday, September 30, and Saturday, October 1st, 1904, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique,

in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, demonstrations, and laboratory work.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing.

MATERIA MEDICA.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude **drugs** and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by **actual** specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and **preparations**, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various

forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonism is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN, A. B., M. D.,

Instructor in Physics.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.**PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.**

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. The course will be supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and practical necropsy work at the Government Hospital for the Insane.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.**PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,**Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital
Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

**THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND
DISEASES OF CHILDREN.****PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.**Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals, Consulting
Physician to Government Hospital for Insane.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital Consulting Surgeon Government Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

The course will be graded and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction. Special attention will be devoted to abdominal palpation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will also be given.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane. Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private and public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases, being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than

twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary and University Hospital.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY,

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic Georgetown University Hospital and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, laryngology, and rhinology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat, nose and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

HYGIENE

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Washington Asylum Hospital, Providence Hospital and Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbidic and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation

of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondent Etranger de l'Academie de Medecine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of about thirty lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, by lantern slides, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.**PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.**

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of didactic and clinical lectures at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.**PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,**Neurologist to the Providence Hospital
and Physician in charge of Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical, and will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course on Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.***Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.*

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every

sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff in the new amphitheatre, which accommodates over 180 students.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Burnett and Dufour.

Diseases of the Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S.E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government. It contains over four hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular Clinics are given by the following Professors:

Surgical.—Drs. Bayne, Crook, and Mallan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Clinical Medicine.—Drs. Vincent, Luce, and Marbury.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Neurological.—Dr. Hickling.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N.W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams who are on the Staff will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N.W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 1,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accidents that occur in the city are first brought to the hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is in charge of pathology in this laboratory. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N.W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school, who last year secured fifteen out of eighteen available positions.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by—

Dr. William A. White; *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Jno. F. Moran, *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. Llewellyn Eliot, *Medical*.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general pathology, special pathology and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, hygiene, state medicine, mental diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

Re-examinations.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session, and students will not be permitted to advance to higher classes unless their deficiencies of the previous year have been made up. If the student fails upon re-examination in only one study, he will be permitted to progress to the next year on condition that the examination in the study in which he was deficient be passed on or before October 15th of the same year.

Students failing to comply with the foregoing requirements will have to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

FEEES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once)..... | \$5 00 |
| Tuition, each year..... | 110 00 |
| Rent for microscope..... | 5 00 |

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Didactic lectures from each of the chairs..... | \$20 00 |
| Dissection | 10 00 |
| Practical chemistry, including chemicals | 25 00 |
| Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each..... | 25 00 |
| Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course | 25 00 |
| No graduation fee is required. | |

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean,*
920 H Street N. W.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

- REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.
- SHELDON G. DAVIS, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Metallurgy, and Crown and Bridge Work.
- WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.
- GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.
- F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.
- SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology.
- H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine.
- JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.
- FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.
- G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
- MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.
- JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
- EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS AND ASSISTANTS.

- GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.
- PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.,
Dental Ceramics.
- G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy and Assistant in Dental Histology,
- A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work.
- WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
- EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.
- TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.
- THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.
- JOHN P. DUNNIGAN, A. B., M. D.,
Instructor in Physics

DEMONSTRATORS.

- M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.
- G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.
- J. M. GOMPERTZ, D. D. S.,
Operative Dentistry.
- J. A. FERGELL, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- J. ERNEST SMITH, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- A. S. WEAVER, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Technics.
- A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Dentistry.
- A. J. KLEBERG, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

CLINICAL STAFF.

- W. W. EVANS, M. D., D. D. S., Washington, D. C.
- ROBERT E. L. WILTBERGER, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.
- J. CURTISS SMITHE, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.
- B. HOLLY SMITH, M. D., D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.
- CYRUS M. GINGRICH, D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties, of which it is a member, as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners.

In accordance with these regulations, a preliminary examination, equivalent to a certificate of entrance into the third year of a high school, is required as a condition of admission. This will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course, finally passed in recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on Thursday, September 29, Friday, September 30, and Saturday, October 1st, and the regular session will begin Monday, October 3d, 1904, and end May 31, 1905.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless they have been prevented by sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In that case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for a full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms* unequaled in point of lighting, heating, and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these valuable agents.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In the departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequaled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced

by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only factor essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

Each student is expected to provide his own instruments—a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge—with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of four years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

| | Lectures and Recitations. | Laboratory. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Anatomy, | 4 hours | As assigned. |
| Osteology, | 2 hours for 3 mos. | |
| Histology General (and dental) | | 4 hours. |
| Materia Medica | 2 hours. | 1 hour. |
| Chemistry, | 3 hrs. for 3 mos. | 3 hrs for 3 1-2 mos |
| Physics, | 1 hour. | |
| Operative Technics, | 1 hour. | 12 hours. |
| Prosthetic Technics | 1 hour. | 12 hours. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | As assigned. |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Anatomy | 4 hours. | |
| Physiology, | 3 hours. | |
| Therapeutics, | 3 hours. | |
| Chemistry, | 3 hours for 3 mos. | 3 hrs for 3 mos |
| Bacteriology, | | 12 hrs for 2 mos. |
| Operative Dentistry | 2 hours | 2 hours. |
| Prosthetic Dentistry | 2 hours | 2 hours. |
| Infirmary Practice | | 12 hours. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Physiology, | 3 hours. | |
| General Pathology, | 2 hours. | |
| Oral Surgery, | 2 hours. | |
| Dental Pathology, | 1 hour. | 1 hour. |
| Prosthetic Dentistry | 2 hours. | 2 hours. |
| Operative Dentistry | 2 hours. | 2 hours. |
| Infirmiry Practice, | | 24 hours. |

FOURTH YEAR.

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Orthodontia, | 1 hour. | 1 hour. |
| Clinical Dentistry, | 1 hour. | 2 hours. |
| Dental Medicine, | 1 hour. | |
| Oral Surgery, | 2 hours. | |
| Ethics, Jurisprudence | 1 hour. | |
| Metallurgy, | 1 hour. | |
| Infirmiry Practice, | | 30 hours. |

COURSE OF STUDY.

METALLURGY AND CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK.

PROF. SHELDON G. DAVIS, D.D. S.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in Dentistry.

ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: the preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the methods of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Æsthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.

A special course of instruction in Dental Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class. The college is provided with a large electric furnace, and porcelain inlays and crown and bridge work, together with continuous gum work, will receive special attention.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. FRANK H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses, also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

DENTAL TECHNICS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course while of importance to all new students, pos-

sesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the human subject.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch require great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues and the functions of dental organs.

DENTAL MEDICINE.

PROF. H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,

The lectures in this course will embrace a discussion of all drugs used in dentistry. Their preparation, physiological effect, therapeutic action, and dental uses will be emphasized by this chair.

The administration of nitrous oxide and the use of local anæsthetics will also be dwelt upon from a dental standpoint.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver

are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting-room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may, the more intelligently, deal with that part of it which is his more immediate province. To this end, the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while their practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindications to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN, A. B., M. D.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the fourth year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the *Dental Infirmary* must be exhibited to the professor of Operative Dentistry, and such

other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once)..... | \$5 00 |
| Tuition, each year | 100 00 |
| Rent for microscope..... | 5.00 |

Charge will be made for breakage in laboratories.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1 ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$275.00, and \$350.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., *Dean*,
920 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

TEXT-BOOKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; Wood and Fitz; French Anders; Jakob; Eichhorst; W. Gilman Thompson.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; Beckham, Operative Surgery; Dennis' System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White and Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Lusk; Jewett; Hirst; Williams; American Text-Book of Obstetrics; Edgar; Webster; Garrigues.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy, Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology. Tanner on Poisons.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Ophthalmology.—May; de Schweinitz; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Knight; Bosworth; Shirley.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead, Stengel; Lazarus—Barlow.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Organic Nervous Diseases—Starr; Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Régis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's *Cyclopedia*; Taylor and Wells.; Koplik.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Text-Books and Books of Reference.

The latest editions should always be procured ;

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch. Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Kingsley's Oral Deformities. Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Guilford's Orthodontia. Goslee's Principles of Crown and Bridge Work.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Broome's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland. Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead, Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers' and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy, Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology. Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SCHOOL OF LAW:

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

HON. JETER C. PRITCHARD,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,

Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,

Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence.

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY W. SOHON.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M.

LIBRARIAN: FRANCIS E. WILLIAMSON, LL. B.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN: FRANKLIN DRILL, PH. B.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

HENRY W. HODGES, LL. M.,

Assistant Secretary.

LEO P. HARLOW, A. M., LL. M.,

Acting Assistant Secretary.

LECTURERS IN FOURTH YEAR or POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of the Development of Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,

(LATE SOLICITOR-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

On the History of English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.

REV. RENE HOLAIND, S. J.,

On Natural Law and Canon Law.

MONROE SMITH, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.)

On Civil Law.

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)

On the Conflict of Laws.

HON. CHARLES C. COLE, LL.D.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On Railroad Accident Law; Municipal Corporations; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

On Patent Law.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Legal Ethics.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

1904-1905.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 5th, 1904, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the

United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the 'Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part I. *Personal Property, Elementary Law, Torts, Domestic Relations, Criminal Law and Negotiable Instruments.*

Part 2. *Contracts and Real Estate.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part I. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

Part 3. *Insurance, Agency and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, the Law of Wills and Municipal Corporations.*

Special attention is given to the subject of "Equity Pleading and Practice," on account of the fact that not only is this the practice used in all Federal Courts, but also because nearly all the Codes of Practice, adopted by the several States are founded thereon.

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Hammon on Contracts; Daniel and Douglass' Elements of Negotiable Instruments; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Clark on Criminal Law; Tiffany on Domestic Relations; Smith on Elementary Law.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity; Tiedeman's Selected Cases on Real Property.*

THIRD YEAR: *Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during the First and Second Terms.*

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 3. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings during the third term.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 17, 1904; the second, March 10, 1905, and the third, May 26, 1905.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 17, 1904.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PERSONAL PROPERTY | Tuesdays and Saturdays. |
| ELEMENTARY LAW | Thursdays. |
| CONTRACTS | Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. |
| PLEADING | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. |
| CONSTITUTIONAL LAW | Mondays and Fridays. |
| THE LAW OF WILLS | Wednesdays. |
| MOOT COURT | Thursdays. |

Second Term, Ending March 10, 1905.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TORTS | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. |
| REAL ESTATE | Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. |
| EQUITY | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. |
| { EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, } | |
| { COMMON LAW PRACTICE, } | |
| | Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. |
| MOOT COURT | Tuesdays and Thursdays. |

Third Term, Ending May 26, 1905.

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| { CRIMINAL LAW and } | |
| { DOMESTIC RELATIONS, } | |
| | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. |
| NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, | Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays. |
| INSURANCE | Mondays. |
| AGENCY | Wednesdays. |
| PARTNERSHIP | Fridays. |
| EVIDENCE | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. |
| CORPORATIONS | Mondays and Fridays. |
| MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS | Wednesdays. |
| MOOT COURT | Thursdays. |

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of

the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

In addition to the present library, a large sum of money has been placed in the hands of a committee, to purchase additional books, which will make it a most complete Law library.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year

Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Inter-State Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has concluded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students, will be argued by all of them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration, will be put without

notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflict of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation, students in this course will be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject, to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the

student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, and *once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, except to certain students who were on the rolls, prior to the increase from *Eighty Dollars*, who will be continued at the latter rate until they have finished their Third Year. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building.

506-508 E Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
MONDAY, JUNE 6, 1904.

PROGRAM.

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Selection—"Wizard of Oz," | | Tietjens. |
| Waltz—"New Paris," | | Wohanka. |
| March—"Jack Tar," | | Sousa. |

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Cornet Solo—"Evening Star," | | Wagner. |
| Selection—"Coming Through the Rye," | | Holzman. |

Address to the Graduates,

HON. JOHN J. DELANEY,
Corporation Counsel, New York City.

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Excerpts—"Martha," | | Flotow. |
| Intermezzo—"Anona," | | Vivian Gray. |

Awarding of Prizes.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.
March—"Our Boys," Haley.
Music by Haley's Orchestra, Will A. Haley, Director.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ANDERSON, JAMES W., B. S., E. M. | Norfolk, Va. |
| BAKER, J. NEWTON | Lewisburg, Pa. |
| BANDEL, GEORGE E., | Baltimore, Md. |
| BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN, A. B. | Norfolk, Va. |
| BENNEWITZ, JOHN A., A. B. | Omaha, Neb. |
| BRADY, EDMUND, A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRENNAN, JOHN P., A. M. | Providence, R. I. |
| BRICKLEY, BARTHOLOMEW A. | Boston, Mass. |
| BRIDE, WILLIAM WITTHAFT | District of Columbia. |
| BRYANT, FRANK W., | Mason City, Iowa. |
| BYRNE, JOHN F. | Auburn, N. Y. |
| CANTWELL, EDWARD J. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| CARMODY, FRANCIS J. | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| CHARLES, GARFIELD. | Grayville, Ill. |
| CLARK, ROLAND EUGENE, A. M. | Houlton, Maine. |
| COLE, HALBERT B. | Black River Falls, Wis. |
| CONEBY, WILLIAM H. | Butler, Pa. |
| COOKSEY, FERDINAND C. | Charles Co., Md. |
| COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS J. J., A. B. | Wilmington, Del. |
| COX, CHARLES ROBERT | Boston, Mass. |
| CURTIN, RICHARD, A. | District of Columbia. |
| DILLARD, JAMES EDWIN, Jr. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| DOWLING, PATRICK V. | Johnstown, Pa. |
| DYER, JOSEPH T. Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| ERIKSSON, AUGUST LEONARD | Warren, Minn. |
| ETCHISON, HOWARD M. | Laurel, Md. |
| FERGUSON, ABNER H. | Winchester, Va. |
| FULLER, WALTER M., M. S. | Worcester, Mass. |
| GATES, CHARLES J., B. S. | Russellville, Ark. |
| GAVAN, JOSEPH W. | Baltimore, Md. |
| GILMORE, WILLIAM T. | Danville, Ill. |
| GRACIE, ASA CREED, A. M. | Little Rock, Ark. |
| HARDISTY, JOHN T., A. B. | Mitchellville, Md. |
| HEFFERNAN, JOHN FRANCIS. | Providence, R. I. |
| HORIGAN, JAMES B., A. M. | District of Columbia. |
| JOHNSON, JOHN LEWIS. | Colonial Beach, Va. |
| JULLIEN, CYRUS | Brookland, D. C. |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kettler, MILTON A. | District of Columbia. |
| KRATZ, JOHN A., Jr. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| LACSON, ROMAN JOSE, A. M., Ph. D. | Isla de Negros, P. I. |
| LATHAM, CHARLES LOUIS. | Greenville, N. C. |
| LEARY, FRANCIS P. | District of Columbia. |
| MACKLEY, ARTHUR R. | Jackson, Ohio. |
| MAGUIRE, FRANCIS S. | District of Columbia. |
| MCCLELLAN, FREDERICK F. | Muncie, Ind. |
| McMAHON, JOHN J., M. A. | Staunton, Va. |
| McMANUS, JOSEPH. | Boston, Mass. |
| McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., A. B. | North Easton, Mass. |
| MILLER, WILBUR G. | District of Columbia. |
| MILLRICK, DANIEL A. | District of Columbia. |
| MITCHELL, HERBERT FRANCIS, A. B. | Boston, Mass. |
| MURPHY, JOHN F., A. B. | Lewiston, Maine. |
| NADÉAU, ARTHUR J., A. B. | Fort Kent, Maine. |
| O'HARA, JOHN J., A. B. | Quincy, Mass. |
| OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL. | Gaithersburg, Md. |
| PARKS, CHARLES J. | District of Columbia. |
| PIERCE, HENRY FLETCHER. | West Liberty, Iowa. |
| PITTS, GEORGE B. | District of Columbia. |
| QUINN, HARRY I. | District of Columbia. |
| RANEY, ROSCOE J. | Marengo, Iowa. |
| REDROW, WALTER L., B. S. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| RIORDON, J. ALLEN | District of Columbia. |
| RORKE, ALEXANDER I., A. B. | Boston, Mass. |
| ROTH, JOSEPH A. | District of Columbia. |
| RYAN, JOHN H., A. B. | Chicago, Ill. |
| SCHREINER, EDMUND. | District of Columbia. |
| SHIPLEY, CHARLES E. | District of Columbia. |
| STACK, JOSEPH C. | District of Columbia. |
| STOCKLY, CHARLES DANIEL, A. B. | Smyrna, Del. |
| STONEBRAKER, SAMUEL E. | District of Columbia. |
| STREET, GARFIELD A. | District of Columbia. |
| SWEENEY, HARRY J. | District of Columbia. |
| TEPPER, JOSEPH L. | Woodbine, N. J. |
| WEYRICH, JOHN R. | District of Columbia. |
| WHEELER, WILLIAM D., B. S. | District of Columbia. |
| WHITELEY, RICHARD P., A. B. | Branchville, Md. |
| WILLIAMS, A. ROY. | Frankfort, Ky. |
| WILSON, NELSON | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| WOLFE, JOHN L., A. M. | Clinton, Iowa. |
| WOERNER, OTTO E. | Jackson, Tenn. |

MASTER OF LAWS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY, LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| ATKINSON, CHARLES D., LL. B. | Pocahontas, Iowa. |
| BERRY, ALBERT E., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRASHEARS, JOHN W., Jr., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRESNAHAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BULLOCK, EDMUND COOPER, B. A., LL. B. | Lewisburg, Tenn. |
| DUNNE, JAMES P., LL. B. | Chicago, Ill. |
| FLUECK, EDWIN HENRY, LL. B. | La Crosse, Wis. |
| GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. M., LL. B. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| ITTIG, HENRY, LL. B. | Lincoln, Neb. |
| JENNINGS, JOHN W., Phar. D., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| MALONY, WILLIAM R. P., A. B., LL. B. | Dundee, N. Y. |
| OPISSO Y DE YCAZA, ANTONIO M. A. M., LL. B. | Manilla, P. I. |
| PFIRMAN, FRANKLIN, LL. B. | Canton, Ohio. |
| RIX, CARL B., LL. B. | West Bend, Wis. |
| WHELAN, JOHN ALBERT, LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS E., LL. B. | Tuscola, Ill. |

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee, and in accordance with their finding the prizes were awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to Roman Jose Lacson y de Paula, of Isla de Negros, P. I., for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes, combined. Subject: "The Equitable Powers of Injunction."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to Roman Jose Lacson y de Paula, for the best essay from among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes, combined.

The Edward Thompson prize awarded to William D. Wheeler, District of Columbia.

A prize is also donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall

write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee, and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to William R. P. Maloney, of New York; E. H. Fleuck, of Nebraska receiving honorable mention.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Rudolph H. Yeatman, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Daniel John Wilson, of Texas.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles James Houston, of California.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Samuel McComas Hawken, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles Everett Shipley, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to John Francis Heffernan, of Rhode Island.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1903, TO JUNE, 1904.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON..... | <i>New Orleans, La.....</i> | Senior. |
| BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL..... | <i>Thibodaux, La.....</i> | Senior. |
| BRENNAN, JAMES JOSEPH..... | <i>Somerville, Mass.....</i> | Junior. |
| BRENNAN, LESLIE WARNICK..... | <i>Utica, N. Y.....</i> | Sophomore. |
| BURGUIERES, ERNEST ALOYSIUS..... | <i>New Orleans, La.....</i> | Freshman. |
| BURNS, JAMES PHILIP..... | <i>Hyde Park, Mass.....</i> | Junior. |
| CALLAGHAN, LEO LENMAN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Freshman. |
| CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER..... | <i>Leonardtown, Md.....</i> | Senior. |
| CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL..... | <i>Hilo, Hawaii.....</i> | Junior. |
| CAREY, JOHN ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.....</i> | Freshman. |
| CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.....</i> | Junior. |
| CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.....</i> | Senior. |
| CARPENTER, MATTHEW HALE..... | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.....</i> | Postgraduate. |
| CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS..... | <i>Norwich, Conn.....</i> | Senior. |
| COCKRELL, ALSTON..... | <i>Jacksonville, Fla.....</i> | Sophomore. |
| COLLIERE, GEORGE RIGGS..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Senior. |
| COLLIFLOWER, JAMES EDWARD..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Sophomore. |
| CONNOLLY, JEREMIAH EDWARD..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Senior. |
| CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM..... | <i>Lynn, Mass.....</i> | Senior. |
| COPPINGER, CONOR WALTER..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Freshman. |
| COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Freshman. |
| CROMLEY, LYLE TATE..... | <i>Mt. Vernon, Ohio.....</i> | Postgraduate. |
| DESMOND, JOHN FRANCIS..... | <i>New Bedford, Mass.....</i> | Sophomore. |
| DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM..... | <i>New Bedford, Mass.....</i> | Senior. |
| DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS..... | <i>New Bedford, Mass.....</i> | Junior. |
| DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY..... | <i>Lynn, Mass.....</i> | Junior. |
| DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS..... | <i>Park River, N. Dak.....</i> | Senior. |
| DOYLE, JOHN HERBERT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Freshman. |
| *DUGGAN, JOHN, JR..... | <i>Connersville, Pa.....</i> | Freshman. |
| DWYER, GRATFON LEO..... | <i>Detroit, Mich.....</i> | Freshman. |
| EGAN, GERALD MAURICE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Sophomore |
| ELLIS, DON CARLOS..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Senior. |
| *EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER..... | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y.....</i> | Senior. |
| FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER, JR..... | <i>New Orleans, La.....</i> | Senior. |
| FITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND..... | <i>Roslindale, Mass.....</i> | Senior. |
| FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN..... | <i>Pittston, Pa.....</i> | Senior. |
| FRYE, GEORGE REX..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Sophomore. |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| GANNON, EDWARD JAMES JR | Dallas, Tex | Freshman. |
| GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH | New Orleans, La | Junior. |
| GENESTE, LEONARD FRANCIS | Washington, D. C. | Freshman. |
| GEORGE, ISAAC STEWART | Baltimore, Md | Postgraduate. |
| GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, JR | Cuero, Tex | Junior. |
| GREEN, DE LEON FILLYAW | Weldon, N. C. | Freshman. |
| GRIMA, ALFRED | New Orleans, La | Senior. |
| HALL, HARRY THOMAS | Washington, D. C. | Senior. |
| HANIGAN, HARRY ATHANASIOS | New York City, N. Y. | Sophomore. |
| HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL | Newburg, N. Y. | Senior. |
| HAYES, THOMAS FRANK | Waterbury, Conn. | Sophomore. |
| HETFIELD, WILLIAM BRAWNER | Washington, D. C. | Freshman. |
| KEANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH | Washington, D. C. | Sophomore. |
| KEELEY, JOSEPH MICHAEL | Washington, D. C. | Sophomore. |
| KEENAN, FRANCIS EDWARD | Brooklyn, N. Y. | Freshman. |
| KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH | Lawrence, Mon. | Senior. |
| KELLY, HENRY WILLIAM | Rochester, N. Y. | Sophomore. |
| KERNAN, LYTTON WARNICK | Utica, N. Y. | Sophomore. |
| LAWLER, JOSEPH HENRY | Hartford Conn. | Sophomore. |
| LINAHAN, AUGUSTINE FABIAN | New Haven, Conn. | Sophomore. |
| LORANDO, STEPHEN THOMAS | Washington, D. C. | Junior. |
| LUSK, HALL STONER | Washington D. C. | Senior. |
| LYNCH, WILLIAM FRANCIS | East Weymouth, Mass | Senior. |
| MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK | Lowell, Mass. | Sophomore. |
| MALONE, EDMUND HALSEY | Louisville Ky. | Freshman. |
| MCCANN, THOMAS ALOYSIUS | New York City, N. Y. | Freshman. |
| MCCARTHY, CHARLES CALLAHAN | Washington, D. C. | Freshman. |
| MCCARTHY, JOSEPH JUSTIN | Boston, Mass. | Junior. |
| MCGETTIGAN, FERDINAND LEO | Philadelphia, Pa. | Freshman. |
| MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN | Washington, D. C. | Senior. |
| MILLER, JOSEPH ZACHARY, III | Belton, Tex. | Senior. |
| MONAHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN | St. Matthews, Ky. | Junior. |
| MORGAN, JAMES EDWARD | Neola, Ia. | Sophomore. |
| MUDD, SYDNEY EMMANUEL, JR | La Plata, Md. | Sophomore. |
| MULLALLY, GEORGE LA GUERE | New Orleans, La. | Postgraduate. |
| MURPHY, CORNELIUS ALOYSIUS | Somerville, Mass. | Senior. |
| NOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH | Reading, Pa. | Postgraduate. |
| OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT | Lancaster, Pa. | Junior. |
| O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY | Clinton, Mass. | Senior. |
| O'NEILL, ALBERT MURRAY | Binghamton, N. Y. | Senior. |
| PALMS, FRANCIS | Detroit, Mich. | Senior. |
| PALMS, WILLIAM JOSEPH | Detroit, Mich. | Freshman. |
| PARROTT, JOHN, JR | San Mateo, Cal. | Junior. |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| PEASE, HARLOW FRANCIS..... | <i>Watertown, Wis</i> | Sophomore. |
| PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH..... | <i>Phœnix, N. Y.</i> | Junior. |
| QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY..... | <i>Little Rock, Ark</i> | Senior. |
| RIDGWAY, ALBERT BRISCOE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| ROACH, FRANCIS DESALES..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| SCHAEFER, JOHN WILLIAM..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| SCHELLER, THOMAS KENNEDY, JR..... | <i>Chambersburg, Pa</i> | Junior. |
| SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM..... | <i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i> | Postgraduate. |
| SHEPARD, SETH, JR..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Senior. |
| SHRIVER, JOSEPH NICHOLAS..... | <i>Union Mills, Md</i> | Sophomore. |
| SIMON, GERHARD JOHN..... | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | Sophomore. |
| SLATTERY, PHILIP ALOYSIUS..... | <i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i> | Postgraduate. |
| SPEARMAN, THOMAS CLARK..... | <i>Wheaton, Ill.</i> | Freshman. |
| STUART, JOHN MCHUGH..... | <i>Albany N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Senior. |
| VLIMEN, HENRY THOMAS..... | <i>Hempstead, N. Y.</i> | Sophomore. |
| VLIMEN, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | <i>Hempstead, N. Y.</i> | Sophomore. |
| WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH..... | <i>Madison, S. Dak</i> | Senior. |
| WADE, EDWARD JULIUS..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> | Senior. |

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Sociology.* 4. *Economics.*
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.*
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

| | Residence. | City Address. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| CARPENTER, MATTHEW HALE, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) Sociology. (b) History. | Milwaukee, Wis..... | The Westminster. |
| *CROMLEY, LYLE TATE, A. B. Kenyon. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | Mount Vernon, Ohio..... | College. |
| GEORGE, ISAAC STEWART, A. B. Loyola, Baltimore. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | Baltimore, Md..... | College. |
| MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | New Orleans, La..... | Not in residence. |
| Prepared for the degree in 1902 1903. | | |
| *NOLAN, THOMAS J., A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | Reading, Pa..... | College. |
| SEITZ, JOSEPH WILLIAM, A. B. Boston, Mass. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | Mount Vernon, N. Y..... | College. |
| *SLATTERY, PHILIP ALOYSIUS, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | St. Joseph, Mo..... | 626 A Street N. E. |

*Left before the end of the year.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ATKINSON, LAWRENCE CLINTON..... | New Orleans, La. |
| BEARY, JOHN VAN HAL..... | Thibodcaux, La. |
| CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER..... | Leonardtwn, Md. |
| CARLIN, HARRY VINCENT ALOYSIUS..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| CASSIDY, LOUIS THOMAS..... | Norwich, Conn. |
| COLLIERE, GEORGE RIGGS..... | Washington, D. C. |
| CONNOLLY, JEREMIAH EDWARD..... | Washington, D. C. |
| CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM..... | Lynn, Mass. |
| DESMOND, STEPHEN WILLIAM HAYES..... | New Bedford, Mass. |
| DOUGHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS..... | Park River, N. Dak. |
| ELLIS, DON CARLOS..... | Washington, D. C. |
| *EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER..... | Tarrytown, N. Y. |
| FAIRFAX, JOHN WHEELER, JR..... | New Orleans, La. |
| FITZPATRICK, CLARENCE EDMUND..... | Roslindale, Mass. |
| FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN..... | Pittston, Pa. |
| GRIMA, ALFRED..... | New Orleans, La. |
| HALL, HARRY THOMAS..... | Washington, D. C. |
| HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL..... | Newburg, N. Y. |
| KELEHER, MICHAEL JOSEPH..... | Lawrence, Mass. |
| LUSK, HALL STONER..... | Washington, D. C. |
| LYNCH, WILLIAM FRANCIS..... | East Weymouth, Mass. |
| MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN..... | Washington, D. C. |
| MILLER, JOSEPH ZACHARY, III..... | Belton, Tex. |
| MURPHY, CORNELIUS ALOYSIUS..... | Somerville, Mass. |
| O'BRIEN, JOHN HENRY..... | Clinton, Mass. |
| O'NEILL, ALBERT MURRAY..... | Binghamton, N. Y. |
| PALMS, FRANCIS..... | Detroit, Mich. |
| QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY..... | Little Rock, Ark. |
| SHEPARD, SETH, JR..... | Washington, D. C. |
| SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL..... | Washington, D. C. |
| WADDEN, JOHN JOSEPH..... | Madison, S. Dak. |
| WADE, EDWARD JULIUS..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |

JUNIOR.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| BRENNAN, JAMES JOSEPH | Somerville, Mass. |
| BURNS, JAMES PHILIP..... | Hyde Park, Mass. |
| CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL..... | Hilo, Hawaii. |
| CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| DESMOND, THOMAS FRANCIS..... | New Bedford, Mass. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY..... | Lynn, Mass. |
| GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH..... | New Orleans, La. |
| GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, JR..... | Cuero, Tex. |
| LORANDO, SLEPHEN THOMAS..... | Washington, D. C. |
| MCCARTHY, CHARLES CALLAHAN..... | Boston, Mass. |
| MONOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN..... | St. Matthews, Ky. |
| OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT..... | Lancaster, Pa. |
| PARROTT, JOHN, JR..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH..... | Phoenix, N. Y. |
| SCHELLER, THOMAS KENEDY, JR..... | Chambersburg, Pa. |

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| BRENNAN, LESLIE WARNICK..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| COCKRELL, ALSTON..... | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| COLLIFLOWER, JAMES EDWARD..... | Washington, D. C. |
| DESMOND, JOHN FRANCIS..... | New Bedford, Mass. |
| EGAN, GERALD MAURICE..... | Washington, D. C. |
| FRYE, GEORGE REX..... | Washington, D. C. |
| HANIGAN, HARRY ATHANASIOS..... | New York, N. Y. |
| HAYES, THOMAS FRANK..... | Waterbury, Conn. |
| KEANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | Washington, D. C. |
| KEELER, JOSEPH MICHAEL..... | Washington, D. C. |
| KELLY, HENRY WILLIAM..... | Rochester, N. Y. |
| KERNAN, LYTTON WARNICK..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| LAWLER, JOSEPH HENRY..... | Hartford, Conn. |
| LINAHAN, AUGUSTINE FABIAN..... | New Haven, Conn. |
| MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK..... | Lowell, Mass. |
| MORGAN, JAMES EDWARD..... | Neola, Ia. |
| MUDD, SYDNEY EMMANUEL, JR..... | La Plata, Md. |
| PEASE, HARLOW FRANCIS..... | Watertown, Wis. |
| SCHAEFER, JOHN WILLIAM..... | Washington, D. C. |
| SHRIVER, JOSEPH NICHOLAS..... | Union Mills, Md. |
| SIMON, GERHARD JOHN..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| VLYMEN, HENRY THOM..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| VLYMEN, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| BURGUIERES, ERNEST ALOYSIUS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| CALLAGHAN, LEO LENMAN..... | Washington, D. C. |
| CAREY, JOHN ALOYSIUS..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| COPPINGER, CONOR WALTER..... | Washington, D. C. |
| COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE..... | Washington, D. C. |
| DOYLE, JOHN HERBERT..... | Washington, D. C. |
| *DUGGAN, JOHN, JR..... | Connellsville, Pa. |
| DWYER, GRATTON LEO..... | Detroit, Mich. |
| GANNON, EDWARD JAMES, JR..... | Dallas, Mex. |
| *Special Student. | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| GENESTE, LEONARD FRANCIS..... | Washington, D. C. |
| GREEN, DE LEON FILLIYAW..... | Weldon, N. C. |
| HETFIELD, WILLIAM BRAWNER..... | Washington, D. C. |
| KEENAN, FRANCIS EDWARD..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| MALONE, EDMUND HALSEY..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| MCCANN, THOMAS ALOYSIUS..... | New York City, N. Y. |
| MCCARTHY, JOSEPH JUSTIN..... | Washington, D. C. |
| MCGETTIGAN, FERDINAND LEO..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| PALMS, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | Detroit, Mich. |
| RIDGWAY, ALBERT BRISCOE..... | Washington, D. C. |
| ROACH FRANCIS DESALES..... | Washington, D. C. |
| SPEARMAN, THOMAS CLARK..... | Wheaton, Ill. |
| STUART, JOHN MCHUGH..... | Albany, N. Y. |

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Arkansas..... | 1 | Massachusetts..... | 14 |
| California..... | 1 | Michigan..... | 3 |
| Connecticut..... | 4 | Missouri..... | 1 |
| District of Columbia..... | 24 | New York..... | 18 |
| Florida..... | 1 | North Carolina..... | 1 |
| Hawaii..... | 1 | North Dakota..... | 1 |
| Illinois..... | 1 | Ohio..... | 1 |
| Iowa..... | 1 | Pennsylvania..... | 7 |
| Kentucky..... | 2 | South Dakota..... | 1 |
| Louisiana..... | 7 | Texas..... | 3 |
| Maryland..... | 4 | Wisconsin..... | 2 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Graduate Department..... | 7 |
| College Department..... | 92 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 99 |

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Acker, Albert E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Adams, Roy D..... | District of Columbia. |
| Apperlous, Samuel H..... | Alabama. |
| Ashford, Mahlon..... | District of Columbia. |
| Barry, Joseph F..... | New York. |
| Barton, F. R..... | Novia Scotia. |
| Bastion, J. Edward..... | Massachusetts. |
| Bayly, Rozier C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Beistle, Matthew J..... | Michigan. |
| Berdel, William Jean..... | New York. |
| Bernstein, Hyman..... | District of Columbia. |
| Blaine, Robert G..... | District of Columbia. |
| Blackistone, J. G..... | District of Columbia. |
| Boland, Martin..... | Massachusetts. |
| Breckinridge, Scott D..... | District of Columbia. |
| Brennan, John E..... | Connecticut. |
| Briscoe, John P..... | Maryland. |
| Burgess, Walter M. S..... | Virginia. |
| Burke, Fred B..... | Michigan. |
| Byrnes, Bernard L..... | New York. |
| Carey, Joseph S..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Carney, Patrick J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Carroll, J. Edward..... | Massachusetts. |
| Casey, William B..... | Connecticut. |
| Coleman, David C..... | Massachusetts. |
| Collins, Joseph H..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Connole, John F..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Connor, John E..... | Massachusetts. |
| Constas, John..... | Greece. |
| Cooney, Martin J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Conlin, Charles F..... | Massachusetts. |
| Cotter, Timothy F..... | Massachusetts. |
| Coyle, William E..... | Connecticut. |
| Craig, A. E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Cramer, Herman..... | Massachusetts. |
| Davis, Ezra M..... | South Carolina. |
| De Vanny, David A..... | New York. |
| Devlin, Joseph A..... | New York. |
| Dougherty, Gerald..... | Delaware. |
| Drennan, Lawrence..... | Virginia. |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dunn, Robert D..... | Rhode Island. |
| Efford, William..... | Newfoundland. |
| Esch, Victor H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Foote, John A..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Frey, Joseph L..... | New York. |
| Gannon, James A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Gill, S. J..... | Virginia. |
| Green, Robert J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Griffith, Charles L..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hahn, William L..... | Indiana. |
| Hamilton, Ralph A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Harrison, W. B..... | Mississippi. |
| Hayden, Daniel B..... | Illinois. |
| Hayden, Reynolds..... | District of Columbia. |
| Healey, Charles B..... | Massachusetts. |
| Hemler, William Francis..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Hermesch, Henry Robert..... | Indiana. |
| Hesch, Frank C..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Hilton, James F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hough, William H..... | Virginia. |
| Hunter, W. Myers..... | North Carolina. |
| Jarboe, J. Parren..... | Maryland. |
| Johnson, Paul B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Jones, George W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kelleher, J. Edward..... | Massachusetts. |
| Kaveney, Joseph J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Kearney, James I..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Kennedy, William J..... | West Virginia. |
| Kenney, Thomas H..... | Massachusetts. |
| Kirby, William P..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kett, Michael C..... | Colorado. |
| Light, Given A..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Linnehan, George A..... | Massachusetts. |
| Litzinger, Raymond W..... | Pennsylvania. |
| McCallum, Charles W. J..... | New York. |
| McCormick, John J..... | Massachusetts. |
| McGarrell, John J..... | West Virginia. |
| Magovern, Harry A..... | New York. |
| Maloney, John Martin..... | Massachusetts. |
| Manion, William T..... | New York. |
| Monahan, John M..... | Kentucky. |
| Mulholland, Bernard J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Mulvanity, Albert F..... | New Hampshire. |
| Murphy, Daniel J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Murrin, Joseph S..... | Pennsylvania. |

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nolan, Lawrence P..... | District of Columbia. |
| Nunez, Manuel Y..... | Peru. |
| Nussa, Rafael Lopez..... | Porto Rico. |
| * O'Hara, Francis J..... | Massachusetts. |
| O'Hara, James F..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Oleson, Robert H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Pargon, Joseph A..... | New York. |
| Pearson, John M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Polar, Charles A..... | Peru. |
| Potter, J. Albert | New York. |
| Powell, Walter R..... | District of Columbia. |
| Powers, E. Parnell..... | Massachusetts. |
| Quigley, Francis L..... | Kansas. |
| Quinn, James H..... | Massachusetts. |
| Ready, Michael J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Regan, John T..... | Massachusetts. |
| Reidt, Urban H..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Reilly, J. Victor..... | New York. |
| Reynard, Walter A..... | New York. |
| Rivera, Pedro P..... | San German, Porto Rico. |
| Romaine, Frank W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Rogers, William E..... | Virginia. |
| Sacks, Samuel..... | District of Columbia. |
| Schneider, Elwin C..... | Virginia. |
| Schreiber, Henry R..... | District of Columbia. |
| Shanley, T. J..... | North Dakota. |
| Sharp, De Haven..... | District of Columbia. |
| Shea, Michael I..... | Massachusetts. |
| Sheehan, Dennis J..... | Vermont. |
| Sheridan, Charles R..... | Maryland. |
| Sheridan, Frank J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Short, Francis J..... | New York. |
| Short, William H..... | New York. |
| Simpson, C. Augustus..... | Virginia. |
| Smith, William M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Stillwagen, E. L..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Straub, John A..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Sullivan, James F..... | Rhode Island. |
| Sullivan, Robert Y..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sullivan, Timothy J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Sult, C. W..... | Virginia. |
| Sweeney, Michael T..... | Massachusetts. |
| Swetnam, Chas. R. K..... | Virginia. |
| Swetnam, Ford H..... | Virginia. |
| Taylor, Edgar C..... | Louisiana. |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Thomson, Lewis B..... | Maryland. |
| Thornton, John Joseph..... | West Virginia. |
| Titus, Stanley H..... | Washington. |
| Tobin, Richard F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Verbrycke, J. R. jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wahler, Joseph P..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wollenberg, Robert A. C..... | Michigan. |
| Walter, Frank J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, John W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Welch, Thomas F..... | Massachusetts. |
| Willson, Prentiss..... | District of Columbia. |

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Harris, Ephraim G..... | Maryland. |
| Hatton, Peter J..... | Massachusetts. |
| McNamara, George V..... | Massachusetts. |
| Pardee, Edmund..... | New York. |
| Schaake, Frederick..... | Massachusetts. |

Second Year.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Cassell, Leonard | Illinois. |
| Hart, James H..... | Massachusetts. |
| *McCarthy, John A..... | Massachusetts. |
| *Rivera, Nestor..... | Porto Rico. |

Third Year.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bradley, H. A..... | Michigan. |
| Coniglsky, J. P..... | Illinois. |
| Connors, George R..... | Rhode Island. |
| Dorman, J. A..... | Iowa. |
| Griffin, John J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Mulhearn, Richard F..... | Rhode Island. |
| McConnell, Frank S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Regan, R. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Reilly, J. A..... | Massachusetts. |

*Not in constant attendance.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ALBERTSEN, WALTER F., LL. B | Pekin, Ill. |
| ARTH, CHARLES WOODBURY, LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| ATKINSON, CHARLES D., LL. B. | Pocahontas, Iowa. |
| BERRY, ALBERT E., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRASHEARS, JOHN W., Jr., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRESNAHAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, LL. B | District of Columbia. |
| BULLOCK, EDMUND COOPER, B. A., LL. B. | Lewisburg, Tenn. |
| DUNNE, JAMES P., LL. B. | Chicago, Ill. |
| FLUECK, EDWIN HENRY, LL. B | La Crosse, Wis. |
| GRAU, PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. M., LL. B | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| HANGER, HUGH H., LL. B. | District of Columbia. |
| ITTIG, HENRY, LL. B | Lincoln, Neb. |
| JENNINGS, JOHN W., Phar. D., LL. B | District of Columbia. |
| MALONY, WILLIAM R. P., A. B., LL. B | Dundee, N. Y. |
| OPISSO Y DE YCAZA, ANTONIO M. A. M., LL. B | Manilla, P. I. |
| PFIRMAN, FRANKLIN, LL. B. | Canton, Ohio. |
| RICHMOND, JAMES A., E. E., LL. B | District of Columbia. |
| RIX, CARL B., LL. B. | West Bend, Wis. |
| WHELAN, JOHN ALBERT, LL. B | District of Columbia. |
| WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS E., LL. B. | Tuscola, Ill. |

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ANDERSON, JAMES W., B. S., E. M. | Norfolk, Va. |
| BAKER, J. NEWTON | Lewisburg, Pa. |
| BANDEL, GEORGE E., | Baltimore, Md. |
| BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN, A. B. | Norfolk, Va. |
| BENNEWITZ, JOHN A., A. B. | Omaha, Neb. |
| BRADY, EDMUND, A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| BRENNAN, JOHN P., A. M. | Providence, R. I. |
| BRICKLEY, BARTHOLOMEW A. | Boston, Mass. |
| BRIDE, WILLIAM WITTHAFT | District of Columbia. |
| BRYANT, FRANK W., | Mason City, Iowa. |
| BYRNE, JOHN F | Auburn, N. Y. |
| CANTWELL, EDWARD J. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| CARMODY, FRANCIS J. | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| CHARLES, GARFIELD. | Grayville, Ill. |
| CLARK, ROLAND EUGENE, A. M. | Houlton, Maine. |
| COLE, HALBERT B. | Black River Falls, Wis. |
| CONEBY, WILLIAM H | Butler, Pa. |
| COOKSEY, FERDINAND C. | Charles Co., Md. |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS J. J., A. B. | Wilmington, Del. |
| COX, CHARLES ROBERT | Boston, Mass. |
| CURTIN, RICHARD, A | District of Columbia. |
| DILLARD, JAMES EDWIN, Jr. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| DOWLING, PATRICK V | Johnstown, Pa. |
| DROWN, ORVILLE B. | District of Columbia. |
| DYER, JOSEPH T. Jr | District of Columbia. |
| ERIKSSON, AUGUST LEONARD | Warren, Minn. |
| ETCHISON, HOWARD M. | Laurel, Md. |
| FERGUSON, ABNER H. | Winchester, Va. |
| FULLER, WALTER M., M. S. | Worcester, Mass. |
| GATES, CHARLES J., B. S. | Russellville, Ark. |
| GAVAN, JOSEPH W | Baltimore, Md. |
| GILMORE, WILLIAM T. | Danville, Ill. |
| GRACIE, ASA CREED, A. M. | Little Rock, Ark. |
| HARDISTY, JOHN T., A. B. | Mitchellville, Md. |
| HEFFERNAN, JOHN FRANCIS. | Providence, R. I. |
| HORIGAN, JAMES B., A. M | District of Columbia. |
| JOHNSON, JOHN LEWIS. | Colonial Beach, Va. |
| JULLIEN, CYRUS | Brookland, D. C. |
| Kettler, MILTON A. | District of Columbia. |
| KRATZ, JOHN A., Jr. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| LACSON, ROMAN JOSE, A. M., Ph. D. | Isla de Negros, P. I. |
| LATHAM, CHARLES LOUIS. | Greenville, N. C. |
| LEARY, FRANCIS P. | District of Columbia. |
| MACKLEY, ARTHUR R. | Jackson, Ohio. |
| MAGUIRE, FRANCIS S. | District of Columbia. |
| MCCLELLAN, FREDERICK F. | Muncie, Ind. |
| McMAHON, JOHN J., M. A. | Staunton, Va. |
| McMANUS, JOSEPH. | Boston, Mass. |
| McNAMARA, WILLIAM F., A. B | North Easton, Mass. |
| MILLER, WILBUR G. | District of Columbia. |
| MILLRICK, DANIEL A. | District of Columbia. |
| MITCHELL, HERBERT FRANCIS, A. B. | Boston, Mass. |
| MURPHY, JOHN F., A. B. | Lewiston, Maine. |
| NADÉAU, ARTHUR J., A. B. | Fort Kent, Maine. |
| O'HARA, JOHN J., A. B. | Quincy, Mass. |
| OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL. | Gaithersburg, Md. |
| PARKS, CHARLES J. | District of Columbia. |
| PIERCE, HENRY FLETCHER. | West Liberty, Iowa. |
| PITTS, GEORGE B | District of Columbia. |
| QUINN, HARRY I. | District of Columbia. |
| RANEY, ROSCOE J. | Marengo, Iowa. |
| REDROW, WALTER L., B. S. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| RIORDON, J ALLEN | District of Columbia |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| RORKE, ALEXANDER I., A. B. | Boston, Mass. |
| ROTH, JOSEPH A. | District of Columbia. |
| RYAN, JOHN H., A. B. | Chicago, Ill. |
| SCHREINER, EDMUND. | District of Columbia |
| SHIPLEY, CHARLES E. | District of Columbia. |
| STACK, JOSEPH C. | District of Columbia. |
| STOCKLY, CHARLES DANIEL, A. B. | Smyrna, Del. |
| STONEBRAKER, SAMUEL E. | District of Columbia. |
| STREET, GARFIELD A. | District of Columbia. |
| SWEENEY, HARRY J. | District of Columbia. |
| TEPPER, JOSEPH L. | Woodbine, N. J. |
| TOWNSEND, SAMUEL D. | Baltimore, Md. |
| WEYRICH, JOHN R. | District of Columbia. |
| WHEELER, WILLIAM D., B. S. | District of Columbia. |
| WHITELEY, RICHARD P., A. B. | Branchville. Md. |
| WILLIAMS, A. ROY. | Frankfort, Ky. |
| WILSON, NELSON. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| WOLFE, JOHN L., A. M. | Clinton, Iowa. |
| WOERNER, OTTO E. | Jackson, Tenn. |

1 SECOND YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ABBATICCHIO, RAYMOND J. A. | Latrobe, Pa. |
| ALLEE, JOHN G. | Bismark, N. D. |
| ANDERSON, RICHARD T. | Auburn, N. Y. |
| BOGAN, JOSEPH A. | District of Columbia. |
| BOLEN, HUBERT L. | Front Royal, Va. |
| BREMNER, VINCENT A., A. M. | Chicago, Ill. |
| BROOKE, JOHN COOKE, B. S. | Culpeper, Va. |
| CARTER, J. BARRETT. | Culpeper, Va. |
| CLEARY, JAMES T. | Grand Island, Neb. |
| COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| CRAWFORD, CHARLES A. | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| CROMLEY, LYLE TATE, A. B. | Mount Vernon, Ohio. |
| CRUMB, JOE A. | Harvard, Ill. |
| CURRAN, JOSEPH J. | Boston, Mass. |
| DAVIDSON, EDWIN. | Boston, Mass. |
| DIEMER, FRANK J., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| DODGE, CLARENCE. | District of Columbia. |
| DONALDSON, WALTER F. | District of Columbia. |
| DOUGHERTY, FRANCIS P. | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| DOWNING, AUGUSTINE H. | Providence, R. I. |
| DRILL, FRANKLIN, Ph. B. | St. Paul, Minn. |
| EDMONSTON, PRESTON P., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| ENGLISH, CHARLES HENRY. | Erie, Pa. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FAULKNER, JAMES B. | Lexington, Ky. |
| PEGAN, EDWARD J., A. M. | Quincy, Mass. |
| FREY, CLARENCE E. | District of Columbia. |
| FUCHS, WILLIAM R. | Kansas City, Mo. |
| GREGG, WILLIAM S. | Newport, Pa. |
| HAM, HENRY H. | California, Mo. |
| HARVEY, RICHARD E. | Portland, Maine. |
| HARVEYCUTTER, AUSTIN. | District of Columbia. |
| HAWKEN, SAMUEL McCOMAS. | District of Columbia. |
| HEFFERNAN, BERNARD JOSEPH | Providence, R. I. |
| HILMAN, JOSEPH G. | Epas, Ala. |
| HOLLIDAY, HERBERT P. | Kirkwood, Ill. |
| HOUSTON, CHARLES JAMES, B. L. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| JUDD, THEODORE M. | District of Columbia. |
| JURNEY, CHESLEY W. | Waco, Texas. |
| KINSELL, TYSON | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| KIRBY, THOMAS, Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| KITCH, JAMES BARBOUR | District of Columbia. |
| KOPMEIER, NORMAN J. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| LEMKE, WILLIAM F., B. A. | Cando, N. D. |
| LEWIS, PAUL R. | Amboy, Ill. |
| LOUGHRAN, JOHN M. | District of Columbia. |
| LOWE, LOUIS. | District of Columbia. |
| LYDEN, PATRICK RALPH | Clifden, Ireland. |
| MAGUIRE, CHARLES F., Jr. | Hornellsville, N. Y. |
| MAGUIRE, JOSEPH T. | Boston, Mass. |
| MAHONEY, GEORGE F., M. A. | Portsmouth, Va. |
| MATHEWS, WILLIAM. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| MATSON, WALTER T. | Berwyn, Md. . . |
| MCDONOUGH, FRANCIS XAVIER | West Pawlet, Vt. |
| MCMANARA, ROBERT EMMETT | Asheville, N. C. |
| MONAGHAN, HUGH I. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| MORAN, CHARLES V., A. B. | Hyattsville, Md. |
| MURPHY, EDWARD V., Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| NEELY, EDGAR A. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| OGDEN, WARREN GREENE, M. E. | District of Columbia. |
| OLLER, GEORGE E | Litchfield, Ill. |
| OTJEN, HENRY H., B. L. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| PEARMAN, S. DEAN, B. S. | Anderson, S. C. |
| PRICE, JOHN G | Canton, Ohio. |
| QUIGLEY, EDWARD T | Auburn, N. Y. |
| REEVES, JOHN R. T. | Chaptico, Md. |
| REID, GEORGE C., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| SEITZ, CHARLES J. | Mount Vernon, N. Y. |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SHOEMAKER, T. BLAIR. | District of Columbia. |
| STALLINGS, THOMAS B. | Greenville, Ala. |
| SULLIVAN, JERE A. | Newport, R. I. |
| TIBBITTS, ORLANDO O. | Sumner, Iowa. |
| THOMAIDES, GEORGE TH., B. L. & S. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| TURNER, JOHN F. | Grafton, W. Va. |
| TYLER, FREDERICK S. | District of Columbia. |
| VIERBUCHEN, JULIUS H. | District of Columbia. |
| WALL, MAURICE J., A. B. | Worcester, Mass. |
| WAND, ARTHUR J. | Quincy, Ill. |
| WATSON, MARTIN M. | District of Columbia. |
| WATSON, RICHARD F., A. B. | Ridge Spring, S. C. |
| WILLIAMS, CHARLES FULLER, B. S. | Fordham H'ts, N. Y. |
| WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH A. | Tuscola, Ill. |
| YODER, FRANK W. | District of Columbia. |
| ZIMMERMAN, HARVEY J. | Forward, Pa. |

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ALLMUTH, ALFRED. | New York City, N. Y. |
| BABCOCK, JAMES H., Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| BARRETT, FRANK I., A. B. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| BINLEY, WALTER S. | Newburyport, Mass. |
| BLISS, D. SPENCER. | District of Columbia. |
| BOCOCK, JAMES B. | District of Columbia. |
| BOYLE, JOHN, Jr., B. S. | Newburyport, Mass. |
| BRENNAN, JAMES J. | Somerville, Mass. |
| BROWN, WILLIAM JULIEN. | District of Columbia. |
| CARPENTER, MATTHEW HALE, A. B. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| CARR, JOSHUA W. | District of Columbia. |
| CLEARY, FRANCIS J. P. | Kaskaskia, Ill. |
| CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, A. M. | Fort Dodge, Iowa. |
| COONEY, JAMES M. | District of Columbia. |
| CRAIGHILL, GEORGE BOWDOIN, B. A. | District of Columbia. |
| CRANDELL, SAMUEL B., S. B. | Independence, N. Y. |
| CROWLEY, EDWARD J. | Haverhill, Mass. |
| CROWLEY, ROBERT E. | Haverhill, Mass. |
| DAILY, JEROME H. | Minto, N. Dakota. |
| DEVEREUX, FREDERICK L., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| DE YCAZA Y MORATINOS, IGNACIO, A. M. | Manilla, P. I. |
| DOAR, W. THOMAS. | Cumberland, Wis. |
| DOOLEY, FRANK MAYFIELD. | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| DOWNNEY, JOHN P., M. A. | District of Columbia. |
| DUGGAN, JOHN, Jr. | Connellsville, Pa. |
| EWING, JOHN K. M. | Tarrytown, N. Y. |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FLANAGAN, JOHN J. | District of Columbia. |
| GASKILL, J. FRANKLIN. | Salisbury, N. C. |
| GEOGHAN, WILLIAM F. X., A. B. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| GEORGE, ISAAC STEWART, A. B. | Baltimore, Md. |
| GIBSON, WERNER. | Stephenville, Texas. |
| GIVEN, JAMES P. | District of Columbia. |
| GRAHAM, HARRY C., B. S. | Marshall, Ill. |
| HANGER, D. MCCARTHY. | Staunton, Va. |
| HAMBY, LOUIS LAVAL | Georgetown, S. C. |
| HAMILL, JAMES H., M. Accts. | District of Columbia. |
| HENNESSEY, JOHN F. | Florence, Mass. |
| HIGGINS, JOHN J., Jr. | Rockville, Md. |
| HOPEWELL, EDWARD N. | Edinburg, Va. |
| KANE, FRANK A., A. B. | Scranton, Pa. |
| KEEGAN, JOHN W. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| KENNEDY, ROBERT J., M. A. | Scottsdale, Pa. |
| KENNEY, JOHN | District of Columbia. |
| KETTLER, CILFFORD E. | District of Columbia. |
| LANDSALE, JOHN E. | District of Columbia. |
| LEAHY, MICHAEL J. | District of Columbia. |
| LENAHAN, WILLIAM D. | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| LOOS, JOHN G. | Harvard, Neb. |
| LUNSFORD, HARRY B. | District of Columbia. |
| MADDEN, JAMES E. | Greencastle, Ind. |
| MAGUE, FRANCIS J., S. B. | Newton, Mass. |
| MARSHALL, CARY A. | Markham, Va. |
| MATTINGLY, CHARLES M., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| MCCANDLISH, FAIRFAX SHIELD, A. B. | Saluda, Va. |
| MCCARTHY, CHARLES A., B. A. | District of Columbia. |
| MCCULLOUGH, CHARLES E. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| McKILLEN, JOHNIE C. | Falls Church, Va. |
| MOLLOY, JOHN | San Juan, Porto Rico. |
| MULLIGAN, JAMES V. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| MURPHY, JOHN A. | Newport, R. I. |
| MURPHY, LESTER T. | Providence, R. I. |
| MYNAHAN, DANIEL JOSEPH. | Lewiston, Maine. |
| NOLAN, LAWRENCE FRANCIS. | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| O'BRIEN, MICHAEL C. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| OSTERMAN, ALBERT H. | District of Columbia. |
| PASCHAL, GEORGE | District of Columbia. |
| ROWEN, LEO FRANCIS. | Providence, R. I. |
| RUSSELL, WILLIAM T. | Orlean, Va. |
| SCHOLZ, WILLIAM J. | Saginaw, Mich. |
| SLATTERY, PHILIP ALOYSIUS, A.B. | St. Joseph, Mo. |
| SMITH, ANDREW T. | Rocky Mount, N. C. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| STAPLES, EUGENE DOUGLASS | Alice, Texas. |
| STIREWALT, JACOB PENDLETON | Luray, Va. |
| TAGGART, RICHARD J. | District of Columbia. |
| THIEL, ALBERT W. | Portland, Oregon. |
| THOMAS, ADOLPH A. | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| THOMPSON, MICHAEL J., A. M. | Waterbury, Conn. |
| TURPIN, THOMAS E. | District of Columbia. |
| UNTHANK, PLEASANT. | Richmond, Ind. |
| VAN DUZER, EDWARD F. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| VAN NEST, RAYMOND H. | District of Columbia. |
| WADE, JOHN DOUGLASS. | Clopper, Md. |
| WALTERS, HARRY F. | McLeansboro, Ill. |
| WALTHER, JOHN. | Chicago, Ill. |
| WILLIS, THOMAS CAPEL. | District of Columbia. |
| WILSON, DANIEL JOHN, A. B. | Galveston, Texas. |
| WRIGHT, ARTHUR, A. B. | Delight, Md. |
| WYNN, FREDERICK S. | Danville, Va. |
| YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H. | District of Columbia. |
| ZABEL, JOHN H. | Kewanee, Ill. |
| ZEIGLER, M. EUGENE, A. B. | Cope, S. C. |

LECTURE CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BEASLEY, CECIL A., LL. B. | Fayette, Ala. |
| BRAHANY, THOMAS W. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| CALVERT, GEORGE. | College Park, Md. |
| FRANKLIN, JOHN K., LL. B. | Union Springs, Ala. |
| GIVEN, HARVEY. | District of Columbia. |
| GRACE, GEORGE A. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| GRACE, WILLIAM J. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| HOLLIS, WALTER M., S. B. | Lynn, Mass. |
| SHANNON, FRANCIS W. J. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| WAGNER, WILLIAM FINLEY, M. D., Ph. .G .. | Hartleton, Pa. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Fourth Year Class | 20 |
| Third Year Class. | 82 |
| Second Year Class. | 83 |
| First Year Class | 91 |
| Lecture Class. | 10 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total number of Students | 286 |

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Alabama | 4 |
| Arkansas | 2 |
| California | 3 |
| Connecticut | 1 |
| Delaware | 2 |
| District of Columbia | 82 |
| Georgia | 1 |
| Illinois | 18 |
| Indiana | 5 |
| Iowa | 7 |
| Ireland | 1 |
| Kentucky | 2 |
| Maine | 5 |
| Maryland | 16 |
| Massachusetts | 22 |
| Michigan | 1 |
| Minnesota | 3 |
| Missouri | 3 |
| Nebraska | 4 |
| New Jersey | 1 |
| New York | 15 |
| North Carolina | 4 |
| North Dakota | 3 |
| Ohio | 8 |
| Oregon | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 19 |
| Philippines | 3 |
| Porto Rico | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 9 |
| South Carolina | 4 |
| Tennessee | 5 |
| Texas | 4 |
| Vermont | 1 |
| Virginia | 16 |
| West Virginia | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 9 |
| <hr/> | |
| | 286 |

SUMMARY.

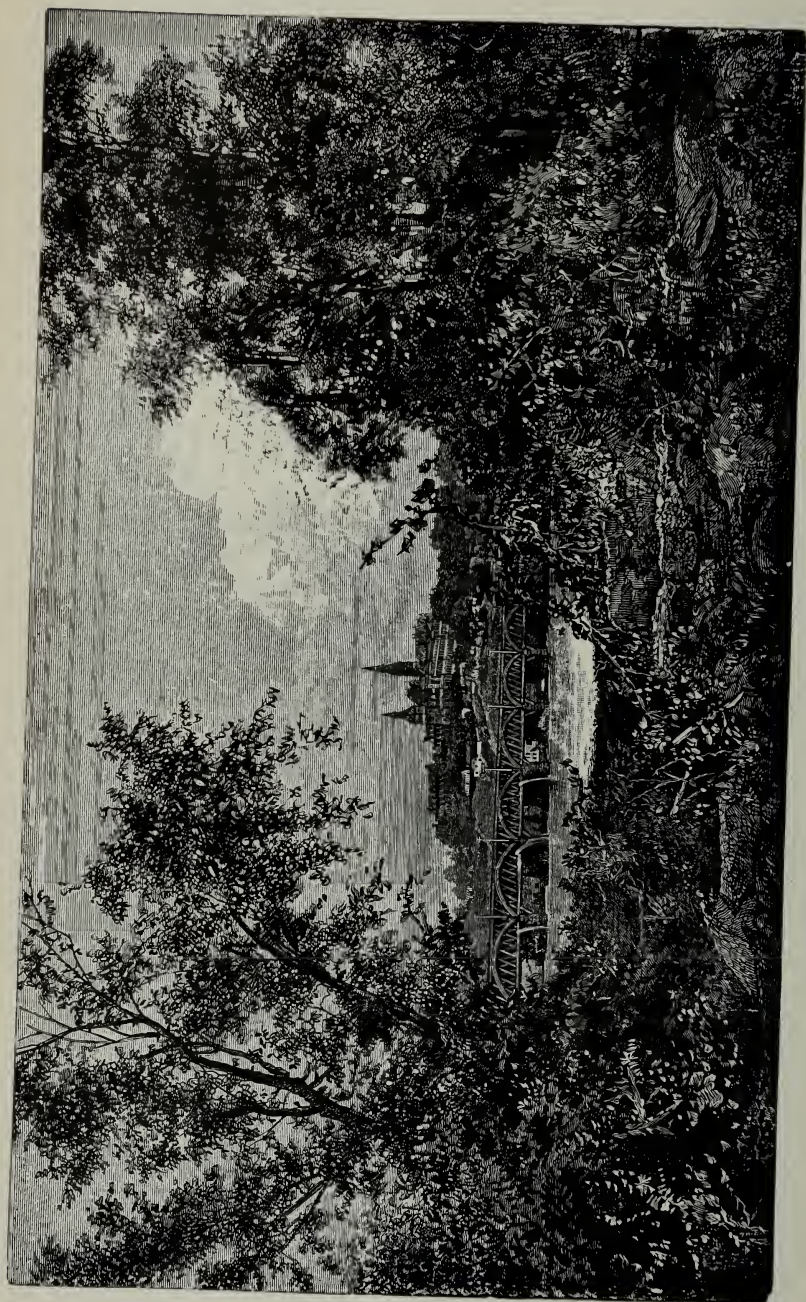
| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| THE COLLEGE | 99 |
| SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY | 159 |
| SCHOOL OF LAW | 286 |
| <hr/> | |
| TOTAL | 544 |

INDEX.

| | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY. | |
| Calendar for 1904-1905..... | 4 |
| Directory..... | 7 |
| Board of Directors..... | 7 |
| Faculty and Officers | 8 |
| Alumni Societies..... | 15 |
| General Statement..... | 17 |
| Needs of the University..... | 23 |
| Acknowledgments | 24 |
| Location and Extrinsic Advantages..... | 32 |
| THE COLLEGE..... | 32 |
| Organization | 32 |
| Studies..... | 33 |
| Methods of Teaching..... | 34 |
| Department of Physics..... | 34 |
| Department of Chemistry..... | 35 |
| Department of Biology..... | 35 |
| The Coleman Museum..... | 36 |
| The Art and Historical Collections..... | 37 |
| The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet..... | 38 |
| The Riggs Memorial Library..... | 38 |
| The Hirst Library..... | 38 |
| The Chapel of the Sacred Heart..... | 40 |
| Sessions and Holidays..... | 40 |
| Examinations..... | 40 |
| Academic Costume | 41 |
| GRADUATE SCHOOL..... | 43 |
| Faculty and Officers | 43 |
| General Information..... | 44 |
| Degrees..... | 46 |
| Fees and Expenses..... | 46 |
| Courses for 1904-1905..... | 47 |
| Department of Biology..... | 56 |
| Schedule of Lectures..... | 59 |
| THE OBSERVATORY..... | 60 |
| Publications..... | 61 |
| Acknowledgments..... | 61 |
| UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL..... | 63 |
| Faculty and Officers | 63 |
| Organizations..... | 65 |
| Schedule of Courses | 71 |
| Time Schedule..... | 81 |
| Degrees..... | 82 |

INDEX.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Requirements for Admission..... | 82 |
| General Regulations | 85 |
| Fees and Expenses | 86 |
| Commencement Exercises..... | 88 |
| Degrees Conferred | 89 |
| Medals and Awards..... | 92 |
| SCHOOL OF MEDICINE | 95 |
| Faculty | 95 |
| Georgetown University Hospital Staff..... | 100 |
| Announcement for 1903-1904..... | 101 |
| Requirements for Admission..... | 103 |
| Requirements for Graduation..... | 108 |
| Fees..... | 108 |
| DENTAL DEPARTMENT..... | 120 |
| Faculty | 120 |
| Requisites for Admission..... | 130 |
| SCHOOL OF LAW | 133 |
| Faculty | 134 |
| Announcement for 1904-1905 | 135 |
| Terms..... | 145 |
| Annual Commencement..... | 147 |
| LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS..... | 153 |



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College Preparatory School,



1904-1905.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

1905.

Calendar for 1905-'06.

1905.

| | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, Sept. | 11. | { Examination of those students who failed in the June examination, and of new students, resident and non-resident, for admission. |
| Tuesday, Sept. | 12. | |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 13. | First Term begins. All Resident Students should register before 6 P. M. |
| Thursday, Sept. | 14. | All non-resident students should register before 10 A. M. Reading of Class Lists, in Gaston Hall, at 10 A. M., followed by short sessions in all classes. |
| Tuesday, Sept. | 26. | First Meeting of the Sodality. |
| Sunday, Oct. | 8. | Religious Celebration for the opening of all the Schools of Georgetown University: Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 10 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with sermon and singing of the <i>Veni Creator</i> . |
| Sunday, Oct. | 29. | Annual Retreat. |
| Monday, Oct. | 30. | Annual Retreat. |
| Tuesday, Oct. | 31. | Annual Retreat. |
| Wednesday, Nov. | 1. | Feast of All Saints: Holyday of Obligation; closing of the Annual Retreat. |
| Sunday, Nov. | 12. | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day. |
| Thursday, Nov. | 30. | Thanksgiving Day: Holiday. Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins. |
| Friday, Dec. | 8. | Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation. |
| Friday, Dec. | 22. | Christmas recess begins. |

1906

- | | | |
|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wednesday, Jan. | 3. | Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. |
| Tuesday, Jan. | 4. | Repetitions for the semi-annual examinations begin. |
| Thursday, Feb. | 1. | Mid-Year Holiday. |
| Friday, Feb. | 2. | Second Term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class. |
| Thursday, Feb. | 22. | Washington's Birthday: Holiday. |
| Wednesday, Feb. | 28. | Ash Wednesday. |
| Wednesday, April | 11. | Easter recess begins at noon. |
| Sunday, April | 15. | Easter. |
| Tuesday, April | 17. | Easter recess ends at 6 P. M.; all classes resumed on Wednesday, April 18, at 9 A. M. |
| Monday, May | 14. | Repetitions for the final examinations begin. |
| Thursday, May | 24. | Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation. |
| Wednesday, May | 30. | Memorial Day: Holiday. |
| Tuesday, June | 5. | Competition for the Christian Doctrine Medal. |
| Wednesday, June | 7. | Public Prize Elocution; Distribution of Prizes; Summer vacation begins. |

Georgetown College Preparatory School is under the same management as Georgetown College, the Corporate Title of which is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Board of Directors of Georgetown College.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., President.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., Vice-President and Secretary.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., Treasurer.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

ATTORNEYS TO THE BOARD.

HAMILTON & COLBERT, 412 Fifth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

ADDRESS OF THE SCHOOL,
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 37th and O
Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Georgetown College Preparatory School.

OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

Rector.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Senior Section.

MR. THOMAS A. EMMET, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline, Junior Section.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,

Minister.

*REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

Chaplain.

MR. HUGH A. GAYNOR, S. J.,

First Preparatory Latin, Greek and English; Director of the Hirst Library, and Music.

MR. FRANCIS X. ANGLIN, S. J.,

Second Preparatory Latin, Greek, English and History; Fourth Preparatory History; Physiology.

MR. JOHN J. CASSIDY, S. J.,

Third Preparatory Latin, Greek, English, History and French (A).

MR. RICHARD A. O'BRIEN, S. J.,

Fourth Preparatory Latin, Greek and English; Second Preparatory French.

MR. MARK J. SMITH, S. J.,

Fourth Preparatory (B) Latin and English; Fourth Preparatory Mathematics.

DON CARLOS ELLIS, A. B.,

Fourth Preparatory (B) English and Mathematics; Third Preparatory (B) Mathematics.

MR. PETER A. OATES, S. J.,

Special Latin and Greek; Third Preparatory Spanish.

*Died Dec. 2, 1904.

MR. EDWARD J. MORAN, S. J.,
Special Latin; Second Preparatory (A) Mathematics.

MR. CHARLES J. HENNESSY, S. J.,
Special English; Second Preparatory German.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
Third Preparatory (B) French.

MR. CHARLES G. FENWICK, S. J.,
First Preparatory Mathematics, French, and Astronomy.

REV. WILLIAM F. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Second Preparatory (B) Mathematics.

MR. TERENCE J. BOYLE, S. J.,
*Third Preparatory (A) Mathematics; Third Preparatory History;
Botany and Zoology.*

IGNACIO DE YCAZA, A. M.,
First Preparatory Spanish.

ALBERT M. O'NEILL, A. B.,
Third Preparatory German.

EDWARD J. FEGAN, A. M., LL.B.,
WILLIAM RANDALL OWINGS, PH. D., LL.M.,
Tutors.

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Piano and Organ.

ERNEST LENT,
Violin and Violoncello.

LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM CLARENCE GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.
Attending Dentist.

Georgetown College Preparatory School

Is a High School, in which the studies have been so arranged as to offer a thorough preparation for College. These studies are all prescribed, so that ordinarily no student may be exempted from any part of them. In certain cases, however, the Faculty may permit a student to omit some of these prescribed studies, and substitute others. The aim of the School is to educate, in the genuine sense of that word; and the course of studies has been planned to educate a boy, to develop all his faculties, to develop habits of industry and carefulness. This aim ought to be the ruling principle throughout all the school life; and that course of studies must be considered the best, that best secures such aim.

The School does not undertake to instruct a boy in the forms and methods of business, nor in the various details of training for technical schools; nor does it pretend to hurry a boy through a year or two of select studies, to meet the requirements for entrance to a professional school. But it does seriously undertake to train a boy's mind, and prepare him to begin, with formed habits of industry and precision, the study of business methods, or even the work of the professional or technical school. And it is only obvious that a young man, with such formed habits, is many times better equipped for this beginning, than one who has not enjoyed systematic preliminary training. Evidently, this aim is best secured by the completion of the College Course, after that of the High School; but, too, it is the best aim for those who will limit their school life to the High School Course.

The School, moreover, asserts the fundamental truth that true education includes the training of the moral instincts, the formation of character; and that there can be no morality without religion. Now, while making it a chief object to safeguard and develop the student's character, it surrounds him with all those gentle influences which religion and a true fatherly interest suggest.

The students of the School are divided, according to class and maturity, into two sections, the Senior Section and the Junior Section. Each Section has its own Study Hall, Recreation Hall, Reading Room and Library, Dormitory, and Play Ground. Each Section, too, has its own Societies and Athletic Organizations. There is every facility for indoor and outdoor exercise.

The School admits non-Catholic boys, as well as Catholic; Day Scholars as well as Boarders. It demands of every boy, coming to the School, satisfactory testimonial letters from the Directors of the School he last attended.

ADMISSION.

As the School is a High School, admission to it supposes the completion of the regular Grammar School Course—that is, the completion of that course of studies, which prepares a boy for admission to a regular High School. Sometimes a boy may be admitted who has not completed the Grammar School Course, but who has so far advanced in English and Arithmetic that he may be able, with more than usual industry, to follow the instruction of the lowest class of the School.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

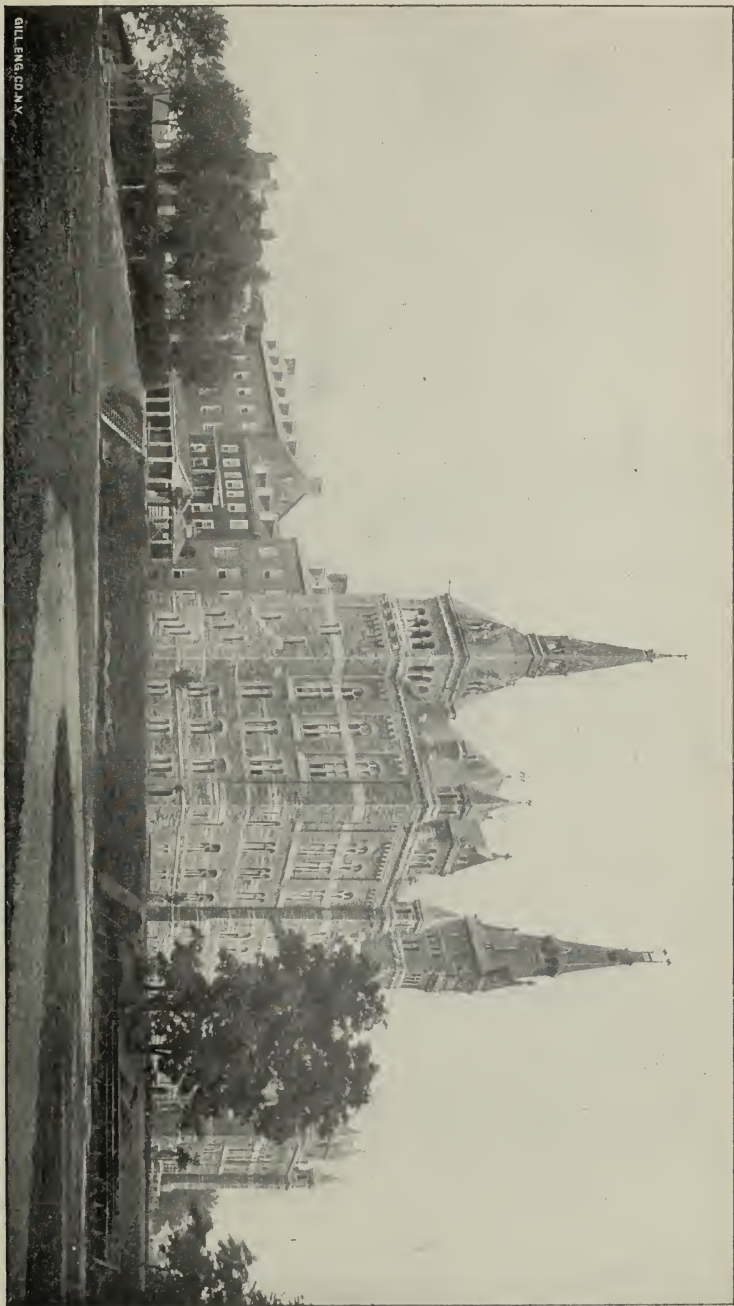
The first begins on Wednesday, September 13, 1905, and ends on the 1st day of February, 1906. The second term begins on the 2d day of February, and ends with the annual commencement in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 22d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and, with five-minute intervals at the end of each hour, continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.



RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Commencement in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks; students therefore who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the annual distribution of awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardian.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|
| BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year | | \$400 00 |
| Medical Aid and Medicines | | 10 00 |
| Library Fee | | 2 00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$412 00 |

\$206 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|----------|
| HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly | \$150 00 |
| Lunch at College, yearly | 50 00 |
| Library Fee | 2 00 |
| DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly | 150 00 |
| Library Fee | 2 00 |

Extra Charges,

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Drawing or painting, per annum | \$50 00 |
| Stenography, per annum | 20 00 |
| Music (Piano, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin) at Professor's charges. | |
| Use of Piano, per annum | 12 00 |
| Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates. | |

All accounts must be paid half yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the school during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the school grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The School authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising the correspondence of students.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the school, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Discipline.



Organizations.

SODALITY.

The Sodality, organized under the invocation of the Immaculate Conception, and the patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, has for its object the cultivation of a spirit of piety among its members and the practice of devotion to the Holy Mother of God.

Officers: Mr. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J., Moderator; Thomas F. Boyle, Prefect; J. Russell Daly and Arthur F. Maher, Assistant Prefects; Earl J. Mohn, Secretary; Walter C. Maher, Treasurer; F. Hall Brown, Thomas A. E. Harris, Ralph M. LeComte, Carl G. Vilsack, Consultors.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established.

Mr. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J., Director.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

This Society has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all the religious ceremonies. The members are chosen from the College and the Preparatory School.

The Senior Section.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

The object of this Society, organized January 8th, 1839, is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis." Membership is limited to the Freshman Class (of the College) and the First Preparatory Class (of the Preparatory School).

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, OR "THE YARD."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students of the Preparatory School, Senior Section, for the purposes of amusement and exercise, such as base ball, foot ball, hand ball, track athletics, rowing, music, lawn tennis and billiards.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT: Edward J. Gately, President; Milton D. W. Jeffs, Treasurer; William V. Briceland, Secretary.

BASE BALL: Clair H. Gannon, Manager; Edward L. Dugan, Captain.

FOOT BALL: F. Hall Brown, Manager; C. McDougal Pallen, Captain.

TRACK: C. McDougal Pallen, Manager; Edward J. Gately, Captain.

CREW: William L. Byrne, Manager; Milton D. W. Jeffs, Captain.

The Junior Section.

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

To afford the Junior students an opportunity of spending profitably the hours in which they are not engaged in actual study, a library has been constructed for them exclusively. It consists of two rooms: one, the library proper, the other, a reading room. The library comprises in its catalogue an assortment of two thousand volumes of Fiction, Adventure, History, and Elementary Science; while in the reading-room may always be found the most healthful current magazines and periodicals. Membership is unrestricted among the students of the Junior Section, though a fee of two dollars a year is exacted from each one to enable those in charge to keep the library supplied in all new works of value.

Officers: Mr. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J., Librarian; Joseph W. Montgomery and Ralph M. LeComte, Assistant Librarians.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Officers: Mr. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J., Director; Joseph W. Montgomery, President; Leo F. Giblin, Vice-President; Earl J. Mohn, Treasurer; Arthur P. Maher, Manager.

Course of Studies.

Arranged for 1904-1905.

FOURTH PREPARATORY CLASS.

The Lowest Class.

First Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Kingdon, regular declensions and conjugations (pp. 1-49); rules of syntax (pp. 62-70).

Latin Composition: Kingdon, "Elements," pp. 1-31.

ENGLISH.—Grammar: Reed & Kellogg, High School Grammar. Analysis of complex sentences by diagram.

Authors: Longfellow, Selections, or Evangeline; Dickens' Christmas Stories; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans.

HISTORY.—Ancient History, Hardiman's Sanderson: From beginning of authentic history to triumph of Christianity.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, through Least Common Multiple: Wentworth, Complete Algebra.

SCIENCE.—Physical Geography (Davis), first half of volume.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 67-102.

BIBLE HISTORY.—Richard's Manual of Scriptural History (to supplement Ancient History).

ELOCUTION.

Second Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Kingdon, review of First Term work; irregular verbs (pp. 49-62); rules for gender (pp. 103-107), syntax (pp. 62-74).

Latin Composition: Kingdon, "Elements," p. 31 to end.

Author: Kingdon's First Latin Book, Viri Romae: Servius Tullius, Tarquinius, Horatius, Coriolanus.

GREEK.—Grammar: Yenni, new edition, declensions of regular nouns, adjectives, pronouns; also verbs *εἰμι*

and *λόω* (pp. 1-6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 23, 24, 27, 28-33, 36-39, 40-52), general rules for Greek accent.

N. B.—In this class the Greek alphabet may be taught towards end of first term and some practice given in reading and writing the Greek characters.

Composition: Harkness' First Greek Book, I.-XXIV., pp. 1-72.

Author: Reading Lessons in Yenni's Grammar, pp. 191-193.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Nichol's English Composition.

Authors: Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel; Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.

HISTORY.—Ancient History, Scripture History, (continued).

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra continued: Fractions to Equations of the first degree inclusive: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Physical Geography (Davis) completed.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 102-158.

ELOCUTION.

THIRD PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Kingdon, review of preceding year's matter; exceptions in declensions (pp. 89-103); supines, preterites, and varia (pp. 107-151); syntax, (pp. 62-82.)

Latin Composition: Kingdon, "Figures," pp. 1-37 (written and oral work).

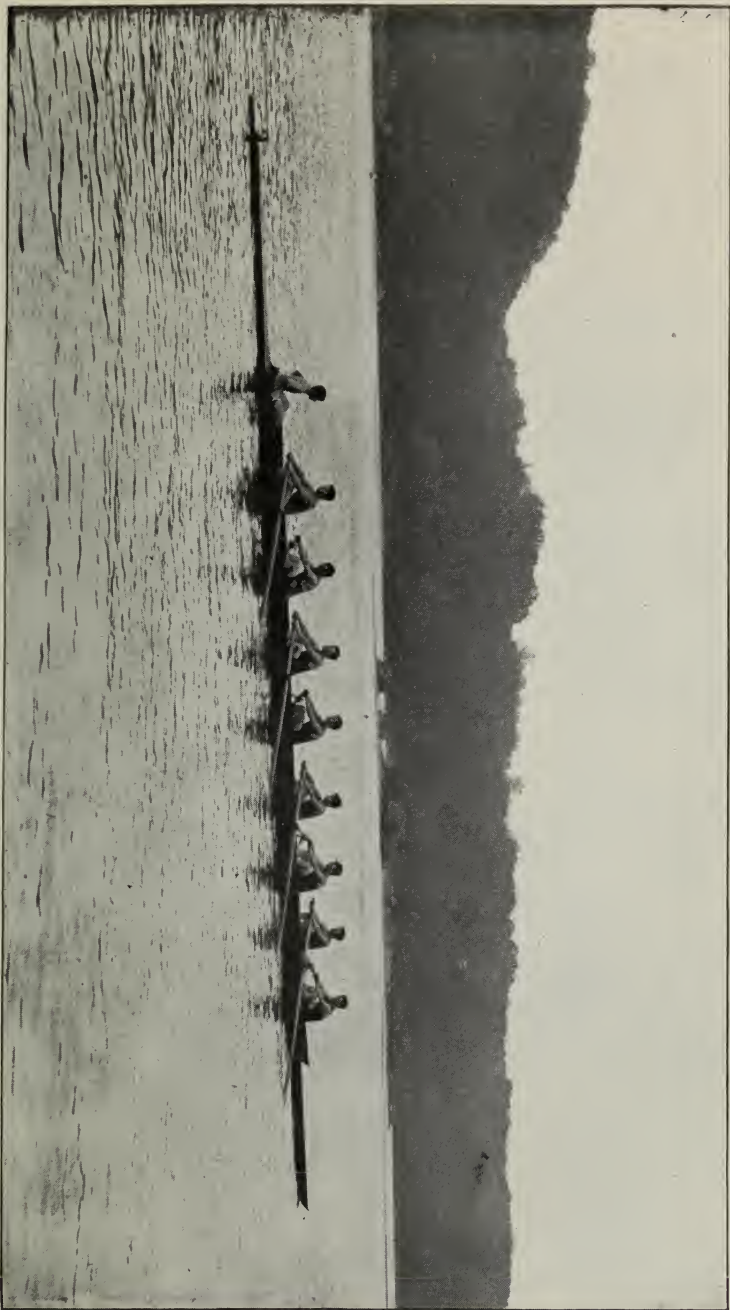
Authors: Nepos: Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal; Phaedrus' Fables (Walpole's edition).

GREEK.—Grammar: Yenni, review of the last term's matter, verbs, pure, mute, liquid, pp. 52-80; syntax, four concords, pp. 101-129.

Greek Composition: Harkness' First Greek Book (pp. 72-130).

Author: Æsop's Fables, Yenni's Grammar (pp. 195, etc.).

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Hill's Foundations of Rhetoric, pp. 1-197; Buehler's Practical Exercises, pp. 1-60.



Authors: Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*, Whittier's *Snowbound*, etc., Irving's *Sketch Book*.

HISTORY.—Hardiman's *Sanderson*, *Mediæval History* from the triumph of Christianity to fall of Constantinople.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra continued : Equations of second degree to Ratio and Proportion: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Elements of Biology, plant life, etc.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 158-197.

ELOCUTION.

FRENCH.—First term: Grammar: Dufour, Sym's *First Year in French*.

Second term: François, *Introductory French Composition*, Part I; Guerber, *Contes et Légendes*; Bédoliere, *La Mere Michel et Son Chat*.

GERMAN.—First term: Grammar,—declensions of the articles, of nouns and pronouns; declensions and comparison of adjectives; conjugation of weak verbs and of *haben*, *sein*, and *werden*. Joynes-Meissner, *German Grammar*. Reading: Joynes-Meissner, *German Reader*.

Second term: Grammar,—conjugation of strong verbs in common use; of impersonal and reflexive verbs; of compound verbs (pointed out in reading lesson); general rules of syntax especially those regarding word arrangement in the sentence and the use of the cases. Joynes-Meissner, *German Grammar*; Joynes-Meissner, *German Reader*.

SPANISH.—De Tornos, *Combined Spanish Method*; Loiseau, *Elementary Spanish Reader*.

Second Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Kingdon, review; Etymology (pp. 89-151; (syntax, pp. 62-89).

Composition: Kingdon, "Figures," (pp. 37-78, (written and oral work).

Authors: Cicero, *Letters* (Jean's edition); Phædrus, *Fables* (Walpole's edition); Nepos (sight reading).

GREEK.—Grammar: Yenni, review of last term's matter; verbs in μ and irregular verbs, paragraphs 80-101 Syntax (entire large print), paragraphs 101-140. Greek Composition: Harkness, pp. 130-200.

Authors: Xenophon, *Anabasis* Bk. I, (Harper and Wallace.)

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Hills' Foundations, continued, p. 197 to end.

Authors: Campbell's Odes; Studies in Bryant, Alden; Hawthorne's *Twice Told Tales*, Scott's *Talisman*.

HISTORY.—Mediæval History, from triumph of Christianity to fall of Constantinople, continued: Hardiman's Sanderson.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra continued: from Ratio and Proportion to Choice and Chance: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Biology, etc. continued: Animal Life.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 197-238.

ELOCUTION.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French, German, Spanish. (See First Term).

SECOND PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Bennett: all exceptions in declension, conjugation, etc.; syntax, to syntax of verb.

Latin Composition: Kingdon, "Rudiments," pp. 1-64 (written and oral work).

Authors: Cicero, Letters; Cæsar, *De Bello Gallico*, Bk. I; Ovid (Juvenicius' edition).

GREEK.—Grammar: Goodwin: exceptions in declension and irregular verbs, pp. 1-132; syntax, to syntax of verb, pp. 133-195.

Composition: Abbott's Arnold (pp. 1-36).

Authors: St. Luke's Gospel; Cebes, *Tablet*; Anacreon, Tyler's selection; Xenophon, *Anabasis* (sight reading).

ENGLISH.—Precepts: "Composition-Rhetoric," Scott-Denny (first half).

Authors: Tennyson's Holy Grail and Sir Galahad, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, Thackeray's Roundabout Papers.

HISTORY.—Modern History, dwelling especially on English History as a preparation for the study of United States History next year: Hardiman's Sanderson.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry, as far as similar triangles: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Physiology.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 238-275.

ELOCUTION.

FRENCH.—First Term: Keetel, French Grammar; Grandgent's Selections for French Composition.

Second Term: Francois, Introductory French Prose Composition, Part II; Verne, L'Expedition de la Jeune Hardie; Sand, La Mare au Diable; Fox, Contes Biographiques; Le Petit Robinson de Paris.

Proficiency in grammar required; thorough knowledge of accidence and of the essentials of Syntax.

GERMAN.—Joynes-Meissner, German Grammar; Joynes-Meissner, German Reader; Anderson, Bilderbuch ohne Bilder; Von Hillern, Höher als die Kirche.

SPANISH.—De Tornos, Combined Spanish Method.

Second Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Bennett, syntax of verb to end, 264-346.

Latin Composition: Kingdon, "Rudiments," p. 65 to end (written and oral work).

Authors: Cicero, Letters; Cæsar, Bks. II. and IV; Ovid, Tristia (Juvenicius' edition).

GREEK.—Grammar: Goodwin, syntax of verb to end, pp. 195-283.

Greek Composition: Abbott's Arnold, completed.

Authors: St. Luke's Gospel; Lucian, Dialogues (Bond & Walpole's edition); Lyric Poets, Simonides, etc. (Tyler's edition).

ENGLISH.—Precepts: "Composition-Rhetoric," Scott-Denny, completed.

Authors: Gray's Elegy and Eton College; Cowper, Selections; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverly; Newman's Callista.

HISTORY.—Modern History, continued.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry continued, from similar triangles to geometry of plane: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Hygiene and Physiology, continued.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, pp. 275-327.

ELOCUTION.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French, German, Spanish (see first term).

FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS.

First Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: Bennett, syntax, to syntax of verb, paragraphs 171-263.

Prosody: Rules, scanning, broken verse.

Latin Composition (written and oral): Bradley's Arnold and imitation of author.

Authors: Virgil, Bucolics, I and IV, Georgics IV; Catullus (Juvencius' edition); Cicero, De Senectute or De Amicitia; Sallust, Catilina.

GREEK.—Grammar: Goodwin, dialects, review of etymology, pp. 1-133; syntax, to syntax of verb, pp. 133-195.

Authors: Homer, Iliad, Bk. I; Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Gleason's edition); Lyric Poets, sight reading.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Coppen's Introduction, Bks. I and II.

Authors: Shelley, Odes; Wordsworth, Selections; De Quincey, Flight of Tartar Tribe; Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and Addison.

HISTORY.—United States History, Johnston; Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry continued; Geometry of solids: Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Astronomy.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, Parts I and II.

ELOCUTION.

FRENCH.—Grammar: Dufour, French Grammar; Grandgent's Selections for French Composition; Fénelon, *Télémaque*; Labiche, *La Grammaire*; Legouvé et Labiche, *La Cigale Chez le Fourmis*.

Second Term: Chateaubriand, *Le dernier Abencerrage*; Coppeé, *Le Pater*; Feuillet, *Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre*, etc.

GERMAN.—A thorough knowledge of Grammar required; review of nouns, conjugations, compound verbs, adverbs, conjunctions, interjections.

Grammar: Joynes-Meissner; Goethe, *Herman und Dorothea*; Weber, *Dreizehnlinden*, etc.

SPANISH.

Second Term.

LATIN.—Grammar: syntax of verb, paragraphs 263 to end.

Latin Composition (written and oral); Bradley's Arnold and imitation of author; exercises in hexameter and pentameter verse.

Authors: Virgil, *Æneid* I and II; Sallust, *Jugurtha*; Cicero, in *Catilinam* I (careful study), II (rapid reading.)

GREEK.—Grammar: Goodwin, syntax of verbs, etc., pp. 195 to end; prosody and general principles of Greek verse.

Authors: Homer, *Iliad*, Books III, 120-245; VI. 237 to end; XXIV; Xenophon, *Memorabilia* or *Hellenica*.

ENGLISH.—Precepts: Coppens, Introduction, Books IV and V.

Authors: Milton, *Paradise Lost*, Books II and III; Shakespeare, *Macbeth*; Burke, on *Conciliation*; Thackeray, *Henry Esmond*.

HISTORY.—United States History, Johnston; Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Higher Algebra, completed; Wentworth.

SCIENCE.—Astronomy, Young, *Elements of Astronomy*.

CATECHISM.—De Harbe, Parts II and III.

ELOCUTION.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—French, German, Spanish. (See First Term.)

TIME SCHEDULE.

First Year.

| FIRST TERM. | | SECOND TERM. | |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Latin | 9 hrs. | Latin | 7 hrs. |
| English | { Grammar } | Greek | 4 " |
| | { Comp. } | English | 4 " |
| | { Authors. } | Mathematics | 4 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " | Ancient History | 2 " |
| Ancient History | 3 " | Bible History | 1 " |
| Bible History | 1 " | Physical Geography | 2 " |
| Physical Geography | 2 " | Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " | Elocution | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " | | |
| | — | | — |
| | 26 hrs. | | 26 hrs. |

Second, Third, and Fourth Years.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Latin | 6 hours. |
| Greek | 4 " |
| English | 3 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " |
| History | 2 " |
| Science | 2 " |
| Modern Languages | 3 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| | — |
| | 26 hours. |

ORDER OF COMPOSITION WORK:

Monday, English Composition.

Tuesday and Friday, Latin Composition.

Wednesday, Greek Composition.

Saturday, Oral review of themes of week.

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES.

FIRST PREPARATORY—First Prize, Charles Christian de Guigne, Jr. Second Prize, Joseph West Montgomery and Joseph Russell Daly, *ex æquo*.

English Composition—Francis Joseph Hartnett.

SECOND PREPARATORY—First Prize, Donald Brooke Creecy. Second Prize, Thomas Addis Emmet Harris.

English Composition—John Reilly Stanton.

THIRD PREPARATORY—First Prize, Mead Anthony Lewis. Second Prize, Herbert Francis Wright and Eugene Ennalls Berl *ex æquo*.

English Composition—Eugene Ennalls Berl.

FOURTH PREPARATORY—First Prize, Leonard Olcott Wood and John George Reckert, *ex æquo*. Second Prize, John Emmanuel Cendoya, and William Robert Phillips, *ex æquo*.

English Composition—John Emmanuel Cendoya.

Special Latin and Greek—First Prize, Frederick L. Laing. Second Prize, Richard Hazen Bailey.

Special English—First Prize, Antonio Muguerza. Second Prize, Antonio Bortoni.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST PREPARATORY—First Prize, Charles Christian de Guigne, Jr. Second Prize, Joseph Russell Daly.

SECOND PREPARATORY—First Prize, Lawrence Cullen. Second Prize, Donald Brooke Creecy.

SECOND PREPARATORY, SECTION B—First Prize, William James Schnaider.

THIRD PREPARATORY—First Prize, James Hollon. Second Prize, Leonard Olcott Wood.

FOURTH PREPARATORY—First Prize, Henry D. Collins. Second Prize, John Emmanuel Cendoya.

FRENCH

FIRST PREPARATORY—First Prize, Simon Kemp A. Edmonston. Second Prize, Joseph Russell Daly.

SECOND PREPARATORY—First Prize, Donald Brooke Creecy. Second Prize, Paul Marmion.

THIRD PREPARATORY—First Prize, Eugene Ennalls Berl. Second Prize, Mead Anthony Lewis.

SECOND PREPARATORY—First Prize, Ralph Michael LeComte. Second Prize, Lawrence Cullen.

THIRD PREPARATORY—First Prize, Clifton Frederick Woods. Second Prize, Ellsworth Francis Joseph Reilly.

SPANISH.

FIRST PREPARATORY—First Prize, Joseph West Montgomery.

THIRD PREPARATORY—First Prize, John Allingsworth Wilson. Second Prize, Martin Francis Douglas.

Prizes Open to General Competition.

Christian Doctrine Gold Medal—Francis Joseph Hartnett, '05. Prize, Donald Brooke Creecy, '06, and Herbert Francis Wright, '07, *ex æquo*.

Elocution Gold Medal—Charles Joseph Angulo, '07.



CH. 511-06 N.Y.

DAHIGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF STUDENTS IN PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1904, TO JUNE, 1905.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| ABELL, CHARLES ETHELBERT..... | <i>Leonardtown, Md.</i> | 3d Preparatory |
| ABELL, JAMES AUBREY..... | <i>Leonardtown, Md.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| ACUNA, MELITON..... | <i>Guadalajara, Mex.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| ADAMS, MAXWELL C..... | <i>Salt Lake City, Utah.</i> | Special Latin. |
| ALMEIDA, JOSE M..... | <i>Merida, Yucatan.</i> | Special English. |
| ANGULO, CHARLES JOSEPH..... | <i>Havana, Cuba.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| BAILEY, PERRY OULD..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BAILEY, RICHARD HAZEN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| BARRETT, ROSS CHAPMAN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| BECKETT, HERBERT PHILIP..... | <i>Fall River, Mass.</i> | 2d Preparatory, |
| BERL, EUGENE ENNALLS..... | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| BESA, ANTONIO..... | <i>Santiago, Chile</i> | Special English. |
| BESA, CARLOS..... | <i>Santiago, Chile</i> | Special English. |
| BLANDIN, JOHN JOSEPH..... | <i>Greenwood, Md.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BLANDIN, VICTOR CHERBONNIER..... | <i>Greenwood, Md.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| BORTONI, ANTONIO..... | <i>Monterey, Mex.</i> | Special English. |
| BORTONI, JOSÉ..... | <i>Monterey, Mex.</i> | Special English. |
| BOYLE, THOMAS FITZMAURICE..... | <i>Sharon, Pa.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BRADFORD, GEORGE S..... | <i>Wilmington, Del.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BRADY, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BRADY, JOHN J..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| BRANAGAN, JOHN F..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| BRICELAND, WILLIAM VINCENT..... | <i>Norwalk, Ohio</i> | 2d Preparatory |
| BRODIE, CHARLES ELIOT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| BROWN, FREDERICK HALL..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BROWN, WILLIAM VINCENT..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Special Latin. |
| BUKEY, JOSEPH DYAR..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| BYRNE, WILLIAM LUKE..... | <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| CAVE, WILLIAM ARTHUR..... | <i>Wellsburg, W. Va.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| CENDOYA, JOHN EMMANUEL..... | <i>Santiago de Cuba</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| CENDOYA, JULIAN JOHN..... | <i>Santiago de Cuba</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| CLARK, JAMES BLAINE..... | <i>Spokane, Wash</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| COHEN, JAMES BEALE..... | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| COLLIFLOWER, GEORGE CLINTON..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| COLLINS, ARTHUR ROCOFFFORT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| COLLINS, HENRY D..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| CONLEY, EDWARD P..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory B. |
| COOK, JOSEPH..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| COOK, OSWALD M. A..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| CREECY, DONALD BROOKE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| CROKER, JOHN RAYMOND..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| CULLEN, LAWRENCE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| CULLINANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory, B. |
| DALY, JOSEPH RUSSELL..... | <i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| DANAHY, RAYMOND GLADSTONE..... | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> | Special Latin. |
| DOLIN, PETER JOSEPH | <i>Hartford, Conn.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| DRENNAN, RICHARD PATRICK..... | <i>Fort Myer, Va.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| DUFFY, CHARLES, JR..... | <i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| DUFFY, JAMES L., JR..... | <i>Jeffersonville, Ind.</i> | Special Latin. |
| DUGGAN, EDWARD LAWRENCE..... | <i>New Haven, Pa.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| ESCALANTE, ALFREDO | <i>Merida, Yucatan</i> | Special English. |
| ESCALANTE, MANUEL | <i>Merida, Yucatan</i> | Special English. |
| ESPINOSA, ERNESTO..... | <i>Merida, Yucatan</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| ESPINOSA, JOAQUIN..... | <i>Merida, Yucatan</i> | Special English. |
| FITZGERALD, EDMUND, JR..... | <i>Troy, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| FOLEY, JOHN RICHARD | <i>St. Paul Minn.</i> | 4th Preparatory, B. |
| FORSCHNER, ALFRED JOSEPH..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| FRANK, MICHAEL JOHN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| GAFFNEY, JOHN LEO..... | <i>Waterbury, Conn.</i> | Special Latin |
| GANNON, CLAIR HILDRETH..... | <i>Dallas, Tex.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| GATELY, EDWARD J..... | <i>West Newton, Mass.</i> | 1st Preparatory |
| GAVAGAN, EDWARD CHARLES..... | <i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i> | Special Latin. |
| GIBBS, FREDERICK ROCOFFORT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| GIBLIN, LEO FRANCIS JAMES..... | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| GILL, THOMAS FRANCIS | <i>Shenandoah, Pa.</i> | Special Latin. |
| GLOETZNER, ARNULF ANTHONY..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| GRIFFITH, WILLIAM EMIL..... | <i>Havana, Cuba</i> | Special Latin. |
| GROSS, FRANCIS XAVIER..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| DE GUIGNE, CHARLES CHRISTIAN, JR..... | <i>San Mateo, Cal.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| GUTTIEREZ, FELICIANO..... | <i>Manzanillo, Cuba</i> | Special English. |
| GUTTIEREZ, J. MIGUEL..... | <i>Arequipa, Peru</i> | Special English. |
| HAGAN, HENRY ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Special Latin. |
| HAGAN, JOSEPH EDWIN..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Special Latin. |
| HARRIS, THOMAS ADDIS EMMET..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory |
| HARTNETT, FRANCIS JOSEPH..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| HATHAWAY, LAWRENCE JOSEPH..... | <i>Easton, Md.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| HAYES, THOMAS MOORE | <i>Alexandria, La</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| HENRY, CHARLES C..... | <i>East Brady, Pa.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| HOLLON, JAMES..... | <i>Campton, Ky.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| HOOVER, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| HUGHES, HENRY CURL..... | <i>Dallas, Tex.</i> | Special Latin. |
| IVERS, JAMES, JR..... | <i>Salt Lake, Utah.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| JEFFS, MILTON DOMINIC WILLIAM..... | <i>Rockland, Mich</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| JENNINGS, RAYMOND | <i>New London, Wis.</i> | Special Latin. |
| JOHNSON, HAROLD CRUMBAUGH..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| KEADY, JOHN JOSEPH ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| KEOGH, WALTER HASSETT..... | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| KERIGAN, AMBROSE MARIE..... | <i>Haverford, Pa.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| KERIGAN, THOMAS JAMES..... | <i>Haverford, Pa.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| KIDWELL, GEORGE RAYMOND..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory |
| KREMP, LOUIS MILLER..... | <i>Reading, Pa.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| KRESS, CHARLES EDWARD..... | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| KUHN, FRANCIS MARLOW..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| LAING, FREDERICK L..... | <i>Cumberland, Md.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| LARRALDE, AMADEO..... | <i>Monterey, Mex.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| LARRALDE, HERNAN..... | <i>Monterey, Mex.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| LAUB, RAYMOND HUBERT GAYNOR..... | <i>Hartford, Conn.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| LAWLOR, EDWARD RAYMOND..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| LE COMTE, RALPH MICHAEL..... | <i>McDonald, Pa.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| LEWIS, MEAD ANTHONY..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| LONERGAN, JOSEPH V..... | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | Special Latin. |
| LUX, EDWARD TERRY..... | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| LYON, JOHN FRANCIS..... | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| MACCLURE, ALFREDO..... | <i>Santiago, Chile</i> | Special English. |
| MACNAIR, AUGUSTINE WALSTON..... | <i>Tarboro, N. C.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| MAHER, ARTHUR PAUL..... | <i>Roanoke, Va.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| MAHER, WALTER CLEMENT..... | <i>Roanoke, Va.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| MARMION, PAUL..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| MARMION, ROBERT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| MARTINEZ, ROMAN DEIGRE..... | <i>White Castle, La.</i> | Sp. Latin & Greek. |
| MCArdLE, CHARLES PATRICK..... | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| MCAVINEY, EARL AMBROSE..... | <i>Spokane, Wash.</i> | Special Latin |
| MCCORRKEN, JOHN JOSEPH..... | <i>New York City, N. Y.</i> | Special Latin. |
| MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM KEITH..... | <i>Owensboro, Ky.</i> | Special Latin. |
| MCEVOY, ARTHUR EDWARD..... | <i>Lawrence, Mass.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| MILLAR, RONALD..... | <i>Washington, Conn.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| MOFFIT, CHARLES WILLIAM..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| MOHN, EARL JOHN..... | <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| MONTGOMERY, JOSEPH WEST..... | <i>Lake Providence, La.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| MORSE, EDWARD CLARKE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| MUDD, THOMAS BRACKETT REED..... | <i>La Plata, Md.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| MUGUERZA, ANTONIO..... | <i>Monterey, Mex.</i> | Special English. |
| MULVANEY, EDWARD JOSEPH..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| NASH, GARRETT BARRY..... | <i>Nashotah, Wis.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| NOBLE, EUSTACE LEE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| NOLAN, FREDERICK MICHAEL..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| O'BRIEN, SANFORD..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | 4th Preparatory, B. |
| O'GORMAN, EDWARD MONROE..... | <i>Monroe, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| O'KELLY, EDWARD VINCENT..... | <i>Ashland, Ky.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| PALLEN, CONDE DE SALES..... | <i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| PALLEN, CHARLES McDUGALL..... | <i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| PHILBIN, EDWARD THOMAS..... | <i>Archbald, Pa.</i> | Special Latin. |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| PHILLIPS, WILLIAM ROBERT..... | <i>Torras, La</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| PIERCE, RICE ALEXANDER, JR | <i>Union City, Tenn</i> | 3rd Preparatory. |
| RALPH, EDWARD JOSEPH..... | <i>Brookland, D. C.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| RECKERT, JOHN GEORGE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| REILLY, HUGH JOSEPH | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| RICE, WILLIAM ROBERT..... | <i>Kingston, N. Y.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| RIDGWAY, ROSCOE ALLEN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| ROE, GEORGE J..... | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| RYAN, WILLIAM BERNARD..... | <i>Denver, Colo.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| SANTOS, LUIS F..... | <i>Mayaguez, Porto Rico.</i> | Special English. |
| SCHENK, WILLIAM PAUL..... | <i>Altoona, Pa.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| SCHNAIDER, WILLIAM JAMES..... | <i>Guadalajara, Mex.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| SHEA, MARTIN PETER..... | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| SHEA, ROBERT EMMET..... | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| SHEEHY, JAMES JOSEPH, JR..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| SITTERDING, FREDERICK BENEDICT..... | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| SITTERDING, WILLIAM HENRY..... | <i>Richmond, Va.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| SLATTERY, WILLIAM..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| SMITH, JAMES ARCHER..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| SMYTH, CHARLES FREDERICK..... | <i>Wichita, Kan.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| STANTON, JOHN REILLY..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| STANTON, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | <i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| STAUFFER, RICHARD TAYLOR..... | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | 4th Preparatory, B. |
| STOHLMAN, FREDERICK..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory. |
| TIERNEY, EDWARD MICHAEL..... | <i>Elkhorn, W. Va.</i> | 4th Preparatory, B. |
| TIERNEY, JOHN LAWRENCE..... | <i>Elkhorn, West Va.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| TOOMEY, VINCENT LEROY..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| VILSACK, CARL GREGORY..... | <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| VON SCHRADER, ALLEYNE JEREMIAH..... | <i>Manila, P. I.</i> | 2d Preparatory. |
| WALSH, HENRY G..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Special Latin. |
| WALSH, JOSEPH DIXON..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| WILSON, CECIL DAWSON FRANCIS..... | <i>Glencarlynn, Va.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| WILSON, THOMAS JESSE..... | <i>Charlotte, N. C.</i> | Special Latin & Greek. |
| WOOD, LEONARD OLCOTT..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| WRIGHT, HERBERT FRANCIS..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |
| YERBY, EVERETT DUDLEY..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 4th Preparatory B. |
| YUND, RAYMOND JOSEPH..... | <i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i> | 1st Preparatory. |
| ZAPPONE, CLAUDE RICARDO, JR..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | 3d Preparatory. |

STUDENTS BY CLASSES.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

The Highest Class of All.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bailey, Perry Ould..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Blandin, John Joseph..... | Greenwood, Md. |
| Boyle, Thomas Maurice..... | Sharon, Pa. |
| Bradford, George S..... | Wilmington, Del. |
| Brady, Francis Aloysius..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Brown, Frederick Hall | Washington, D. C. |
| Bukey, Joseph Dyar | Washington, D. C. |
| Colliflower, George C..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Cook, Joseph | Washington, D. C. |
| Cook, Oswald Michael Aloysius..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Daly, Joseph Russell..... | Yonkers, N. Y. |
| * Duggan, Edward Lawrence..... | New Haven, Pa. |
| Fitzgerald, Edmund, Jr..... | Troy, N. Y. |
| Gannon, Clair Hildreth..... | Dallas, Tex. |
| Gately, Edward J..... | West Newton, Mass. |
| de Guigne, Christian, Jr..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Hartnett, Francis Joseph..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Jeffs, Milton Dominic William..... | Rockland, Mich. |
| Kress, Charles Edward..... | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Millar, Ronald..... | Washington, Conn. |
| Moffitt, Charles William..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Montgomery, Joseph West..... | Lake Providence, La. |
| O'Gorman, Edward Monroe..... | Monroe, N. Y. |
| Pallen, Charles McDougall..... | New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| Ralph, Edward Joseph..... | Brookland, D. C. |
| Reilly, Hugh Joseph..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Yund, Raymond Joseph..... | Amsterdam, N. Y. |

SECOND PREPARATORY.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Abell, James Aubrey..... | Leonardtownt, Md. |
| Beckett, Herbert Philip..... | Fall River, Mass. |
| Blandin, Victor Cherbonnier..... | Greenwood P. O., Md. |
| Brady, John J..... | New York, N. Y. |

* Special Student.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Briceland, William Vincent..... | Norwalk, Ohio. |
| Brodie, Charles Eliot..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Byrne, William Luke..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Clark, James B..... | Spokane, Wash. |
| Cohen, James Beale..... | Richmond, Va. |
| Creecy, Donald Brooke..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Cullen, Lawrence..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Dolin, Peter Joseph..... | Hartford, Conn. |
| Espinosa, Ernesto..... | Merida, Yucatan. |
| Frank, Michael John..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Giblin, Leo Francis James..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Harris, Thomas Addis Emmet..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Kuhn, Francis Marlow..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Lawlor, Edward Raymond..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Le Comte, Ralph Michael..... | McDonald, Pa. |
| Lux, Edward Terry..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Lyon, John Francis..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Maher, Arthur Paul..... | Roanoke, Va. |
| Marmion, Paul..... | Washington, D. C. |
| *McArdle, Charles Patrick..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Morse, Edward Clarke..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Pallen, Conde de Sales..... | New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| Ridgway, Roscoe..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Schnaider, William James..... | Guadalajara, Mex. |
| Schenk, William Paul..... | Altoona, Pa. |
| Shea, Martin Peter..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Stanton, John Reilly..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Von Schrader, Alleyne Jeremiah..... | Manila, P. I. |

THIRD PREPARATORY.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Abell, Charles Ethelbert..... | Leonardtown, Md. |
| Angulo, Charles Joseph | Havana, Cuba. |
| Berl, Eugene Ennalls..... | Wilmington, Del. |
| Cendoya, Julian John..... | Santiago de Cuba. |
| Collins, Arthur Rocoffort..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Drennan, Richard Patrick..... | Fort Myer, Va. |
| Gibbs, Frederick Rocoffort..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Gloetzner, Arnulf Anthony..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hathaway, Lawrence Joseph..... | Easton, Md. |
| Hoover, William Joseph..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Ivers, James, Jr..... | Salt Lake, Utah. |
| Keady, John Joseph Aloysius..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Larralde, Amadeo..... | Monterey, Mex. |

*Special Student.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Larralde, Hernan..... | Monterey, Mex. |
| Lewis, Mead Anthony..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Maher, Walter Clement..... | Roanoke, Va. |
| McEvoy, Arthur Edward..... | Lawrence, Mass. |
| Mohn, Earl John..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Mulvaney, Edward Joseph..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Nash, Garret Barry..... | Nashotah, Wis. |
| Noble, Eustace Lee..... | Washington, D. C. |
| O'Kelly, Edward Vincent..... | Ashland, Ky. |
| Pierce, Rice Alexander, Jr..... | Union City, Tenn. |
| Ryan, William Bernard..... | Denver, Col. |
| Shea, Robert Emmet..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Sheehy, James Joseph, Jr..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Stanton, William Joseph..... | Tenallytown, D. C. |
| Tierney, John Lawrence..... | Elkhorn, W. Va. |
| Toomey, Vincent Leroy..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Vilsack, Carl Gregory..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Walsh, Joseph Dixon..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Wilson, Cecil Dawson Francis..... | Gleer carlyn, Va. |
| Wright, Herbert Francis..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Zappone, Claude Ricardo Jr..... | Washington, D. C. |

FOURTH PREPARATORY.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Acuna, Meliton..... | Guadalajara, Mex. |
| Barrett, Ross C..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Branagan, John F..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Cendoya, John Emmanuel..... | Santiago de Cuba. |
| Collins, Henry D..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Duffy, Charles, Jr..... | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| Forschner, Alfred Joseph..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Gross, Francis Xavier..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hayes, Thomas Moore..... | Alexandria, La. |
| Henry, Charles C..... | East Brady, Pa. |
| Johnson, Harold Crumbaugh..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Keogh, Walter Hassett..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Kerigan, Thomas James..... | Haverford, Pa. |
| Kidwell, George Raymond..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Kremp, Louis Miller..... | Reading, Pa. |
| Marmion, Robert..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Mudd, Thomas Brackett Reed..... | La Plata, Md. |
| Nolan, Frederick Michael..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Phillips, William Robert..... | Torras, La. |
| Reckert, John George..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Roe, George J..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Sitterding, Frederick Benedict..... | Richmond, Va. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Sitterding, William Henry | Richmond, Va. |
| Slattery, William..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Smith, James Archer..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Stohlman, Frederick..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Wood, Leonard Olcott..... | Washington, D. C. |

FOURTH PREPARATORY, B.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Conley, Edward P..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Cullinane, William Joseph..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Foley, John Richard..... | St. Paul, Minn. |
| O'Brien, Sanford..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Stauffer, Richard Taylor..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Tierney, Edward Michael..... | Elkhorn, W. Va. |
| Yerby, Everett Dudley..... | Washington, D. C. |

SPECIAL LATIN AND GREEK.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bailey, Richard Hazen..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Cave, William Arthur..... | Wellsburg, W. Va. |
| Croker, John Raymond..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Hollon, James..... | Campton, Ky. |
| Kerigan, Ambrose Marie..... | Haverford, Pa. |
| Laing, Frederick L..... | Cumberland, Md. |
| Laub, Raymond Hubert Gaynor..... | Hartford, Conn. |
| MacNair, Augustine Walston..... | Tarboro, N. C. |
| Martinez, Roman Deigre..... | White Castle P. O., La. |
| Rice, William Robert..... | Kingston, N. Y. |
| Smyth, Charles Frederick..... | Wichita, Kans. |
| Wilson, Thomas Jesse..... | Charlotte, N. C. |

SPECIAL LATIN.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adams, Maxwell C | Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Brown, William Vincent..... | Wayne, Pa. |
| Danahy, Raymond Gladstone | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Duffy, James L., Jr..... | Jeffersonville, Ind. |
| Gaffney, John Leo..... | Waterbury, Conn. |
| Gavagan, Edward Charles..... | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| Gill, Thomas Francis..... | Shenandoah, Pa. |
| Griffith, William Emil | Havana, Cuba. |
| Hagan, Henry Aloysius..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Hagan, Joseph Edwin..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Hughes, Henry Curl..... | Dallas, Tex. |
| Jennings, Raymond..... | New London, Wis. |
| Lonergan, Joseph V..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| McAvinney, Earl Ambrose | Spokane, Wash. |
| McCorken, John Joseph | New York City, N. Y. |
| McCulloch, William Keith..... | Owensboro, Ky. |
| Philbin, Edward Thomas | Archbald, Pa. |
| Walsh, Henry G..... | Washington, D. C. |

SPECIAL ENGLISH.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Almeida, José M..... | Merida, Yucatan. |
| Besa, Antonio..... | Santiago, Chile. |
| Besa, Carlos..... | Santiago, Chile. |
| Bortoni, Antonio..... | Monterey, Mex. |
| Bortoni, Jose..... | Monterey, Mex. |
| Escalante, Alfredo..... | Merida, Yucatan, M. |
| Escalante, Manuel A..... | Merida, Yucatan, M. |
| Espinosa, Joaquin..... | Merida, Yucatan, M. |
| Gutierrez, Feliciano..... | Manzanillo, Cuba. |
| Gutierrez, J. Miguel..... | Arequipa, Peru. |
| MacClure, Alfredo..... | Santiago, Chile. |
| Muguerza, Antonio..... | Monterey, Mex. |
| Santos, Luis F..... | Mayaguez, Porto Rico. |

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE:

UNITED STATES.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| California | 2 | New York..... | 25 |
| Colorado..... | 1 | North Carolina | 2 |
| Connecticut | 4 | Ohio | 1 |
| Delaware | 2 | Pennsylvania | 18 |
| District of Columbia..... | 48 | Philippine Islands | 1 |
| Indiana..... | 1 | Porto Rico | 1 |
| Kansas | 1 | Tennessee | 1 |
| Kentucky..... | 3 | Texas | 2 |
| Louisiana..... | 7 | Utah | 2 |
| Maryland | 7 | Virginia | 7 |
| Massachusetts..... | 4 | Washington..... | 2 |
| Michigan | 1 | West Virginia | 3 |
| Minnesota..... | 1 | Wisconsin | 2 |

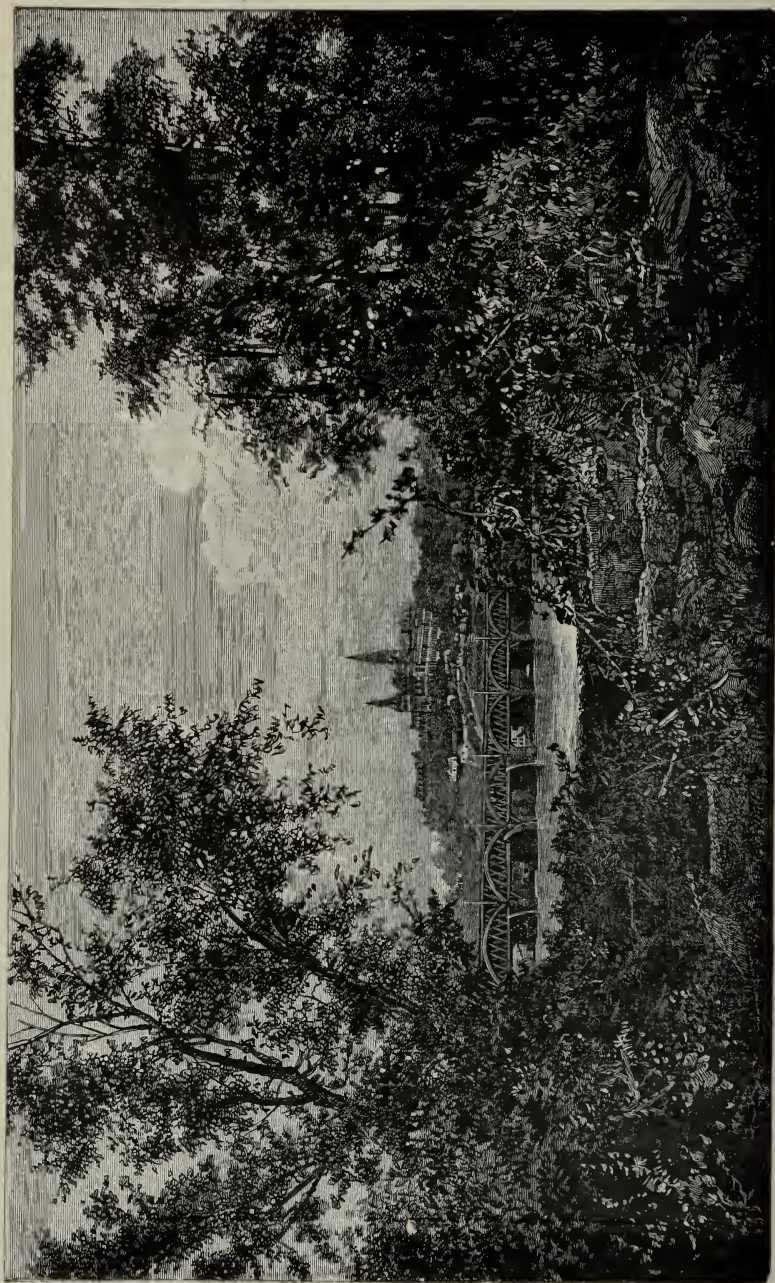
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Chile..... | 3 |
| Cuba | 5 |
| Mexico | 7 |
| Peru | 3 |
| Yucatan..... | 5 |

Total number of students..... 170

INDEX.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Calendar for 1905-6..... | 2 |
| List of Faculty and Officers..... | 5 |
| General Statement..... | 7 |
| Admission..... | 8 |
| Sessions and Holidays..... | 8 |
| Religious Instruction..... | 9 |
| Examinations and Promotions..... | 9 |
| Awards and Reports..... | 9 |
| Fees and Expenses..... | 10 |
| General Regulations..... | 11 |
| Boarders..... | 11 |
| Day Scholars..... | 11 |
| Organizations | 13 |
| Course of Studies..... | 15 |
| Awards | 23 |
| Class Prizes..... | 23 |
| Alphabetical List of Students..... | 25 |
| Students by Classes..... | 29 |



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH YEAR.

1904-1905.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1905.

CALENDAR FOR 1905.

| SEPT. | | | | | | | OCT. | | | | | | | NOV. | | | | | | | DEC. | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

CALENDAR FOR 1906.

| 1906 | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
| Jan. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | May. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Sept. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Feb. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | June. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | ... | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | ... | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Mar. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | July. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | ... | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | ... | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| Apr. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Aug. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | ... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | ... | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ... | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

CALENDAR FOR 1907.

| 1907 | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
| Jan. | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 | May. | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Sept. | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Feb. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | June. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | ... | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | ... | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | ... | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Mar. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ... | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | ... | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | ... | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | ... | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | ... | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Apr. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | ... | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | ... | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | ... | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | ... | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | ... | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |

THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1905-1906.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tuesday, | Sept. 12 | COLLEGE: Examination of conditioned students, and of candidates for admission. |
| Wednesday, | Sept. 13 | COLLEGE: Examination, continued; registration of resident students before 6 P. M. |
| Thursday, | Sept. 14 | COLLEGE: Registration of non-resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M. |
| Sunday, | Sept. 24 | COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality, the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, and the Philodemic Debating Society. |
| Thursday, | Sept. 28 | COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philonomosian Debating Society. |
| Thursday, to | Sept. 28 | MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and re- |
| Saturday, | Sept. 30 | examinations, each day at 2. P. M. |
| Monday, | Oct. 2 | COLLEGE: Graduate School begins. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for admission, and re-examinations. |
| Wednesday, | Oct. 4 | LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin. |
| Sunday, | Oct. 8 | Religious Services for the opening of all the schools of the University, in the Sacred Heart Chapel, Georgetown College, at 10 A. M. |
| Sunday, to | Oct. 29 | COLLEGE: Annual Retreat, to which all the students of the University |
| Tuesday, | Oct. 31 | are cordially invited. |
| Tuesday, | Oct. 31 | Solemn Mass of Requiem for the deceased students of the University. |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wednesday, | Nov. | 1 | Feast of All Saints: Holyday of Obligation. |
| Sunday, | Nov. | 5 | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day. |
| Thursday, | Nov. | 30 | Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the Schools. |
| Friday, | Dec. | 8 | Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation. |
| Monday, | Dec. | 11 | LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin. |
| Tuesday, | Dec. | 12 | COLLEGE: Announcement of subjects for the Prize Essays. |
| Christmas Recess. | | | |

COLLEGE: from Friday, December 22 (inclusive), to Wednesday, January 3 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: from Friday, December 22 (5 P. M.), to Wednesday, January 3.

LAW SCHOOL: from Saturday, December 16, to Tuesday, January 2, when Second Term begins.

1906.

| | | | |
|----------------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thursday, | Jan. | 4 | COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin. |
| Thursday, | Feb. | 1 | COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday. |
| Friday, | Feb. | 2 | COLLEGE: Second Term begins. |
| Thursday, | Feb. | 22 | WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY: Holiday; the Merrick Debate (Philodemic Society.) |
| Wednesday, | Feb. | 28 | ASH WEDNESDAY. |
| Monday, | Mar. | 5 | LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin. |
| Monday, | Mar. | 12 | LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins. |
| Easter Recess. | | | |

COLLEGE: from Wednesday, April 11th (noon), to Wednesday, April 18 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: from Wednesday, April 11 (5 P. M.), to Wednesday, April 18.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday, Saturday, April 12, 13, 14.

Wednesday, April 25 COLLEGE: the Philonomosian Debate.

| | | | |
|------------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, | May | 14 | COLLEGE: last day for the Prize Essays; examinations and repetitions begin. |
| Monday, | May | 14 | LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin. |
| Monday, | May | 21 | MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture course completed. |
| Wednesday, | May | 23 | MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin. |
| Thursday, | May | 24 | ASCENSION DAY: Holyday of Obligation. |
| Tuesday, | May | 29 | COLLEGE: Public Contest in Elocution. |
| Wednesday, | May | 30 | MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday. |
| Sunday, | June | 10 | Baccalaureate Sermon, in the Sacred Heart Chapel, Georgetown College. |
| Monday, | June | 11 | LAW SCHOOL: Commencement. |
| Tuesday, | June | 12 | MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Commencement. |
| Thursday, | June | 14 | COLLEGE: Commencement. |

The corporate title of the University is:
THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President*,

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary*.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer*.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Consulting Attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON and COLBERT,

412 5th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

DIRECTORY.

President: REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
*Georgetown College, 37th and O Streets, N. W., Washington,
D. C.*

Secretary to the President, HALL STONER LUSK, A. B.

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools), *Georgetown College, 37th and O Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory.
Georgetown College, 37th and O Streets, N. W., Washington,
D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F street (Metropolitan line of electric cars.

School of Medicine: 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean: GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., 1600 *T Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry: 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean: WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., 15th and *L Streets,
N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law: 506 *E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Secretary: S. M. YEATMAN, LL. M., 510 *I Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.*

The Undergraduate School, *Georgetown College*, opens *Thursday, September 14, 1905, 9 A. M.*

The Graduate School, *Georgetown College*, opens *Monday, October 2, 1905.*

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, open *Monday, October 2, 1905.*

The School of Law opens *Wednesday, October 4, 1905.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1904-1905.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President of the University.

ABBE, TRUMAN, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Physiology and Professor of Surgery, Medical School; Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Dental School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, ROY D., M. D.,

Instructor in Embryology, Medical School; Resident Physician, University Hospital.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ALLEN, H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,

Professor of Dental Medicine, Dental School.

ANDERSON, RICHARD T.,

Assistant Librarian, Law School.

ASHFORD, MAHLON, M. D.,

Resident Physician, University Hospital.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence, Law School; Professor of General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence, Post-Graduate, Law School.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools.

BARNARD, HON. JOB,

Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools; Lecturer on Pharmacy, Medical School.

BAYNE, J. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology and Anatomy, Medical School.

*BAYNE, J. W., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,

Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical and Dental Schools; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

BISCOE, F. L., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, Medical School.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Medical School.

*Died in the course of the year.

- BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,
Instructor in Histology, Medical School.
- BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, Medical School.
- BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY, W., D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,
Minister, College; Director.
- BURNETT, SWAN M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in Banjo, Guitar and Mandolin, College.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,
Dean, and Professor of Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean, and Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia, Dental School; Attending Dentist, College.
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property and Partnership, Law School.
- *COLE, HON. CHARLES C., LL. D.,
Professor of Railroad Accident Law, Municipal Corporations, Jurisdiction of United States Courts, Conflict of Jurisdictions, and other Subjects, Post Graduate, Law School.
- COMELLAS, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,
Professor of Spanish, College.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,
Professor of the History of English Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics and Political Economy, College.
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.,
Clerk of Courts, Assistant Secretary, Law School.
- CUNNINGHAM, REV. WILLIAM F., S. J.,
Professor of Freshman Latin, Greek, and History, College.

- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School.
- DALEY, JOHN J., S. J.,
Professor of Freshman English and French, and Instructor in Elocution, College.
- DAVIS, SHELDON G., D. D. S.,
Vice-President, and Professor of Metallurgy and Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School, College; Director.
- DOLMAGE, M. M., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology; Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics, Dental School.
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper, and Elementary Law, Law School.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- DUNNIGAN, JOHN P., A. B., M. D.,
Instructor in Physics and Assistant Demonstrator in Histology, Medical School; Instructor in Physics, Dental School.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Constitutional History, College; Quiz Master, Law School.
- ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- EVANS, PAUL W., A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics, Dental School.
- EVANS, W. W., M. D., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- FENWICK, CHARLES G., S. J.,
Professor of Junior Latin and Greek, College.
- FERGELL, J. A., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- FOX, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology, Medical School.
- FRY, H. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School.
- GARABEDIAN, A. L., D. D. S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work, and Demonstrator, in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

- GAYNOR, HUGH A., S. J.,
Librarian of the Hirst Library and Director of Music, College.
- GINGRICH, CYRUS M., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,
Professor of the Theory of Music, Post Graduate School, College.
- GOMPERTZ, J. M., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
Professor of the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations, Law School.
- GULDNER, REV. BENEDICT, S. J.,
Professor of Psychology, Natural Theology and German, College.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M. D.,
Attending Physician, College; Member of the University Staff.. Hospital.
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics, College; Director of the Observatory.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Wills, Law School; Professor of Legal Ethics, Post-Graduate, Law School; Special Lecturer on Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Prosecutor in Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator, Medical School.
- HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Painting and History of Art, Graduate School, College; Professor of Drawing and Painting, College.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics, Medical School.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Dental School.

- HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,
*Professor of Sociology and Economics, Graduate School, College;
Professor of Natural and Canon Law, Post Graduate, Law
School.*
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- HUNTER, EDWIN C., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Vice-President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- JOHNSON, LOREN B. T., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Gynecology, and Assistant to Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, B. S., Ph. D.,
Professor of Biology, Graduate School, College; Curator of the Coleman Museum.
- JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy, Physiological Psychology and History, College.
- KAVENEY, J. J., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- KELLY, REV. JAMES V., S. J.,
Professor of Sophomore Latin, Greek and English, College.
- KEYES, EDWARD L., JR., Ph. D., M. D.,
Special Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Medical School.
- KINYOUN, JOSEPH J., Ph. D., M. D.,
Special Lecturer on Immunity, Serum-Therapy and Preventive Inoculations, Medical School.
- KLEBERG, A. J., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- *KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., Ph. D., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physiology, Medical School.
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene, Medical School; Treasurer, Dental School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- LENT, ERNEST,
Instructor Orchestral Instruments, College.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*Died in the course of the year.

- LUCE, CHARLES R., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- LYNCH, ROBERT L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Medical School.
- McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E., LL. D.,
Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, Post-Graduate, Law School.
- McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,
Professor of Patent Law, Post Graduate, Law School
- McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- McINTYRE, ANDREW J., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- McQUILLAN, FRANCIS H., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- MACHEN, FRANCIS S., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Obstetrics, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES B., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Evidences of Religion, College; Faculty Director of the COLLEGE JOURNAL.
- MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School.
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,
Demonstrator in Surgery, and Lecturer on Minor Surgery, Medical School, Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools.
- MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- MERRITT, H. B.,
Curator, Medical School.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,
Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.
- MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,
*Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.*
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M. D.,
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine,
and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.*
- MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,
*Professor of the History of the Development of Law, and
Comparative Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.*
- MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- MULLAN, REV. W. G. READ, S. J.,
*Vice-President and Prefect of Studies; College; Director,
and Secretary of the Board.*
- MULLIGAN, REV. JOHN H., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline, College.
- MULLIN, JOHN B., M. D.,
*Clinical Demonstrator in Laryngology and Rhinology, Medi-
cal School.*
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinolo-
gy, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- OATES, PETER A., S. J.,
Faculty Director of University Athletics.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A. M., Ph. D., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court, and Quiz Master, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacterio-
logy, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.*
- OWINGS, WILLIAM R., Ph. D., LL. M.,
Librarian, Law School.
- QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
*Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature, Graduate School,
College; Professor of Senior and Junior English, College.*
- RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,
*Professor of Oral Surgery, Dental School; Oral Surgeon,
University Hospital Staff.*
- REEVES, W. P., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.
- REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
*Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Instructor in Osteology,
Medical School.*
- REPETTI, JOHN J., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.

RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.

ROBINSON, LEIGH,

Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.

*ROCHE, REV. EDWARD F., S. J.

Professor of Church History, College.

ROSS, JOHN W., M. D.,

Special Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Medical School.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

Dean, and Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Early English Literature, Graduate School, College; Librarian of the Riggs Library.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

Professor of Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence, Law School; Professor of the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty, Post Graduate, Law School.

SHULTZ, F. H., D. D. S.,

Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

SMITH, B. HOLLY, M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental.

SMITH, J. ERNEST, D. D. S.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,

Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.

SMITHE, J. CURTISS, D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

STAFFORD, HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS,

Professor of the Law of Agency, Law School.

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., Ph. D.,

Professor of Medical Zoology, Medical School

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STORY, LERON A., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School.

SUDLER, ODEN R., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

*Died in course of the year.

- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology, College.
- TULLY, MICHAEL J., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry, College.
- TURNER, M. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology, Medical School.
- WALSH, F. C., M. D.,
Clinical Demonstrator in Genito-Urinary Diseases, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WARNER, R. A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Histology, Medical School.
- WEAVER, A. S., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,
Chaplain, College; Professor of History, and History of United States Constitution, Graduate School, College.
- *WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, G. HARRIS, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy; Assistant in Dental Histology, and Demonstrator in Operative Technics, Dental School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,
Quiz Master, Law School.
- WILTBERGER, ROBERT E. L., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Post-Graduate, Law School.
- WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,
Professor on the Law of Insurance, Law School.
- YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

*Died in the course of the year.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

Officers elected June 14, 1905, for two years:

President, Hon. Edward D. White; First Vice-President, Samuel S. Adams, M. D.; Second Vice-President, J. Nota McGill; Third Vice-President, President New York Branch, Condé B. Pallen; Fourth Vice-President, President Philadelphia Branch, Anthony A. Hirst; Fifth Vice-President, President Pacific Coast Branch, James V. Coleman; Sixth Vice-President, President Wisconsin Branch, Erwin Plein Nemmers; Seventh Vice-President, President Northeastern Pennsylvania Branch, James S. Morris; Secretary, James S. Easby-Smith; Treasurer, Richard J. Watkins.

Executive Committee, Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., *ex officio*; Hon. Edward D. White, *ex officio*; James S. Easby-Smith, *ex officio*; Richard J. Watkins, *ex officio*; Charles E. Roach, Washington; William H. DeLacy, Washington; John F. Moran, M. D., Washington; R. T. Holden, M. D., Washington; Claude Zappone, Washington; J. Neal Power, California; Charles McGahan, South Carolina; Ledyard Lincoln, Ohio; John C. Bossidy, M. D., Massachusetts.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, whose address is James S. Easby-Smith, Esq., 1532 T St., N.W. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

President, Condé B. Pallen; Vice-President, Edward D. O'Brien; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

President, Anthony A. Hirst; Vice-President, William V. McGrath, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, Francis A. Cunningham; Executive Committee: John W. Hallahan, John J. Brady, James W. Wilcox.

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

President, James S. Morris; Vice-President, J. T. Duffy; Secretary, F. Martin Foy. Executive Committee: James S. Morris, *ex officio*; M. J. Welsh, James F. Bell, William J. Fitzgerald.

PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power. Directors: J. Dennis Arnold, M.D., Joseph S. Tobin. and Thomas N. Driscoll.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee; Treasurer, James I. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee. Wisconsin correspondent of GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL, Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee. Executive Committee: Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated Janu-

ary 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

"LANGDON CHEEVES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"JOHN GAILLARD,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved March 1, 1815.

"JAMES MADISON."

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

"DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

"Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. ~~l~~ datis ~~l~~ exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Sta-

tuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III, anno 1552 et Pii IV, anno 1561, in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt rite absolvent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis, die 30 Martii, 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

“C. M. Epus, Praenest.

Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.

“LOCO ✠ SIGILLI.

C. CASTRACANE, Secretarius.”

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

“AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any mesuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing

in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

“J. W. JONES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“WM. P. MANGUM,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved June 10, 1844.

“JOHN TYLER.

“I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

“Department of State, November 22, 1844.

“J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*”

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and

equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following:

1. A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated.

2. Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of the GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY FREE HOSPITAL, recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets northwest, and which is conducted in connection with the Medical School; also funds for its extension and support.

3. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

4. The completion of the equipment of the OBSERVATORY and the foundation of a small working fund for the director.

5. Endowments for scholarships.

All bequests should be made to "THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations and favors have been received during the year:

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN, N. Y.: the Gift of the new College Hall which replaces the original building in the south range. Its revenues provide *in perpetuum* for the

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| JOHN BARRY RYAN, | } SCHOLARSHIPS. |
| WILLIAM KEANE RYAN, | |
| ALLAN A. RYAN, and | |
| CLENDENIN J. RYAN | |

In grateful recognition, the President and Directors, by an act of July 5th, 1905, resolved to style the new building

THE IDA M. RYAN HALL.

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN, N. Y.: the sum of \$50,000 for the erection of a Gymnasium.

By an Act of the President and Directors, July 15th, 1905, this building will bear the name of

THE RYAN GYMNASIUM.

The late Miss WINIFRED MARTIN: a Legacy of \$5,555, as an endowment fund for the Georgetown University Observatory.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDUGALL BUEL: Twelve hundred dollars as donations for the celebration of the Immaculate Conception Jubilee, and for other purposes.

The late HAMPTON YOUNG DENMAN, Esq.: A Legacy of a sum to be ascertained later to the Georgetown University Law School.

FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., '72: Gold Medal for Philosophy.

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

HIS MAJESTY, LEOPOLD II, KING OF THE BELGIANS, through the Rev. John A. Conway, S. J.: *L'État Independant du Congo. Documents sur le pays et ses habitants.* Folio, illustrated.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Nichols: *Literary Anecdotes*, 9 volumes, and *Literary Illustrations*, 8 volumes. Sumptuous binding. *The Work of John S. Sargent*, R. A., with sixty-two plates, folio. *Sir Walter Armstrong: Sir Henry Raeburn*, R. A. Folio enriched with engravings. *William Blake: Illustrations of the Book of Job* in twenty-one plates, folio. *Paradise Lost: A series of twelve Illustrations etched by William Strang*, folio. *Thomae: Kempensis. De Imitatione: Christi Libri: Quatuor: A Facsimile Reproduction of the Editio Princeps*, Augsburg, 1471-2, folio. *Cosmo Monkhouse: British Contemporary artists*, 4to, illustrated. *Williamson: George Morland. His Life and Works.* Imp. octavo, fifty illustrations. *Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones.* 2 volumes illustrated. *Colonel R. C. Goff: Florence*, with seventy-five colored illustrations. *Chesneau: The English School of Painting*, illustrated. *Cundall: A Brief History of Wood Engraving.* S. T. *Prideaux: Bookbinders and their Craft.* Numerous illustrations. *Cunynhame: On the Theory and Practice of Art Enamelling upon Metals*, with illustrations. *Moncure D. Conway: Autobiography, Memories and Experiences*, 2 volumes. *Oscar Wilde: De Profundis.*

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Esq.: *Sir William Dugdale: Monasticon Anglicanum.* Eight volumes, folio, numerous plates. *Tissot: The Old Testament.* Three hundred and ninety-six compositions: 116 in color. 2 volumes 4to. *Fischer and Wieser: Die Weltkarten Waldseemuellers.* Atlas folio. *Census of the Philippine Islands, 1903.* Four volumes illustrated.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUKE DE LOUBAT: *Seler: Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach und Alterthums-kunde*, II Band, illustrated. *Codex Magliabecchiano XIII, 3.* Manuscrit Mexicain Post-Colombien reproduit en Photochromographie aux frais du Duc de Loubat. *Codex Borgia* erlaeutert von Dr. Eduard Seler, I Band, folio illustrated.

ROBERT J. COLLIER, ESQ.: Racinet: *Le Costume Historique*. Cinq cents planches: trois cents en couleurs, or et argent: deux cents en camaieu. 6 volumes folio. Racinet: *Polychromatic Ornament*. One hundred plates in gold, silver and colors. First series, folio. Racinet: *Deuxieme Série de l'Ornement polychrome*. Cent vingt planches en couleurs, etc., folio.

VERY REV. MONSIEUR FRANCIS MARCHETTI, D. D.: several volumes.

CHARLES HORATIO TRUNNEL, ESQ., Georgetown, D. C. His library containing six hundred volumes and a number of pamphlets presented by his executrix, Mrs. William A. Clarke.

JOHN HEPBURN YARNALL, M. D., Georgetown, D. C.: Thirty-three volumes, mostly of mathematics and ancient and modern languages.

MONS. JULES BOEUFVÉ: *Les Ports Maritimes de l'Amerique du Nord*. Tome III. et Atlas.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: *Archives of Maryland*, vols. XXIII and XXIV. *Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army*. *Reports of the Governors of Alaska, Arizona, Hawaii, New Mexico and Oklahoma*: also, *Labor Commissioner's Reports, Hawaii, 1901-2* and *Report of Philippine Civil Service Board*. *Jahrbuecher der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, 1903 and 1904. *Verhandlungen derselben: Jahrgang 1904-1905*. *Jahresbericht des Vereins fuer Erdkunde zu Metz, 1901-4*. *Klix: Landwirtschaftliche Buchfuehrung*. *Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana per l'Estero, 1902-3*.

COLONEL DANIEL S. LAMSON, Weston, Mass.: *Lenotre: Le Marquis de la Rouerie et la Conjuration bretonne*. *Hello: Physionomie de Saints*.

THE HONORABLE SENATOR JACOB H. GALLINGER: *Report of the Merchant Marine Commission*, 3 vols.

THE HONORABLE SYDNEY E. MUDD, M. C.: *The Congressional Record, and Directory of Congress*.

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH A. GOLDEN, M. C.: *Library of Congress publications*.

GENERAL THOMAS McMANUS, Hartford, Conn.: *The Holy Bible translated by Julia E. Smith*. William Smith: *Journal of a Voyage in the Missionary Ship "Duff," 1796-1802*.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ.: Salem, Mass.: Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters. 7 vols. 4to. O'Reilly: The Life of Pope Leo XIII. Harland: My Friend Prospero.

THE VERY REVEREND THOMAS C. MIDDLETON, D. D., O. S. A.: nine publications in Tagalog, two in Ilocan and one in Spanish from the Philippine Islands.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: Two Portfolios: Famous Paintings of the World. Portfolio of World's Fair Views. Powell and Shippen: Officers of the Army and Navy, illustrated folio. Souvenirs of travel, guide books and photographs.

MRS. JOSEPHINE MACDOUGALL BUEL: Emmerich: The Nativity.

THE MISSES JENKINS: Rev. John B. Tabb: The Rosary in Rhyme. Epochs of Ancient and Modern History, 20 volumes.

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN: Smith: History of the Church of Christ in Chronological Tables. Atlas folio.

MISS CORA ELIZABETH CROMPTON: Studies in the Scriptures.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: Autobiography of Sr. Thérèse. Parke: Sir Robert Peel, 3 vols.

MISS MARIE M. JOHNSTON: Sir Herbert Maxwell: Life of Wellington. 2 volumes richly illustrated.

REV. MOTHER M. PERPETUA: A Story of Fifty Years.

SR. MARY TERESA LANG: Baxter: In Beautiful Japan.

MISS ROSE M. VICKERS: Longfellow: The Golden Legend.

MISS MARY McMENAMIN: Hearn: Shadowings.

THE AUTHOR: Katherine E. Conway: The Christian Gentlewoman and the Social Apostle.

THE AUTHOR: M. CAREY THOMAS: The College. Future of Women in Independent Study and Research.

THE AUTHOR: MRS. CAROLINE FAIRFIELD CORBIN: Socialism and Christianity with Reference to the Woman Question.

THE OCTAVIA HILL ASSOCIATION: Housing Conditions in Philadelphia.

MR. AND MRS. M. P. O'CONNOR, San José, Cal.: Devivier-Peeters-Sasia: Christian Apologetics. 2 copies.

JOSEPH ZACHARY MILLER, III., A. B.: *L. Petit de Julleville: Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature française.* 8 vols., illustrated.

THE REDEMPTORIST FATHERS, Annapolis, Md.: *History of the Redemptorists at Annapolis, Md., from 1853-1903.* Illustrated.

PAUL D. JUDGE, ESQ.: Bianchi: *La Commedia di Dante.* DeAmicis: *Alle Porte d'Italia: Sull Oceano: Ricordi di Londra: Novelle.* Manzoni: *I Promessi Sposi.* Silvio Pellico: *Le Mie Prigioni.* Sauer: *Italian Conversation.* Gonzardi: *The English Tourist in Italy.* Libretti of Operas.

DR. JOHN S. HOWELL, Chicago: ThomasWhiting: *Astronomy.* London, 1819.

FREDERICK HEER, ESQ.: Dubuque: *Simpson's Fluxions.*

MR. SANFORD O'BRIEN, New York: Ridpath: *History of the Nations,* 5 vols. *History of Mankind,* 4 vols. Royal octavo illustrated. De Long: *The Voyage of the Jeannette,* 2 vols.

S. S. ADAMS, M. D.: *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences,* vol. VI.

WALTER C. CLEPHANE, ESQ.: *Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia, 1904.* First Annual Service Programme.

ALBERT MURRAY O'NEIL, A. M.: *New Testament with one hundred illustrations.*

J. WHIT. HERRON, ESQ.: MacDonald: *Successful Advertising.*

JAMES D. MANKIN, ESQ.: *Historic Ruins of the Southwest and their Preservation.*

PHILIP LEE PHILLIPS, ESQ.: *Check List of Large Scale Maps published by Foreign Governments in the Library of Congress.*

CARROLL RASIN, ESQ.: Baltimore: Rennert: *Life of Lope de Vega.*

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, ESQ.: Lowell, Mass.: *Autograph of Bishop England. Pastoral Letters of Archbishops Carroll and Marechal: rare pamphlet.* Early edition of Cardinal Wiseman's *Appeal.*

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.: *Autographs.*

THE AUTHOR: A. LEO KNOTT, ESQ.: Baltimore: *A History of Maryland.*

THE AUTHOR: JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, ESQ.: The Department of Justice: Its History and Functions.

THE AUTHOR: THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, ESQ.: Boston: The Irish Vanguard of Rhode Island. Some Voices from ye Olden Time: Journal of the American-Irish Historical Society, IV. Booklet of Information.

THE AUTHOR: D. M. FREDERICKSEN: The Old Common Law and the New Trusts.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES STUART WELLS, M. D.: London, England: The Ellwoods.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, MEDICAL COLLEGE: Papers from the Anatomical Laboratory, Vol. I.

THE AUTHOR: ROBERDEAU BUCHANAN, S. B.: An Introduction to the Differential Calculus by means of Finite Differences.

THE AUTHOR: OTIS T. MASON: The Progress of Anthropology in 1890.

THE AUTHOR: S. C. T. DODD: Trusts.

THE AUTHOR: HARGROVE: King Alfred's Soliloquies of St. Augustine turned into Modern English.

THE AUTHOR: R. H. JOHNSTON: The Yudin Library.

THE EDITOR: MARCUS BENJAMIN: Washington during War Time.

THE AUTHOR: FREDERICK ROWLAND MARVIN, M. D., Albany: The Last Words of Distinguished Men and Women. Flowers of Song from Many Lands.

THE AUTHOR: C. B. WAITE, A. M.: Homophonic Vocabulary in Ten Languages.

THE AUTHOR: ADAIR WELCKER: For People who Laugh.

THE AUTHOR: REV. JOSÉ ALGUÉ, S. J., Manila: The Cyclones of the Far East.

THE AUTHOR: MARSHALL I. BOARMAN, S. J.: Socialism in America.

THE AUTHOR: J. E. COPUS, S. J.: Shadows Lifted.

THE AUTHOR: SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Ph.D.: The Principles of Refraction in the Human Eye.

THE AUTHOR: PHILIP E. CHAZAL, E. M.: The Century in Phosphates and Fertilizers.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN MILLER: *Metaphysics or the Science of Perception.*

SIR HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD: *Journal of the Society of Arts*, vol. 52.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland: *IV Annual Report, and Journal*, 5th year.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA: *Proceedings and Transactions*. II. Series, vol. IX.

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSION, St. Louis Fair: *Japan in the Beginning of the XXth Century.*

UNIVERSITY OF TOKIO: *Mitteilungen aus der Medicinischen Facultaet*, Band V.

SIAMESE ROYAL COMMISSION: A Carter, Esq.: *The Kingdom of Siam.*

COLEGIO DE BELÉN, Habana: *Album Conmemorativo del L Aniversario.*

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO NACIONAL: Mexico: *Parergones*, Tomo I. Nos 3-8. *Estudio de la Hidrologia interna de los Alrededores de Cadereyta Mendez.*

DR. CARLOS J. FINLAY, Habana: *Informe mensual sanitario y demografico de Cuba.*

REPÚBLICA DE CHILE: *Anales de la Universidad*, Tomos CXIV-CXV.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: *Revista de la Universidad*: Tomo I. Nos 3-5.

CONSULAT DE L'ÉTAT INDEPENDANT DU CONGO: *Land Legislation in the Congo Basin.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF GOETTINGEN: *Pamphlets.*

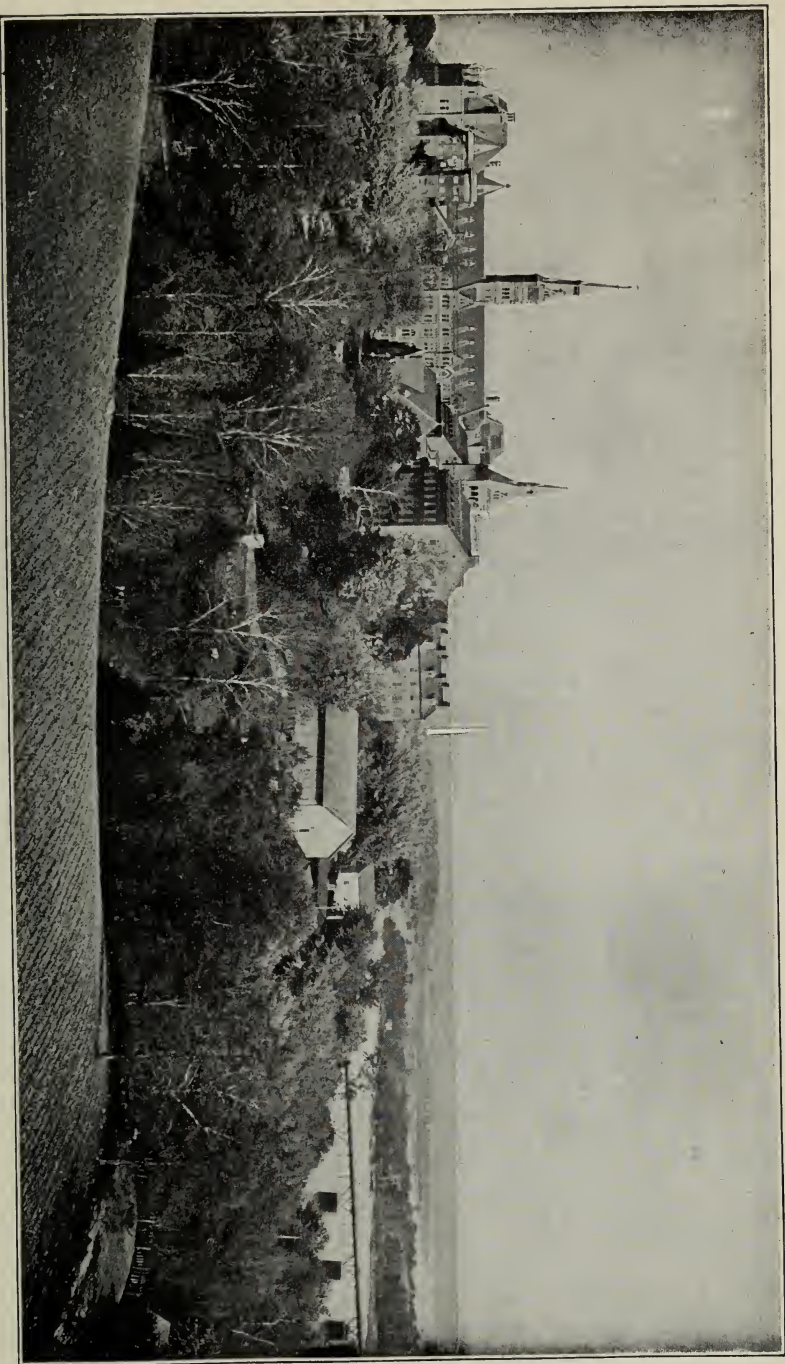
SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE DE BRUXELLES: *Table analytique des Annales*, 1875-1901.

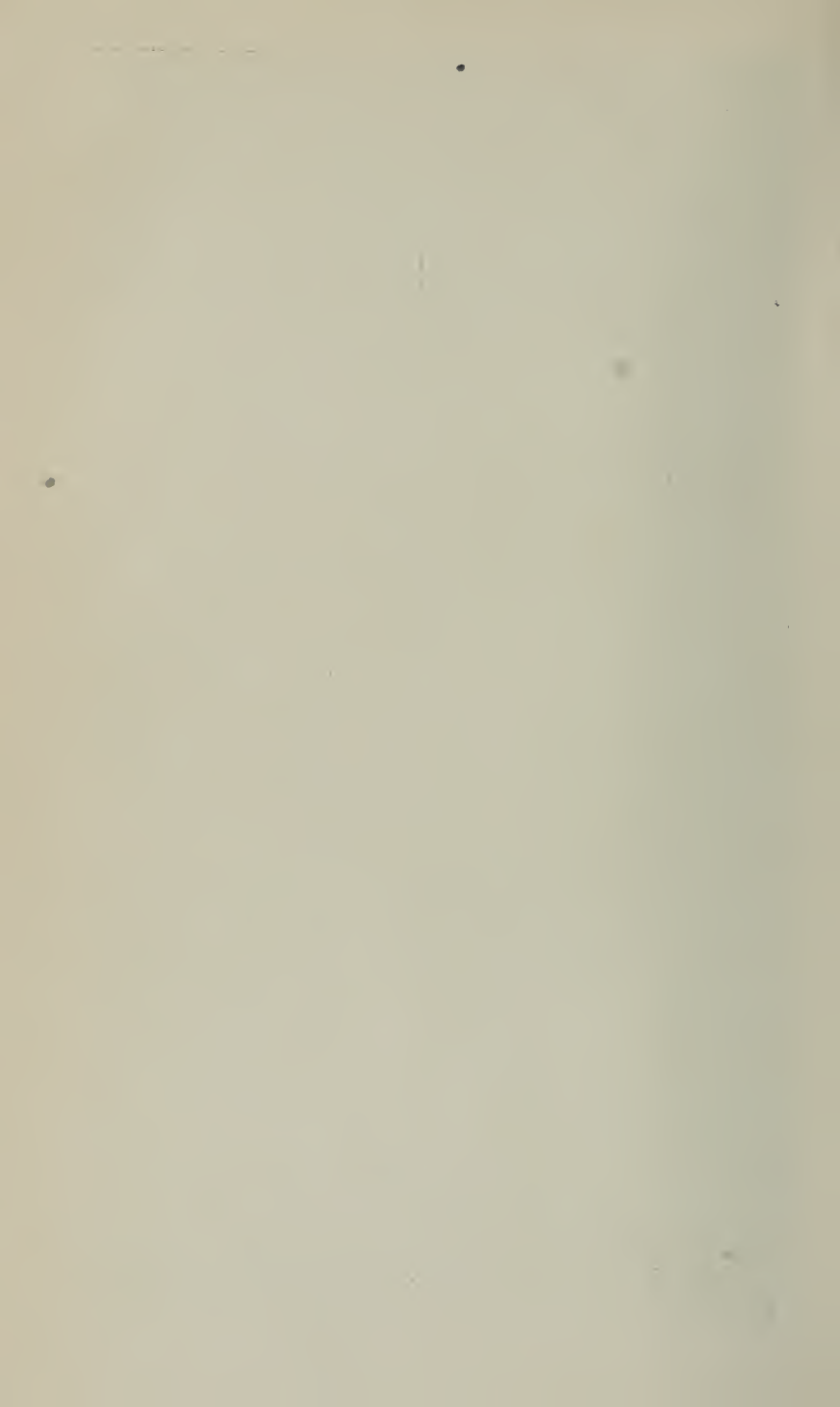
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES in its various Departments for many valuable official and scientific publications.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION and U. S. National Museum for Reports and Special Bulletins.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: *Journals of the Colonial Congress, 1774-1789*, Vols. I-III. *Papers of James Monroe-*

VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.





Johnston: History of the Library of Congress, vol. I, illustrated. Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the German Empire at the St. Louis Exposition. Various Bibliographies. La Collection Chrétienne et Byzantine des Hautes Études.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: State Library: twelve books, fourteen pamphlets of Reports and Bulletins. State Museum: three volumes, nine pamphlets. HUGH HASTINGS, N. Y. State Historian: Military Papers of Governor D. D. Tompkins, vols. II and III. Public Papers of Governor Clinton, vol. VII. New York and the War with Spain: History of the Empire State Regiments.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, Commissioners of the State Geological and Natural History Survey: Several volumes. William H. Scoville, Commissioner: XX Report Connecticut Labor Statistics.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS: XXVI Annual Report, 1904, of the State Board of Charities.

E. W. MCGLENEN, ESQ.: Annual Report of the Boston City Registry Department, 1903.

MISSOURI WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION: Walter Williams, Editor: The State of Missouri. Copiously illustrated.

SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS: Municipal Reports for 1903-4.

WILLIAM CREIGHTON WOODWARD, M. D.: Report of the Health Officer of the District of Columbia, 1903-4.

THE WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY: Annual Report, 1904.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Ten publications.

THE NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY in the City of New York: Ninety-ninth Anniversary Celebration.

THE MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: The Technology Review.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: PUBLIC LIBRARY: Report for 1904.

ATLANTA, GA.: CARNEGIE LIBRARY: VI Annual Report.

BALTIMORE, MD.: ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY: XIX Annual Report. Crescent Democratic Club Library Catalogue, 1904.

PHILADELPHIA: THE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: IX Annual Report.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.: PUBLIC LIBRARY: XXVII Annual Report.

CHICAGO: THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY: X Annual Report.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: LIX Annual Report.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.: Co-operative Bulletin: Pratt Institute Free Library.

GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ.: Salem, Mass.: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year: reviews, magazines and illustrated journals.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, Baltimore: Life of Pope Leo XIII. Poems of Pope Leo XIII. Coleridge: *Anima Poetae*. Lang: Tennyson. Fitzgerald: *Word and Phrase*. Higginson: *Contemporaries*. Birrell: *William Hazlitt*.

MISS ROSE DOYLE, Boston: *Crowned Masterpieces of Literature*. *The World's Best Essays*, 10 vols. 8vo. illustrated.

MISS MARY McMENAMIN, Hampton, Va.: Thompson: *Eugene Field*, 2 vols.

MISS KATHERINE ANN KIGGEN, Hyde Park, Mass.: Arber: *British Anthologies*, 10 vols. illustrated.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: Sir Grant Duff: *The Victorian Anthology*. Sillard: *Barry Sullivan*, 2 vols. Allen: *The Book of Chinese Poetry*. Brunetière: *Manual of the History of French Literature*. A number of books of current literature.

ALBERT MURRAY O'NEIL, A.M.: Lytton: *Odes and Epodes of Horace*. *The Year Book of American Authors and of English Authors*, both illustrated in colors. Craig: *Pros and Cons*. *Complete Debater*. Blair: *Lectures*. Halpin: *Precepts of Literature*. Cicero: *Orationes Selectae*.

MRS. JAMES M. MORRISON: A valuable typewriter.

MRS. CECILIA SULLIVAN: Office furniture.

MRS. MARY J. COTTER: Office furniture.

MISS KATHERINE DEASY: Set of furniture.

PATRICK SULLIVAN, ESQ.: Set of reference books.

REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J.: Pictures for a class room.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MONSEIGNEUR THOMAS AUGUSTINE HENDRICK, D. D., Bishop of Cebu, P. I.: Skeleton of the *Euplectella Speciosa* (Venus' Flower-basket.)

MORSE KENT PLATT FULLER, Esq.: Crucifixion Fish, West Indies.

MRS. J. J. BLANDIN: Coverlets from the Islands of the Pacific Ocean.

REV. J. T. O'FARRELL, Petersburg, Va.: Ladle from the grave of an Osceola Indian, Florida.

S. M. YEATMAN, Esq., Washington: Gold Ore from Mexico.

JOSEPH DIDUSCH, Esq.: Baltimore: Entomological specimens. Minerals.

REV. CHARLES A. RALEY, S. J., Jamaica: Waterstick. Sour gourd water basket.

CHARLES HORATIO TRUNNEL, Esq., Georgetown, D. C.: Mineralogical specimens. Curios.

JOHN W. LANGDALE, Esq.: Minerals.

REV. JOSÉ ALGUÉ, S. J., Manila: Cabinet of Filipino Woods.

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MISS FANNY WHELAN in memory of Miss Ellen Whelan: Eight pieces of Ceramics from Pompeii.

MRS. THOMAS F. RYAN: Laces from the Philippine Islands.

THE MISSES LYNCH: Large bronze Papal Medal in commemoration of the Jubilee of the Immaculate Conception, Rome, 1904.

MRS. J. J. BLANDIN: Cane made from timber of the "Maine."

MRS. GAY BERNARD FENWICK: Georgetown College Medal, 1845.

The late THOMAS HERRAN, LL. D., Colombia, S. A.: Gold Philodemic Badge, 1863.

MICHAEL I. WELLER, Esq.: Official Inauguration Medal of President Roosevelt, 1905.

MR. JEROME LYNCH: Several antique coins.

MR. STEPHEN A. WALL, Paterson, N. J.: Confederate \$20 note, Jan. 17, 1864.

REV. JOHN J. TOMPKINS, S. J.: Four Filipino coins.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDougall BUEL: Rich gold cope and humeral veil, Roman embroidery.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ST. ANN'S: White brocade chasuble, exquisite gold embroidery.

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eleven hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: Main Building, Old North Building, and Ida M. Ryan Hall, just completed. The rooms are all neatly furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.



THE IDA M. RYAN HALL.

The double rooms of the North building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, was begun in the summer of 1904 and fully opened for occupation in February, 1905. The first floor is occupied by the kitchen, bakery, cold storage, etc.

The second floor is taken up by the Students' Dining Room. The remaining three floors are given up to living rooms for students. There are six suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, two on each floor. These suites consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are four single rooms, facing east or west, one double room facing the Potomac, and three double rooms facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. There is a shower and spray bath for the occupants of these rooms on each floor. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding. Heat, light, electric and gas, and service are supplied. The rental for these rooms for the scholastic year 1905-6, will be as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Single Rooms..... | \$100 |
| Double Rooms..... | \$200 |
| Double Rooms (occupied by two) . . . | \$250 |
| Suite of three rooms and bath | \$400 |

In the Main Building the first, second, and third floors are devoted to class rooms.

The College Parlors, the Coleman Museum, and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion: the Hirst Reading Room, Collier Hall, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by students' rooms, facing east or west. The rental of these rooms for 1905-6 will be \$80.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete

general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics; English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, etc. History, one Modern Language besides] English; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics; and a very thorough training in Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity, who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting, and the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of 11.2 kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current

of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray. Several systems of wireless telegraphy are represented by practical models.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

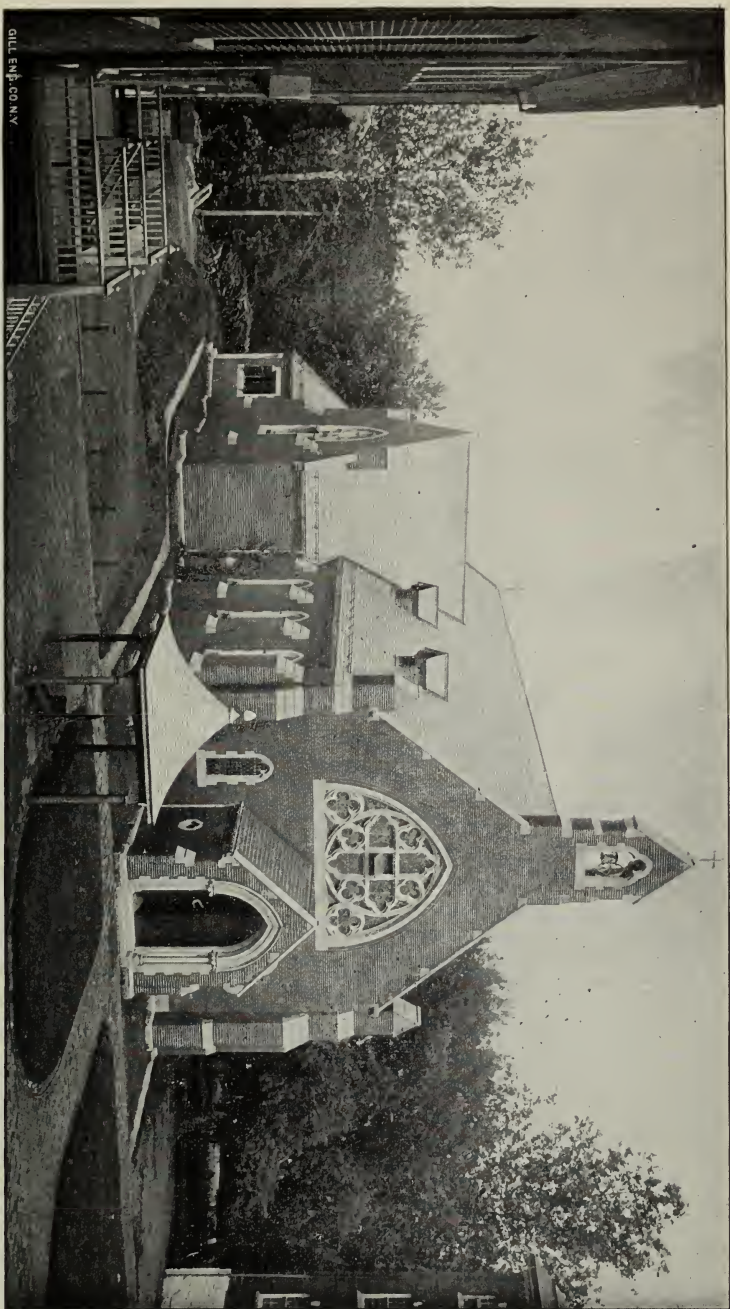
The work in this department is of a very practical character in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

In this Department much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is very satisfactory, and there is also a sufficiently large herbarium. Twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type are supplied, while a series of biological charts by Leuckart and a fair variety of skeletons are in service. However, much is still needed, in the way of anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general Biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition



GILL ENB. CO. N.Y.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable

portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. The latest acquisition is a noble portrait of Mr. Frank Sappington, S. J.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Junior and Freshman classrooms and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much needed decorations will doubtless be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the above-named recitation halls, with a gallery of forty-two murillotints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is very much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading-room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is

available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 90,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, binding, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed, at an expense of \$4,200, the elegant bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading-room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a small fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character.

Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the latter years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a fervent center of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the

generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1905-1906 will begin September 14, 1905, and will end January 31, 1906. The second term will begin February 2, 1906, and end June 14, 1906.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22, and ends on January 3. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding

month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.
FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1904-1905.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,
Vice-President, and Prefect of Studies.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Dean; Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, Early English Literature.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Metaphysics and History of Philosophy.

REV. RENÉ I. HOLAIND, S. J.,
Professor of Sociology and Economics.

*REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
History and United States Constitution.

REV. PATRICK J. QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

MR. MICHAEL J. TULLY, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD, Ph. D.,
Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.

HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Painting and History of Art.

ANTON GLOETZNER, MUS. DOC.,
Professor of Theory of Music.

A NUMBER OF SPECIAL LECTURERS IN BIOLOGY.

*Died in the course of the year.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which general knowledge is requisite. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to professional studies.

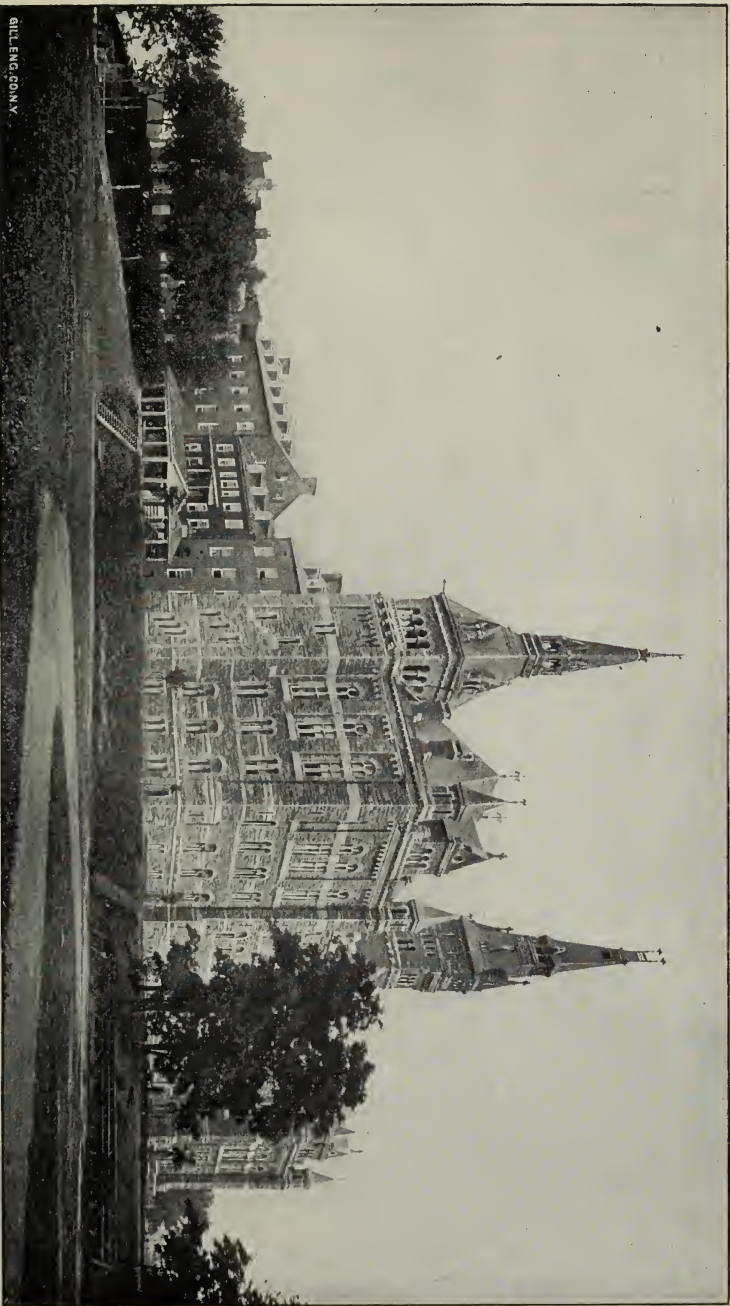
ADMISSION.

All graduates of colleges who hold the A. B. or B. S., and who intend to advance to higher degrees, are admissible to these courses; whilst others who are not so situated may assist at the lectures as special students.

RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured for them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and in the afternoon for some of the Sciences. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly in the Medical College in the afternoon.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

TERM TIME.

The year usually opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual Commencement. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, direction in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student, by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation; in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the library of the old North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

PRIZES.

In order to encourage application to the greatest number of courses as well as excellence in papers and examinations,

several prizes have been established. The sum of seventy-five dollars will be awarded to the student having the highest total, and another of twenty-five dollars to the next in rank.

In Biology there is a prize of twenty-five dollars for the best work performed in papers, in the practicum and in the field combined.

DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Licentiate in Philosophy, two years of graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The additional conditions are: an hour's oral examination and the writing of a satisfactory paper on a subject in Psychology or Sociology selected by the professor.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred after three years of graduate work, two of which must be spent in residence. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases, candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the academic year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue, and the title and scope of the thesis they propose to submit. The special examination will be exacted in every case.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and laundry at the College is \$400 for the year. The rental for suites and double rooms in the Ida M. Ryan Hall is somewhat higher. Rooms may be selected and if approved by the proper officers, will be reserved. In case of those who are elected to Scholarships, the fee for tuition is remitted.

COURSES FOR 1905-1906.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Atomic and Dynamic Systems. Matter and Form. Time and Space. Laws of Nature. Miracles: possibility; cognoscibility. Hume, Voltaire, Spinoza, Strauss. Criteria of Miracles. Mesmerism, Spiritualism. Hypnotism; conditions and theories; Methods, somatic, psychic, psychosomatic; Faria, Braid, Moll, Charcot and the School of Paris, Bernheim and the School of Nancy; Suggestion; phenomena which accompany the hypnotic state. Preternatural, immoral, maleficent?—or the contrary?

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc. Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: the Critique of Pure Reason; Innate Ideas; the Subjective Idealists of Germany; Fichte, Hegel, Schelling. Transcendental Rationalism; the Ontologists. Traditionalists. Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mindstuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the Human Soul. Evolution: La Marck, Darwin, Wallace, Haeckel. Spontaneous generation: Aristotle, St. Thomas

and the Scholastics, in regard to some inferior forms. Modern scientists: Huxley; Bathybius. Infusoria and Parasites; Pasteur. Man's origin from the principles of reason.

c. THEODICY. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginning, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson, Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—SOCIOLOGY. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's Destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent. Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the Early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

COURSE 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period; Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map; Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland

Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scottish Poets: Barbour, James I., Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

Elizabethan Dramatists: Marlowe, Shakespeare, Ben Jonson; Post-Shakespearean Dramatists.

Elizabethan Poets. Spenser, Sydney and Southwell.

Seventeenth Century Prose: Bacon, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Sir Thomas Browne, Bunyan,

The Poets: Donne, Crashaw, Cowley, Waller.

The Poetry of Milton.

Restoration Drama, Poetry: Dryden.

Classicism: Pope, Swift, Addison, Steele.

Johnson and his Age: Goldsmith and contemporary Poets; Burke and other English Orators.

Romanticism: Coleridge, Scott, Wordsworth, Burns, Moore, Byron, Shelley and Keats.

Prose Writers: Lamb, Sydney Smith, Macaulay, De Quincey.

The Victorian Age: Tennyson, Browning, Patmore, Aubrey de Vere; Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, Newman.

The Scientists: Mill, Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Spencer.

The Evolution of the Novel from Defoe to Kipling.

Realism, Romanticism, the Religious Novel, the Short Story.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Second Term, one hour per week.

Survey of the Colonial Periods: John Smith, Father White, Winthrop, John Eliot, Cotton Mather, Jonathan Edwards, Franklin.

Revolutionary Period: Declaration of Independence, Political Pamphlets, Correspondence, The Constitution.

First National Period: Webster, American Oratory; Irving, Cooper, Poe, Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Brownson.

Bancroft: the principal Historians.

Recent Writers: Some great American Journalists. "Mark Twain" and other American Humorists.

COURSE 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the Modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East; Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni, Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Weltliteratur.

HISTORY.

COURSE 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of Historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Ausdehnungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week.

This course alternates yearly.

(a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos.

(b) Physical Optics and Spectroscopy.

Requirements for this course are a thorough working knowledge of Calculus, Differential Equations and Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. Authors like Lord Rayleigh, Maxwell, Lord Kelvin, von Helmholtz, Poincaré, and Rowland are constantly referred to. An acquaintance with German and French is imperative.

COURSE 15.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Lectures three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily. Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Carbon derivatives.

Course (a) comprises the determination of the more important elements, analysis of ores, minerals and alloys, special attention being given to the iron ores.

Course (b) the ultimate analysis of organic compounds, the study of the aromatic hydrocarbons, the coal-tar dyes, and lectures on the stereochemistry of the compounds of carbon and nitrogen.

Requirement for these courses, one year of general chemistry, supplemented with a year of laboratory work in qualitative analysis. Reference constantly made to Mendeléeff, Richter, Remsen, Nernst, Muir, and Ostwald.

COURSE 16.—BIOLOGY. Three hours a week. (a) Zoology. The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

(b) Botany. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the lecture room and laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field. The country around Washington is admirably adapted for this work.

(c) Practical Biology. Four hours a week. This course consists essentially of laboratory work supplemented by short lectures.

THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17.—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

N. B.—In reference to these two courses special correspondence with the Dean is necessary.

ADDITIONAL COURSES.

As opportunity may offer or demand require, advanced courses especially in the Sociological sciences will be provided.

With the resources in men of international reputation in the sciences, either resident at the Capital of the Nation or invited for the particular topic, arrangements can readily be made for the pursuit of the closest investigation along the ever-broadening avenues of knowledge.

All those interested in branches not mentioned in the foregoing schedule of courses will kindly send for information.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

PROFESSORS.—Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in universities, colleges, seminaries, high-schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

STUDENTS FOR THE CHURCH can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college years, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year or more of useful and systematic work, amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

JOURNALISTS.—Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.—The importance of Biology in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Doctor of Philosophy or Master of Arts will desire to follow the courses of this department. Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Natural History is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown University possesses for this study

The instruction in this department is under the general direction of the Professor of Biology; while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse is had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The more than national fame of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

A laboratory has been fitted up at Georgetown, in which some of the work of this department will be conducted, the remainder being pursued at the Medical College.

ART STUDENTS.—In addition to practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art schools abroad together with exceptional æsthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.—Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use in choirs and societies, or to æsthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt this course in connection with certain other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The department has the advantage of being under the direction of a Doctor of Music, who is recognized as holding a foremost

place in his profession. With him and the Dean of the Graduate School, students will arrange the details of combination of courses and of hours and terms.

COMBINATIONS.

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL.—It is thoroughly feasible to unite the first year of both these faculties. This is on the presumption that the medical candidate has a fair knowledge of chemistry and physics. The hours have been adjusted to carry this purpose into effect.

THE LAW SCHOOL AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL---As the lectures of the department of law are in the evening, the morning hours can be devoted to Graduate work at the College. It is manifest that this will call for intense application, but it is not impossible with the mind disciplined for years in the pre-baccalaureate studies.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The Biological Collection.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which, with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Library of Congress.

The Public Library of the District of Columbia and its Branches.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The National Geographical Society, at the Hubbard Memorial Building.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Commerce and Labor for Economics.

Army Medical Museum.

The Fish Commission.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government Laboratories.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

| | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. | Saturday. |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9-10 A. M. | Advanced Rhetoric. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Early English. |
| 10-11 A. M. | Psychology. | History. | Comparative Literature. | History. | Psychology. | History of Philology. |
| 11-12 A. M. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | Philology. | German Literature. |
| 1-2 P. M. | Chemistry. | Physics. | | Physics Chemistry. | Chemistry. | |
| 4.30-5.30 P. M. | Biology. | | | | Biology. | |
| 7-9 P. M. | | | Biology. | | Practicum in Biology. | |

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

HAS IN FULL OPERATION THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS:

I. PHILOSOPHY.

- 1) Metaphysics.
- 2) Ethics.
- 3) Sociology.
- 4) History of Philosophy.
- 5) Political Economy.

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- 1) Philology.
- 2) Advanced Rhetoric.
- 3) History of Literature.
 - a) Comparative.
 - b) English.
 - c) German.
 - d) Romance.

III. HISTORY.

- 1) General Principles.
- 2) U. S. Constitution.

IV. NATURAL SCIENCES.

- 1) Mathematics.
- 2) Physics.
- 3) Biology.
- 4) Chemistry.

V. FINE ARTS.

- 1) Painting.
- 2) Music.

THE OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

Director.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmüller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Richard Martin, S. J.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the south-

west brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Reifler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction.

PUBLICATIONS.

The last part of Volume III of the *Synopsis of Higher Mathematics* is now in the press. Series IV and V of the *Atlas of Variable Stars* are partly printed.

Several articles on variable and new stars were published by the Director in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, the *Astrophysical Journal* and the *Monthly Notices* of the R. A. Society.

The Observatory now enjoys the benefits of a station in the southern skies. Rev. Father Goetz, S. J., who spent over a year at our Observatory to familiarize himself with our methods in making the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*, is now stationed at Bulawayo, Rhodesia, in South Africa. The charts observed by him will soon appear as a Supplement to our Series V.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from three sisters, Mrs. Annie Donahue and Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, Cal., and Miss Winifred Martin, of Baltimore, Md. who made an agreement to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, which has been paid to the College. In the course of the present year \$5,555 have been received from the executors of Miss Winifred Martin's will.

Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, has donated to our Observatory an apparatus for reading and measuring photographic plates. He has also kindly consented to compare each chart of Series IV of our Atlas with a series of photographic plates, in order to confirm the variability of the star in the chart.

Dr. J. H. Yarnall made a donation of valuable astronomical publications from the library of his late father.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, forms the most valuable part.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,

Minister and Prefect of Health.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Treasurer.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Librarian of the Riggs Library.

*REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

Chaplain.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

Professor of Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. BENEDICT GULDNER, S. J.,

Professor of Psychology, Natural Theology and German

REV. PATRICK J. QUILL, S. J.,

Professor of English Literature, Senior and Junior.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology.

MR. MICHAEL J. TULLY, S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,

Professor of History, Physiological Psychology and History of Philosophy.

*Died in the course of the year.

- REV. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics and Evidences of Religion;
Faculty Director of COLLEGE JOURNAL.
- MR. CHARLES G. FENWICK, S. J.,
Professor of Latin and Greek, Junior.
- REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English Sophomore.
- REV. WILLIAM F. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and History, Freshman.
- MR. JOHN J. DALEY, S. J.,
Professor of English and French, Freshman; Instructs in Elocution.
- *REV. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,
Professor of Church History.
- JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the History of the Constitution.
- REV. JOHN B. COMELLAS, S. J.,
Professor of Spanish.
- MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.
- MR. HUGH A. GAYNOR, S. J.,
Librarian of the Hirst Library, Director of Music.
- MR. PETER A. OATES, S. J.,
Faculty Director of Athletics.
- MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Instructor in Organ and Piano.
- MR. ERNEST LENT,
Instructor in Orchestral Instruments.
- MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Instructor in Banjo, Guitar and Mandolin.
- WILLIAM CLARENCE GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.
- THE STAFF, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.
- WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

*Died in the the course of the year.

ORGANIZATIONS.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed mainly of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Director—Rev. John A. Conway, S. J.

Officers—Elected December, 1904: Prefect, William Henry Graham, '05; First Assistant, Robert Joseph Pendergast, '05; Second Assistant, James Philip Burns, '05; Secretary and Treasurer, Harlow Francis Pease, '06. Consultors: John M. Monohan, Medical; Alston Cockrell, '06, Francis Edward Keenan, '07, George Halpin Cogan, '08. Sacristans: Thomas Aloysius McCann, '07, Edward Crummey, '08.

Officers—Elected May, 1905: Prefect, Alston Cockrell, '06; First Assistant, Francis Edward Keenan, '07; Second Assistant, Harlow Francis Pease, '06; Secretary and Treasurer, George Halpin Cogan, '08. Consultors: Harry Thomas Lynch, '06; Thomas Aloysius McCann, '07; Edward Crummey, '08, Edward James Gannon, '07. Sacristans, Benjamin Jeffs, '08, Martin Francis Douglas, '08.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS.

Director: Rev. John H. Mulligan, S. J.; Head Promoter, James Edward Morgan, '06.

PROMOTERS.

Post-Graduate—Bernard L. Byrnes, Medical.

Senior—Edward V. Oblinger, Robert J. Pendergast.

Junior—James E. Morgan, T. Frank Hayes.

Sophomore—J. Herbert Doyle, Francis E. Keenan.

Freshman—Walter G. Mudd, Robert H. Kelley.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year^m 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed^{is} by no means inconsiderable. During the past year a large^m sum of money and many articles of clothing were distributed. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-School there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S. J., Spiritual Director; Robert J. Pendergast, '05, President; Leslie M. Brennan, '06, Secretary and Treasurer.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. John J. Daley, S. J., Director; Edward S. Monohan, '05, Master of Ceremonies; William H. Graham, '05, Assistant Master of Ceremonies; Lawrence V. Canario, '05, John Parrott, Jr., '05, Thurifers; Leslie M. Brennan, '06, Cross-Bearer. 15 Acolytes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society^v of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni

and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff, Executive Board: Gerald Egan, '06, President; Harlow F. Pease, '06, Albert B. Ridgeway, '07, J. Herbert Doyle, '07.

Associate Editors: Joseph H. Lawler, '06; Alston Cockrell, '06, Old Boys; Francis Keenan, '07, Exchanges; Martin Douglas, '08, College Notes; Robert Kelley, '08, Athletics.

Business Manager, Edward Gannon, '07. Department Editors: G. C. Reid, '05, Law School; D. C. Ellis, '07, Law School; James A. Gannon, '06, Medical School; L. M. Hanretty, '05, Dental School.

Alumni Correspondents: Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '95, A. M., New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia; Francis X. Boden, Ph.D., Wisconsin.

PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "*Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam.*" It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term: Chancellor, Rev. W. G. Read Mullan, S. J.; President, Robert Joseph Pendergast, '05; Vice-President, John Parrott, Jr., '05; Recording Secretary, James Joseph Brennan, '05; Corresponding Secretary, Edward V. Oblinger, '05; Treasurer, Joseph Henry Lawler, '06; Censor, Lawrence Virgil Canario, '05.

Second Term: Chancellor, Rev. W. G. Read Mullan, S. J.; President, Robert Joseph Pendergast, '05; Vice-President, Maurice Joseph Gelpi, '05; Recording Secretary, James Joseph Brennan, '05; Corresponding Secretary, Sydney E. Mudd, Jr., '06; Treasurer, Harlow Francis Pease, '06; Censor, Leo Richard Hicks, '05.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis."

Officers, First Term: President, Mr. John J. Daley, S. J.; Vice-President, Addison Knox Lusk, '08; Secretary, Martin Francis Douglas, '08; Treasurer, Adrian Van Linderen Lindsley, '08; Amanuensis, Robert H. Kelley, '08; First Censor, John H. Hood, '08; Second Censor, E. J. Crummey, '08.

Officers, Second Term: President, Mr. John J. Daley, S. J.; Vice-President, Robert Henry Kelley, '08; Secretary, Benjamin Jeffs, '08; Treasurer, H. Spalding, '08; Amanuensis, Thomas Boyle, Prep., '05; First Censor, Raymond Laub, Special; Second Censor, D. Patrick Dowd, Jr., '08.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Officers: Mr. H. Aug. Gaynor, S. J., Librarian; James Burns, '05; Henry T. Vlymen, '06; William J. Vlymen, '06; Harlow F. Pease, '06; Thomas A. McCann, '07; Francis E. Keenan, '07; Edward A. Gannon, Jr., '07; Martin F. Douglas, '08; John H. Hood, '08, assistants.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

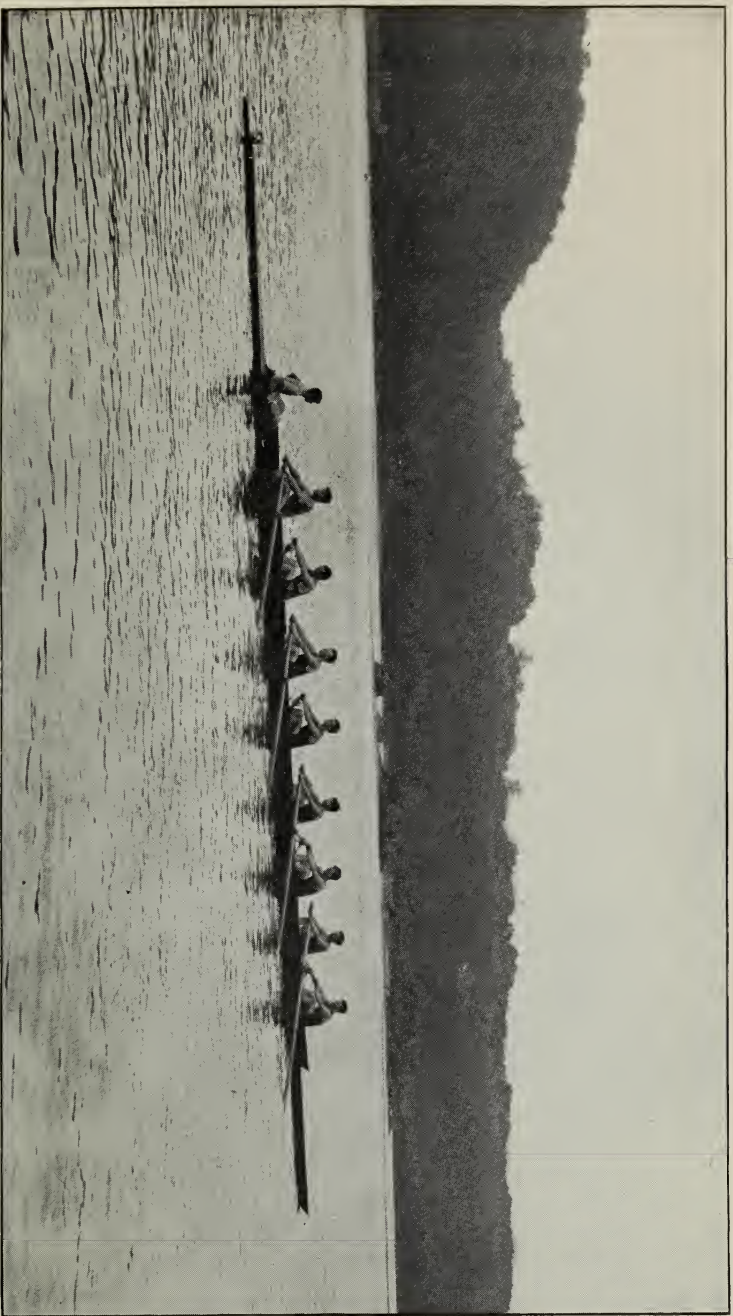
Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

By the generosity of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan of New York, a long felt need will be supplied this fall in the

RYAN GYMNASIUM,

named after Thomas F. Ryan, Esq., of New York. In the meantime the students of the Collegiate Department have a series of recreation rooms fitted up for use on the ground floor. This suite comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for the athletic contestants, a base ball room, a bowling alley, rowing machines, and a running track.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of



THE UNIVERSITY CREW.

California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile in length, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for the purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Rowing, Glee Associations, Lawn Tennis and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the Faculty Director.

Mr. Peter A. Oates, S. J., Faculty Director; James J. Brennan, '05, President of Athletic Association; Edward V. Oblinger, '05, Secretary of Athletic Association; Frederick T. Carlin, '05, Manager Football; Joseph H. Lawler, '06, Manager Baseball; William H. Graham, '05, Manager Field and Track; Maurice J. Gelpi, '05, Manager Crew; John Parrott, Jr., '05, Manager Tennis; Lawrence V. Canario, '05, Manager Pool and Billiards.

Advisory Board: Mr. Peter A. Oates, S. J., M. J. Colbert, '83, S. S. Adams M. D., '79, R. Ross Perry, Jr., '96; Alumni Members: R. J. Abattichio, Law, '05, J. Brennan, Medical, '05, J. J. Brennan, Arts, '05.

THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Glee Club: Mr. H. A. Gaynor, S. J., Leader; membership, 34. Mandolin Club, John A. Foote, '05, Medicine, Leader; membership, 14.

E. Halsey Malone, '07, Manager.

UNIVERSITY CREW.

Maurice J. Gelpi, '05, Manager; William H. Graham, '05, Captain; Thomas Frank Hayes, '06, Assistant Manager; Bow, William R. Rice, '08, N. Y.; 2, Edward H. Backes, '05, Law, N. Y.; 3, William H. Graham, '05, Texas; 4, John M. Stuart, '07, N. Y.; 5, Sidney E. Mudd, '06, Md.; 6, Lawrence V. Canario, '05, Hawaii; 7, Thomas E. Neill, '08, Medical, Va.; stroke, Horace W. Barber, '07, Law, N. Y.; Coxen, Joseph H. Shriver, '06, Md.

CLASS OF 1905.

William H. Graham, President; Charles M. McCarthy, Vice-President; Lawrence V. Canario, Secretary; Edward V. Oblinger, Treasurer; Robert J. Pendergast, Beadle.

CLASS OF 1906.

James E. Morgan, President; Gerald M. Egan, Vice-President; Harry A. Hannigan, Secretary and Treasurer; Matthew P. Mahoney, Beadle.

CLASS OF 1907.

Albert B. Ridgway, President; Edward J. Gannon, Vice-President; DeLeon F. Green, Beadle.

CLASS OF 1908.

Edward J. Crummey, President; Joseph H. O'Neil, Vice-President; Joseph I. McLaughlin, Secretary; George H. Cogan, Treasurer; Walter Griffin Mudd, Beadle.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 34.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—PSYCHOLOGY (Senior year). Six hours a week (first term); three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series).

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

COURSE II.—NATURAL THEOLOGY (Senior year). Three hours a week (second term). Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE III.—ETHICS (Senior year). Six hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J. Coppins, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of Man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of woman. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

COURSE IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of space and of time. Creation. Laws of nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The conception of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic (Junior year.) Six hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE VII.—DIALECTICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*.

Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division.

Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative fallacies.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on scholasticism and modern philosophical systems.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic philosophy, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Walker, *Political Economy*. References: Gide, Devas.

LATIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *de Finibus* or *de Officiis*. Seneca, *Opera Philosophica* (selections), or one tragedy, *Hercules Furens*. Boethius *de Consolatione*. Suetonius, *Lives of the Cæsars*.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expeditione Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero *pro Milone*,* *pro Ligario*, *pro lege Manilia*,* *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*. *Satires*, *Epistles* (selections). Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: *Agricola*, *Germania*, *Annals*, Bks. 1. 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, *Aids to Latin Composition*.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, *pro Archia* and *in Verrem* (*de Signis* or *de Suppliciis*). Virgil, *Aeneid*, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, *Odes* (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Gorgias* and *Phaedo*. St. Basil, *In Gordium Martyrem*, or, *On the Reading of Books*. Pindar, *IVth Pythian Ode.*, Sophocles, *Antigone*, or, *Aristophanes*, *Birds*.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

*A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted.

Demosthenes, Philippica I and De Corona. Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus and Oedipus Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, Odyssey, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted). Plato: Crito, Apologia. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (selections).

ENGLISH.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, History of Greek Art. Moulton, Ancient Classical Drama. Campbell, Introduction to Greek Tragedy.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Crutwell, History of Latin Literature. Jebb, Introduction to Homer, and Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influences on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, Italian Literature.

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, French Literature. Longhaye, S. J., Histoire de la Littérature française.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., Ars Dicendi. Coppens, S. J., Oratorical Composition.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem; Demosthenes, De Corona, Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation and on the Bristol Election; Webster, Bunker Hill Oration; Newman, Second Spring; Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

N B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, English Literature.

Second Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

(d) Reading and discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*.
Coppens, S. J., *Introduction to English Rhetoric*.

(b) History and Criticism (1730-1832), Brooke's *Outlines*.

First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

Second Term: From Elizabeth to the Restoration (1603-1660). From the Restoration to Pope (1660-1730).

(c) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. **First Term:** Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, *Astrophel*. Milton, *Lycidas*. Shelley, *Adonais*.
Arnold, *Thyrsis*. Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series),
Bk. 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series).

Second Term; Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series). Bk. 3 Milton,
Paradise Lost, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose writers. Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison.
Swift. Johnson.

HISTORY.

N. B. —In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

COURSE I.—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of
History and Politics. Two hours a week.

1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia,
Greece, Rome (the Republic and the Empire). The German
Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism.
The Greek tyrants. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial
idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

Books recommended: Schlegel, Philosophy of History. St. Augustine, de Civitate Dei. Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire universelle. Allies, Formation of Christendom.

COURSE II.—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism, and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

COURSE III.—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.

1. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

2. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts, The Maryland Colony and Religious Toleration. French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

SCIENCES.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. degree. Taylor or Osborne.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). Four hours a week. First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology. One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry, or Biology, can arrange for such work by applying to the Prefect of Studies.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week prescribed work. Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young, General Astronomy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

COURSE I.—(Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J. Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

COURSE II.—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J.

First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

COURSE III.—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person

and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

COURSE IV.—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmers, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

FRENCH.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière de la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking German or Spanish. Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French stylists and lyric poets, parallel with English VI, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Béranger, De Musset, etc. Lettres de Madame de Sévigné, Fénelon, Chateau

briand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, Expédition de Bonaparte. Taine, Origines de la France Contemporaine. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition. Original papers.

GERMAN.

COURSE I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d.* Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen, Klopstock's *Messias*.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences.

COURSE II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study of German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain number of times each term.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Latin | 6 hrs. |
| Greek | 4 " |
| English { Precepts | |
| { Authors | 4 " |
| History | 2 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| Modern Languages | 3 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 25 hrs. |

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Latin | 6 hrs. |
| Greek | 4 " |
| English { Precepts | |
| { Authors | 4 " |
| History | 4 " |
| Mechanics, (1st term) } | |
| Geology and Astron- } | 2 hrs. |
| omy | |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| General Chemistry | 3 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 25 hrs. |

JUNIOR.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Logic, General Meta- | |
| physics and Cosmol- | |
| ogy | 6 hrs. |
| Latin | 2 " |
| Greek | 2 " |
| English | 2 " |
| Physics | 6 " |
| Philosophy of History.. | 2 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 22 hrs. |

SENIOR.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Psychology and Natural | |
| Theology | 6 hrs. |
| Ethics | 6 " |
| Latin | 2 " |
| English | 2 " |
| History of Philosophy.. | 2 " |
| Political Economy | 1 " |
| Christian Doctrine | 1 " |
| Elocution | 1 " |
| Biology | 1 " |
| <hr/> | |
| | 22 hrs. |

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody

or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1905-1906 are: Shelley, *Selected Poems*, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, *Selected Poems*, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincey *Flight of a Tartar Tribe*. *Macaulay, *Essays on Johnson and on Addison*. Milton, *Paradise Lost* (two books). *Shakespeare, *Macbeth*, Burke on *Conciliation*. *Thackeray, *Henry Esmond*.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1904-1905 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome as found in Myer's *Ancient History*, or some similar work; *Modern General History*, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's *United States*, or an equivalent; *Elements of Civics*.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's *Complete Algebra*, and Wentworth's *Geometry*, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown College Preparatory School.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and | |
| Mending of Linen for the Scholastic | |
| Year | \$400 00 |
| Medical Aid and Medicines | 10 00 |
| Library Fee | 2 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$412 00 |

\$206 00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of each half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

Private Rooms.

In the Main Building, yearly \$80 00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Single Rooms, yearly | 100 00 |
| Double Rooms, yearly | 200 00 |
| Double Rooms (occupied by two), yearly ... | 250.00 |
| Suite of Three Rooms and Bath, yearly | 400 00 |
| The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service. | |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| HALF BOARDERS: Tuition yearly | \$150 00 |
| Luncheon at the College, yearly .. | 50 00 |
| Library Fee | 2 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$202 00 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition yearly | \$150 00 |
| Library Fee | 2 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$152 00 |

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it; when the author of such damage is not known the expense of repair is taken from a fund, for which a yearly fee of \$4.00 is charged to each student. At the end of the year the unexpended balance of this fund is credited, in proportion, to each student's account.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College Bookstore at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH COMMENCEMENT OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Thursday, June 15, 1905, at 10 A. M.

Order of Exercises.

Overture—"Hungarian" Keler-Bela

March—"A True Soldier" Lacalle

Doctor's Oration—Uniformity in the Law

JOSEPH LEO McALEER, A. M.

Intermezzo—"Moonlight" Moret

Master's Oration—Socialism

FRANCIS STANTON MONTGOMERY, A. B.

Cornet Solo—"Columbia Polka" Rollinson

MR. EDWARD B. LLEWELLYN.

Bachelor's Oration—Christian Socialism

ROBERT JOSEPH PENDERGAST.

Romanza—"Cupid's Garden" Eugene

Conferring of Degrees

Waltz Caprice—"Petit Bijouterie" Bohm

Valedictory—The Family and the State

MAURICE JOSEPH GELPI

Awarding of Prizes.

March—"The Diplomat" Sousa

Music by the Marine Band.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

- JOSEPH LEO McALEER, A. M. Pennsylvania
 Thesis:—"The Origin of Civil Society."
 WILLIAM RANDALL OWINGS, Ph. L. Maryland
 Thesis:—The Criminal: A menace to society.

LICENTIATE OF PHILOSOPHY.

- IGNACIO DE YCAZA. Philippine Islands

MASTER OF ARTS.

- JOSEPH MARIA CUENCO, A. B. Philippine Islands
 ALPHONSUS RICHARD DONAHOE, A. B. Nova Scotia
 FRANCIS STANTON MONTGOMERY, A. B. Nebraska
 CHARLES VINCENT MULLEN, A. B. Colorado
 ALBERT MURRAY O'NEILL, A. B. New York
 JOHN ALBERT RICHMOND, A. B. Kentucky
 JOHN BERNARD WELLS, A. B. Maryland

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

- FREDERICK CARLETON AYER, B. S. Iowa

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

- JAMES JOSEPH BRENNAN Massachusetts
 JAMES PHILIP BURNS. Massachusetts
 LAWRENCE VIRGIL CANARIO. Hawaii
 FREDERICK THEODORE CARLIN. New York
 GEORGE TIMOTHY DONOVAN. Massachusetts
 MAURICE JOSEPH GELPI. Louisiana
 WILLIAM HENRY GRAHAM, JR. Texas
 HARRY THOMAS HALL. District of Columbia
 LEO RICHARD HICKS. California
 EDWARD SHEEHAN MONOHAN, JR. Kentucky
 CHARLES CALAHAN MCCARTHY. Massachusetts
 EDWARD VINCENT OBLINGER. Pennsylvania
 JOHN PARROTT, JR. California
 ROBERT JOSEPH PENDERGAST. New York

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1905.

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D | 27 | |
| 2. Legum Doctor, LL. D | 97 | |
| 3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D | 38 | |
| 4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D. | 891 | |
| 5. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S. | 43 | |
| 6. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D | 3 | |
| 7. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D | 7 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| Doctores. | | 1,106 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 8. Philosophiae Licentiati, Ph. L. | | 5 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 9. Legum Magister, LL. M. | 684 | |
| 10. Artium Magister, A. M. | 422 | |
| 11. Scientiae Magister, M. S. | 2 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| Magistri. | | 1,108 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 12. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B. | 1,456 | |
| 13. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B. | 829 | |
| 14. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B. | 13 | |
| 15. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B | 6 | |
| 16. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S. | 14 | |
| 17. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B | 1 | |
| | | <hr/> |
| Baccalaurei | | 2,319 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Universi | | 4,538 |

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

CLASS PRIZES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Alphonsus Richard Donahoe, A. B., St. Francis Xavier's, Antigonish, N. S.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an old Friend of the College) to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the Graduate courses), awarded to Frederick Carleton Ayer, B. S., Upper Iowa University.

Cash Prize of \$25.00 (given by an old Friend of the College to the best student in Biology), awarded to Frederick Carleton Ayer, B. S., Upper Iowa University.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy. (presented this year by Francis A. Cunningham, '72), awarded to Maurice Joseph Gelpi. Prize, Robert Joseph Pendergast and William Henry Graham, *ex æquo*.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal [founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New

York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900,] awarded to Harlow Francis Pease. Prize, William Joseph Vlymen.

Gold Medal for Physics [given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.,] awarded to William Joseph Vlymen. Prize, Henry Thomas Vlymen.

SOPHOMORE.

SILVER MEDAL—Thomas Aloysius McCann. Prize, Francis Edward Keenan.

English Composition—Prize, John Herbert Doyle.

FRESHMAN.

SILVER MEDAL—John Herman Hood. Prize, Howard C. MacDonald.

English Composition—Prize, Martin Francis Douglas.

MECHANICS.

THE KIDWELL GOLD MEDAL—Thomas Aloysius McCann. Prize, Walter Griffin Mudd.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

SILVER MEDAL—Francis Edward Keenan and Thomas Aloysius McCann, *ex æquo*. Prize, John Herbert Doyle.

MATHEMATICS.

FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS—*Silver Medal*, Hughes Spalding. Prize, Leo Francis Fitzpatrick.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRESHMAN FRENCH—*Silver Medal*, Leo Francis Fitzpatrick. Prize, Thomas Addis Emmet Harris.

FRESHMAN GERMAN—*Silver Medal*, William Robert Rice. Prize, Charles Christian de Guigne, Jr.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal [given by a Friend of the College], awarded to Harry Thomas Hall, '05. Prize, Thomas Aloysius McCann, '07.

The Dixon Elocution Medal [founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon, in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898], awarded to George Rex Frye, '06.

The Merrick Debating Medal [founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.], awarded to Joseph Henry Lawler, '06. Subject: Resolved, That State Boards of Arbitration, with compulsory powers, should be appointed to settle disputes between employees and employers.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus [founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.], not awarded.

The Father Murphy Medal [founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace], awarded to Harlow Francis Pease, '06.

The Toner Scientific Medal [given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science], not awarded.

The Morris Historical Medal [founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.], awarded to Maurice Joseph Gelpi, '05. Subject: The Maryland Toleration Act of 1649.

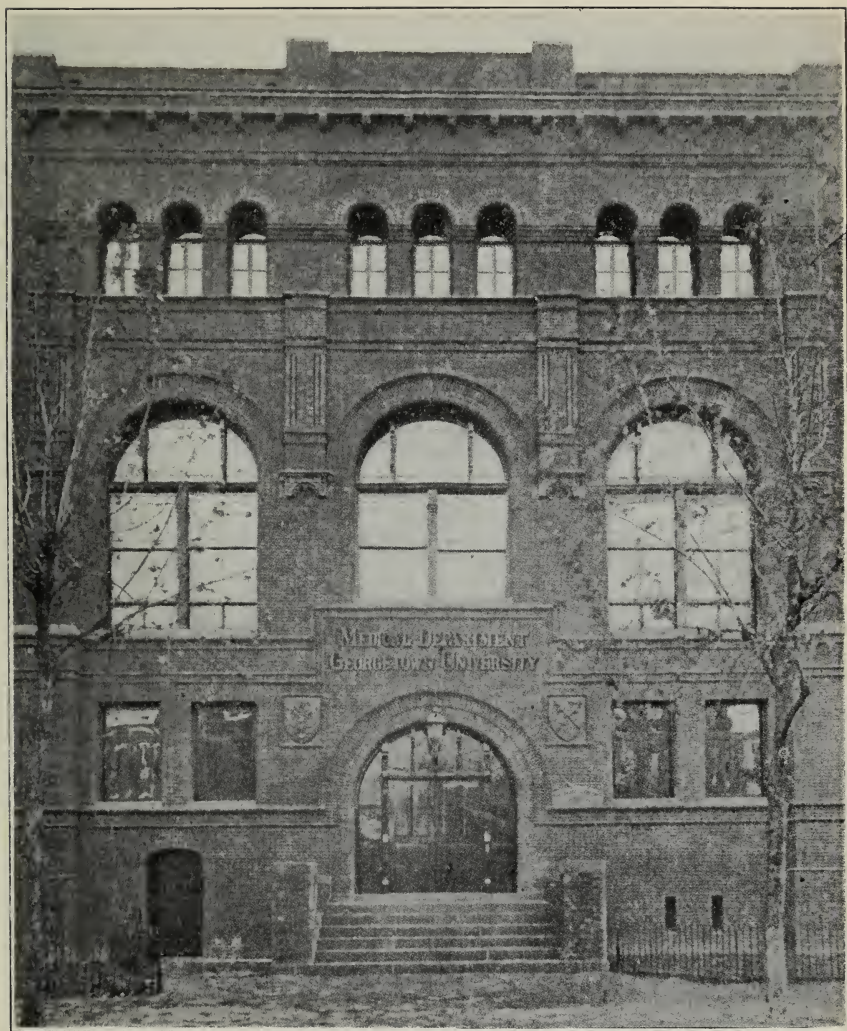
The Philonomosian Medal [given by the Philonomosian Debating Society], awarded to Walter Griffin Mudd, '08. Subject: Resolved, That the United States should establish commercial reciprocity with Canada.

School of Medicine.

FACULTY.

- REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.
- JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty, 926 Seventeenth Street.
- GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty, 1600 T Street.
- H. D. FRY, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology, 1601 Connecticut Avenue.
- *C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physiology, 3048 N Street.
- FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1728 Columbia Road.
- G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 4 Jackson Place.
- GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.
- SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1 Dupont Circle.
- SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, 916 Seventeenth Street.
- T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, 2107 Massachusetts Avenue.
- JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 305 T Street, N. E.

*Died in the course of the year.



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

- JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, 2426 Pennsylvania Avenue.
- MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, 1815 Belmont Avenue.
- W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,
*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
Washington Barracks.*
- I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
*Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy,
Government Hospital for the Insane.*
- CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,
*Professor of Medical Zoology, Public Health Laboratory,
Twenty-third and E Streets, N. W.*
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, 1725 H Street.
- EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1214 K Street.
- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, 508 I Street.
- WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,
*Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Government
Hospital for the Insane.*
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1149 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, Fifteenth and L Streets.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1462 Rhode Island Ave.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology, 1449 Rhode Island Ave.
N. W.*
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1221 N Street.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 919 Fifteenth Street.
- THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Surgery, 820 Connecticut Avenue.
- D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
*Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Ther-
apeutics, 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.*

- LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1166 P Street N. W.
- CHARLES R. LUCE, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 215 Second Street, S. E.
- CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, 1121 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
- C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology, 1343 L Street.
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Stoneleigh Court.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Instructor in Osteology, 1209 Thirteenth Street.
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1133 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 1603 Nineteenth Street, N. W.
- WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children, 1417 Rhode Island Ave.
- M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery, 1335 Corcoran Street.
- JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of General Pathology, 1228 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
- JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator of General Pathology and Bacteriology, 3311 N Street, N. W.
- WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Lecturer on Pharmacy, 1309 H Street.
- TRUMAN ABBE, A. B. M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology and Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, 2017 I Street.
- R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Instructor in Histology, 2026 P Street, N. W.

LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, 924 Seventeenth Street.

FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Obstetrics, 1336 Harvard Street.

WM. H. FOX, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology, 1138 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN B. MULLIN, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology, 1341 Rhode Island Avenue.

F. C. WALSH, M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Genito-Urinary Diseases, Dockon Building.

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,

Prosecutor of Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator, 1810 Adams Mill Road.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 124 S Street.

F. L. BISCOE, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology, The Farragut.

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology, 214 Second Street, S. E.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Histology, 205 H Street, N. E.

LEON E. STORY, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology and Pathology and Bacteriology, 1328 Maryland Avenue, N. E.

R. A. WARNER, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology, 100 B Street, N. E.

W. P. REEVES, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, 210 Delaware Avenue, N. E.

JOHN J. REPETTI, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, 404 C Street, S. E.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 1315 Connecticut Avenue.

- ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, 312 South Capitol Street.
- ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 938 Rhode Island Avenue.
- RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology, 924 Fifteenth Street, N. W.
- ANDREW J. MCINTYRE, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1513 Thirty-fifth St., N. W.
- FRANCIS H. McQUILLAN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Providence Hospital.
- EDWIN C. HUNTER, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Providence Hospital.
- J. J. KAVENEY, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Naval Hospital.
- M. L. TURNER, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy.
- ROBERT L. LYNCH, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, 2930 Fourteenth Street, N. W.
- JOHN B. BRIGGS, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 818 Seventeenth Street, N. W.
- ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,
Instructor in Embryology, 926 Seventeenth Street, N. W.
- MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics, 1763 P Street, N. W.

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

- P. A. LOVERING, M. D.,
Medical Director, U. S. Navy, Tropical Diseases.
- JOSEPH J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa., Immunity, Serum—Therapy and Preventive Inoculations.
- EDWARD L. KEYES, JR., PH. D., M. D.,
New York, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.
TRUMAN ABBE, M. D., Assistant.
F. C. WALSH, M. D., Assistant.
ANDREW J. MCINTYRE, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Department.

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.
FRANCIS S. MACHEN, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Associate.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D., Chief.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY.

Professor EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Chief.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.
MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1905-1906.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Thursday, September 28, 1905, and end on Saturday, May 28, 1906.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service. Of 29 applicants for the Army, Navy and Marine Hospital Service, since 1898, 28 passed, and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical

research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress during the session of 1901 appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health, and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as Assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories. The new laboratories and hospitals of the Army and Navy and the Government Hospital for the Insane also offer excellent opportunities for instruction.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Library of Congress | 1,100,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office. | 140,539 vols. |
| The Library of the National Museum | 16,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Museum of Hygiene ... | 10,500 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology .. | 5,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Education .. | 30,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Dept. of Agriculture ... | 25,000 vols. |

MUSEUMS, ETC.

- The Army Medical Museum.
- The Museum of Hygiene.
- The United States National Museum.
- The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
- The Botanical Garden.
- The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory or District in which the applicant last resided.

As evidence of preliminary education an entrance examination is required. It may be waived if an applicant can show :

(a) A diploma from a recognized and reputable literary or scientific college granting the degree of A. B. or B. S. or equivalent degree; (b) a diploma from a recognized high school, normal school or academy having a classical course issued after four years of study and requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate schools; (c) a medical student's certificate issued upon examination by any recognized State or District Board of Medical Examiners; (d) a student's certificate of examination for admission to the freshman class of a recognized literary or scientific college; (e) a certificate issued by a board of examiners appointed by the State or District Superintendent of Public Instruction of having passed the minimum standard of preliminary education.

In the absence of such evidence the candidate will be required to pass an examination in the following branches :

- a. English—Grammar, rhetoric and composition, the equivalent of two years' high school work in this branch.
- b. Algebra—To quadratics.
- c. Latin—One year of high school work, including grammar and four books of Cæsar, or a full equivalent therefor.
- d. Physics—One year of high school work, including some laboratory work.
- e. U. S. History—One year of high school work.

Besides the above, seven additional branches of the student's choice selected from the following, each to have been pursued one or more years :

1. Latin—Cæsar, Cicerò or Virgil.
2. German—Grammar and literature.
3. French—Grammar and literature.
4. Chemistry—With laboratory work.
5. Botany.
6. Zoology.
7. Geometry—Plane.
8. Geometry—Solid.
9. Trigonometry.
10. Astronomy.
11. Physi-ology.
12. Physical geography.
13. English literature.
14. Advanced algebra.
15. Civics.
16. General history.
17. Greek.
18. Logic.
19. Psychology.
20. Ethics.
21. Greek and Roman history.

The preliminary examination is conducted by some person not connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise.

A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than two branches (one year's work in each), but these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Thursday, September 28; Friday, September 29, and Saturday, September 30, 1905, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstration on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique,

in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim thoroughly to cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

EMBRYOLOGY.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, demonstrations, and laboratory work.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing.

MATERIA MEDICA.**WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.**

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.**PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.**

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various

forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonism is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

MAHLON ASHFORD, MD.

Instructor in Physics.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and Special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.**PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.**

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. The course will be supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and practical necropsy work at the Government Hospital for the Insane.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.**PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,**Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital
Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

**THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND
DISEASES OF CHILDREN.****PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.**Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals, Consulting
Physician to Government Hospital for Insane.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Government Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

The course will be graded and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction. Special attention will be devoted to abdominal palpation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will also be given.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane. Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private and public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases, being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than

twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary and University Hospital.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY,

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic Georgetown University Hospital and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, laryngology, and rhinology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat, nose and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

HYGIENE

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Washington Asylum Hospital, Providence Hospital and Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbidic and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation

of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondent Etranger de l'Academie de Medecine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of about thirty lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, by lantern slides, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of didactic and clinical lectures at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Neurologist to the Providence Hospital
and Physician in charge of Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical, and will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course on Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every

sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff in the new amphitheatre, which accommodates over 180 students.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Burnett and Dufour.

Diseases of the Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S.E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government. It contains over four hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular Clinics are given by the following Professors:

Surgical.—Drs. Bayne, Crook, and Mallan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Clinical Medicine.—Drs. Vincent, Luce, and Marbury.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Neurological.—Dr. Hickling.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N.W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given thoroughly to observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams who are on the Staff will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N.W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 2,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Eugene Le Merle is in charge of pathology in this laboratory. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff.

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Dr. Burnett.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N.W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school, who last year secured fifteen out of eighteen available positions.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by—

Dr. William A. White; *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Jno. F. Moran, *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. Llewellyn Eliot, *Medical*.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general pathology, special pathology and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, hygiene, state medicine, mental diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

Re-examinations.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session, and students will not be permitted to advance to higher classes, if they have more than one condition after such re-examination; nor can students be permitted to advance to a higher class with a condition in a branch which is not taught during the year in question. Students must be free from all conditions before being advanced to the Senior Class.

Students failing to comply with the foregoing requirements will have to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once) | \$5 00 |
| Tuition, each year | 110 00 |
| Rent for microscope | 5 00 |

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to pay all charges for injury to microscopes, apparatus and other college property.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Didactic lectures from each of the chairs..... | \$20 00 |
| Dissection | 10 00 |
| Practical chemistry, including chemicals | 25 00 |
| Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each | 25 00 |
| Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course | 25 00 |
| No graduation fee is required. | |

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examinations without previous registration.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean*,
920 H Street N. W.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

Expenses of Students.

The following estimate of the expenses of a medical student is based upon actual experience:

| | <i>Low.</i> | <i>Average.</i> | <i>Liberal.</i> |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Matriculation (once only)..... | \$5.00 | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| Tuition | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 |
| Books | 15 00 | 20.00 | 25.00 |
| Room and Board | 120.00 | 165.00 | 200.00 |
| College incidentals | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Other expenses, laundry, car fare, etc. | 35.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| | <hr/> \$295.00 | <hr/> \$360.00 | <hr/> \$410.00 |

TEXT-BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; French; Anders; W. Gilman Thompson.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; Beckham, Operative Surgery; Dennis' System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White & Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Lusk; Jewett; Hirst; Williams; American Text-Book of Obstetrics; Edgar; Webster; Garrigues.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris, or Quain; Heath's or Cunningham's Dissector.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee; Landois.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy, Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Cushny; H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Ophthalmology.—May; de Schweinitz; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Knight; Bosworth; Shirley.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson.

Histology.—Stohr; Schafer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Bohm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Lazarus—Barlow.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Organic Nervous

Diseases—Star; Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Regis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Embryology—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun; Stiles; Bull. 10-17, and Ransom, Bull. 18, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclopedic; Taylor and Wells; Koplik.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Koposi; Jackson.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

- REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.
- F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Operative Dentistry.
- WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics and Orthodontia.
- GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.
- SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Histology.
- H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine.
- JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.
- FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.
- G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
- MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.
- JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.
- EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS AND ASSISTANTS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics.

ARTHUR B. CRANE, D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy and Assistant in Dental Histology.

A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

TRUMAN ABBE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

JOHN B. BRIGGS, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics.

DEMONSTRATORS.

M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.

J. A. FERGELL, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

J. ERNEST SMITH, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

A. S. WEAVER, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Technics.

A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Dentistry.

A. J. KLEBERG, D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.

CLINICAL STAFF.

W. W. EVANS, M. D., D. D. S., Washington, D. C.

ROBERT E. L. WILTBERGER, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.

J. CURTIS SMITHE, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.

B. HOLLY SMITH, M. D., D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

CYRUS M. GINGRICH, D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties, of which it is a member, as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners.

In accordance with these regulations, a preliminary examination, equivalent to a certificate of entrance into the third year of a high school, is required as a condition of admission. This will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course, of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on Thursday, September 28, Friday, September 29, and Saturday, September 30, and the regular session will begin Monday, October 2d, 1905, and end May 31, 1906.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In that case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for a full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms* unequaled in point of lighting, heating, and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these valuable agents.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In the departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequaled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced

by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only factor essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

Each student is expected to provide his own instruments—a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge—with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of four years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

| <i>Lectures and Recitations.</i> | <i>Laboratory.</i> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Anatomy | 4 hours.....As assigned |
| Osteology | 2 hrs. for 3 mos. |
| Histology, General and Dental..... | 4 hours |
| Materia Medica | 2 hours.....1 hour |
| Chemistry | 3 hours for 3 mos. 3 hrs. for 3½ mos. |
| Physics | 1 hour |
| Operative Technics | 1 hour.....12 hours |
| Prosthetic Technics | 1 hour.....12 hours |
| Operative Dentistry | 2 hours.....2 hours |
| Prosthetic Dentistry | 2 hours.....2 hours |
| Physiology | 3 hours |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Anatomy | 4 hours.....As assigned |
| Physiology | 4 hours |
| Therapeutics | 3 hours |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Chemistry | 3 hrs. for 3 mos. | 3 hrs. for 3 mos. |
| Bacteriology | 12 hrs. for 2 mos. | |
| Operative Dentistry | 2 hours | 2 hours |
| Prosthetic Dentistry | 2 hours | |
| Oral Surgery | 1 hour | |
| Dental Pathology | 3 hours | 3 hours |
| Anæsthesia and Extraction | 2 hours | |
| Infirmiry Practice | 1 hour | 1 hour |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| General Pathology | 2 hours | 2 hours |
| Oral Surgery | 2 hours | 2 hours |
| Dental Pathology | 1 hour | |
| Prosthetic Dentistry | 1 hour | |
| Operative Dentistry | 1 hour | |
| Metallurgy | 1 hour | 1 hour |
| Dental Medicine | 1 hour | 1 hour |
| Anæsthesia and Extraction | 1 hour | |
| Orthodontia | 1 hour | 1 hour |
| Ceramics | 1 hour | 1 hour |
| Infirmiry Practice | | |

ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: the preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the methods of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Æsthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in Dentistry.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.

A special course of instruction in Dental Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class. The college is provided with a large electric furnace, and porcelain inlays and crown and bridge work, together with continuous gum work, will receive special attention.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. FRANK H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses, also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

DENTAL TECHNIQS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course while of importance to all new students, pos-

sesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch require great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. M. M. DOLMAGE, D. D. S.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues and the functions of dental organs.

DENTAL MEDICINE.

PROF. H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,

The lectures in this course will embrace a discussion of all drugs used in dentistry. Their preparation, physiological effect, therapeutic action, and dental uses will be emphasized by this chair.

The administration of nitrous oxide and the use of local anesthetics will also be dwelt upon from a dental standpoint.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver

are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

For Histology and Osteology see page 108.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting-room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may, the more intelligently, deal with that part of it which is his more immediate province. To this end, the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while their practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contraindications to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the third year, a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the *Dental Infirmary* must be exhibited to the professor of Operative Dentistry, and such

other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEEES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once)..... | \$5.00 |
| Tuition, each year..... | 100.00 |
| Rent for microscope..... | 5.00 |

Charge will be made for breakage in laboratories.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1, ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$275.00, and \$350.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S., *Dean,*
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.,

TEXT-BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch; Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; Kingley's Oral Deformities; Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy; Guilford's Orthodontia; Goslee's Principles of Crown and Bridge Work.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth and Jaws; McCurdys' Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead, Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Histology.—Stohr; Schafer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Bohm and von Davidoff; Hubers' and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Roscoe; Harris' Qualitive Analysis; Purdy, Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

THE FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF THE
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Wednesday, June 13, 1905, at 8 P. M.

PROGRAM.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--------|
| Overture | . | "Light Cavalry" | . | . | . | Suppe |
| Selection | . | "Prince of Pilsin" | . | . | . | Luders |
| March | . | "First Brigade" | . | . | . | Weldon |

Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

President of the University.

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|---|---|---|--------|
| Idyl | . | "Sweet Thoughts" | . | . | . | Brooks |
|------|---|------------------|---|---|---|--------|

Valedictory

PAUL BOWEN ALDEN JOHNSON, M. D.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|-------|
| Intermezzo | . | "Moonlight" | . | . | . | Moret |
|------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|-------|

Address to the Graduates

PROFESSOR EDWARD L. KEYES, JR., PH. D., M. D.

New York.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|---|---|---|-------|
| Excerpts from | . | "Wang" | . | . | . | Morse |
|---------------|---|--------|---|---|---|-------|

Announcement of Hospital Appointments.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, PH. D., M. D.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| March | . | "Thomas Jefferson" | . | . | . | Santellmann |
|-------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|-------------|

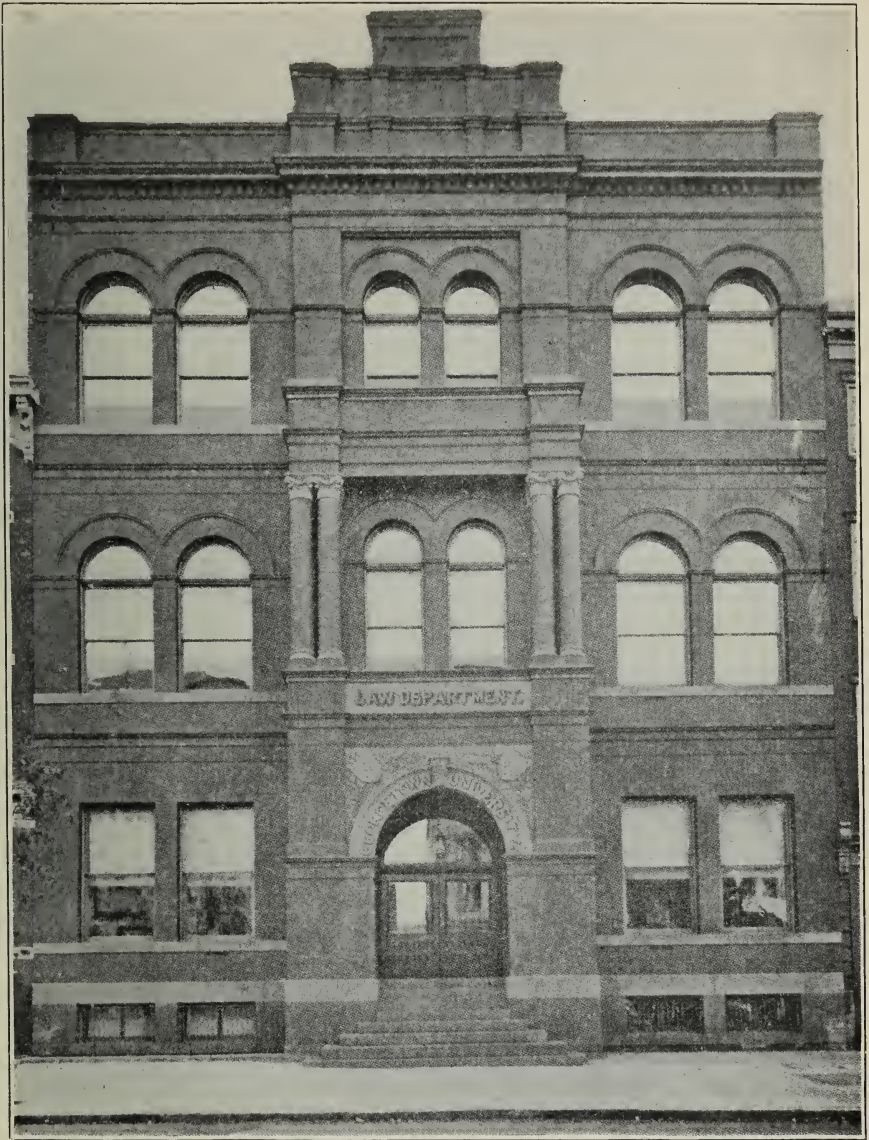
DEGREES CONFERRED.

Degree of M. D.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| John E. Brennan..... | Connecticut |
| William Barnett Harrison..... | Mississippi |
| Reynolds Hayden..... | District of Columbia |
| Paul Bowen Alden Johnson..... | District of Columbia |
| George Wilson Jones..... | Maryland |
| Manuel I. Nunez..... | Peru |
| Robert Olesen..... | Minnesota |
| Augustus Joseph A. Pargon..... | New York |
| Edward Parnell Powers..... | Massachusetts |
| Michael I. Ready..... | District of Columbia |
| Frank William Romaine..... | District of Columbia |
| Elwin Carl Schneider..... | Virginia |
| Charles Benjamin Taylor..... | California |
| Richard Francis Tobin..... | District of Columbia |
| Prentiss Willson..... | District of Columbia |
| Robert A. C. Wollenberg..... | Michigan |

Degree of D. D. S.

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| James H. Hart..... | Massachusetts |
| Saul Sydney Jaffe..... | Russia |
| Otto Frederick Kuehn..... | Indiana |
| Richard Francis McDonald..... | New Hampshire |
| Frederick Charles Perry..... | District of Columbia |
| Joseph A. Reilly..... | Massachusetts |



LAW DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS STAFFORD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence.

JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT : DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., Ph.
D., LL. M.

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS.
LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

CLERK OF COURTS: FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM.

QUIZ MASTERS: CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M.,
DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., Ph. D., LL. M., and JAMES
S. EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.

LIBRARIAN: WILLIAM R. OWINGS, A. M., LL. B.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN: RICHARD T. ANDERSON.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.

FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Secretary.

LECTURERS IN FOURTH YEAR or POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

On the History of the Development of Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,

(LATE SOLICITOR-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES,)

On the History of English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.

REV. RENE HOLAIND, S. J.,

On Natural Law and Canon Law.

MUNROE SMITH, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY,)

On Civil Law.

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,)

On the Conflict of Laws.

*—————

On Railroad Accident Law; Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Conflict of Jurisdictions and other subjects.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

On Patent Law.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Legal Ethics.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,

On General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence.

*To be supplied later.

SCHOOL OF LAW,

1905-1906

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 4th, 1905, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the

United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its session afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Elementary Law, Torts, Domestic Relations, Criminal Law and Negotiable Instruments.*

Part 2. *Contracts and Real Estate.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

Part 3. *Insurance, Agency and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, the Law of Wills and Municipal Corporations.*

Special attention is given to the subject of "Equity Pleading and Practice," on account of the fact that not only is this the practice used in all Federal Courts, but also because nearly all the Codes of Practice, adopted by the several States are founded thereon.

TEXT BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Hammon on Contracts; Daniel and Douglass' Elements of Negotiable Instruments; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Clark on Criminal Law; Tiffany on Domestic Relations; Smith on Elementary Law.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I, (15th Edition); Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity; Tiedeman's Selected Cases on Real Property; Elliott on Insurance; Mechem's Outline of the Law of Agency.*

THIRD YEAR:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Fletcher on Equity Pleading and Practice; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during the First and Second Terms.*

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 3. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings during the Third Term.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 16, 1905; the second, March 10, 1906, and the third, May 19, 1906.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 16, 1905.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PERSONAL PROPERTY..... | Tuesdays and Saturdays |
| ELEMENTARY LAW | Thursdays |
| CONTRACTS..... | Mondays, Wednesday and Fridays |
| PLEADING..... | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| CONSTITUTIONAL LAW..... | Mondays and Fridays |
| THE LAW OF WILLS | Wednesdays |
| MOOT COURT..... | Thursdays |

Second Term, Ending March 10, 1906.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TORTS | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| REAL ESTATE | Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays |
| EQUITY | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| { EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, } | Mondays, Wednes- |
| { COMMON LAW PRACTICE, } | days and Fridays |
| MOOT COURT..... | Tuesdays and Thursdays |

Third Term, Ending May 19, 1906.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| { CRIMINAL LAW and } | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Satur- |
| { DOMESTIC RELATIONS, } | days. |
| NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays | |
| INSURANCE | Mondays |
| AGENCY | Wednesdays |
| PARTNERSHIP | Fridays |
| EVIDENCE | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| CORPORATIONS | Mondays and Fridays |
| MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS | Wednesdays |
| MOOT COURT | Thursdays |

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters", as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year: while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D.W. O'Donoghue, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of

the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law; including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Inter-State Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has concluded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students, will be argued by all of them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration, will be put without

notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflicts of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation, students in this course will be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject, to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the

student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, and *once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, except to a few students who were on the rolls, prior to the increase from *Eighty Dollars*, who will be continued at the latter rate until they have finished their Third Year. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information, apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,

506-508 E Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL.

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1905, at 8 P. M.

PROGRAM.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Selection—"Yankee Council," | | Robny |
| Waltz—"Loveland," | | Holzman |
| March—"The Diplomat" | | Sousa |

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

President of the University.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Trombone Solo—"Evening Star," | | Wagner |
| Fantasia—"Kentucky Home," | | Langey |

Address to the Graduates.

HON. CHARLES J. BONAPARTE,

Baltimore Maryland.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Selection—"King Dodo," | | Luders |
| Intermezzo—"Karama," | | Grey |

Awarding of Prizes.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
| March—"Jersey Shore," | | Pryor |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|

Music by Haley's Orchestra.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbatechio, Raymond J. A., M. A..... | Latrobe, Pa. |
| Allee, John G..... | Bismark, N. D. |
| Anderson, Richard T..... | Auburn, N. Y. |
| Bogan, Joseph A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Bolen, Hubert L..... | Front Royal, Va. |
| Brooke, John Cooke, B. S..... | Culpeper, Va. |
| Carter, J. Barrett..... | Culpeper, Va. |
| Cleary, James T..... | Grand Island, Neb. |
| Colliflower, Charles Ernest, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Collins, William G..... | Vienna, Va. |
| Crawford, Charles A..... | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| Curran, Joseph J..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Davenport, Henry B..... | Morristown, N. J. |
| Davidson, Edwin R..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Dodge, Clarence..... | District of Columbia. |
| Donaldson, Walter F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Dougherty, Francis P..... | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Downing, Augustine H..... | Providence, R. I. |
| English, Charles Henry..... | Erie, Pa. |
| Faulkner, James B..... | Lexington, Ky. |
| Fegan, Edward J., A. M..... | Quincy, Mass. |
| Frey, Clarence E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Fuchs, William R..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Gregg, William S..... | Newport, Pa. |
| Ham, Henry H..... | California, Mo. |
| Harvey, Richard E..... | Portland, Me. |
| Harveycutter, Austin..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hawken, S. McComas..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hopkins, William A..... | Evansville, Ind. |
| Horse, Charles C. L., A. B..... | Burkettsville, Md. |
| Houston, Charles James, B. L..... | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Jones, Thomas..... | Rockwall, Tex. |
| Judd, Theodore M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kinsell, Tyson..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Kirby, Thomas, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kitch, James Barbour..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kopmeier, Norman J..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Loughran, John M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lowe, Louis..... | District of Columbia. |
| Maguire, Charles F., Jr..... | Hornellsville, N. Y. |
| Maguire, Joseph T..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Mathews, William..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| McDonough, Francis Xavier..... | West Pawlet, Vt. |
| McNamara, Robert Emmett..... | Asheville, N. C. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Monaghan, Hugh I..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Murphy, Edward V., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Neely, Edgar A..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Ogden, Warren Greene, M. E..... | District of Columbia. |
| O'Keeffe, Lawrence E. A., B. A..... | Rucker, Ariz. |
| Oller, George E..... | Litchfield, Ill. |
| Price, John G..... | Canton, Ohio. |
| Quigley, Edward T..... | Auburn, N. Y. |
| Reeves, John R. T..... | Chaptico, Md. |
| Reid, George C., A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Seitz, Charles J..... | Mount Vernon, N. Y. |
| Stallings, Thomas B..... | Greenville, Ala. |
| Stanion, Ralph P..... | Fort Shaw, Mont. |
| Sullivan, Jere A..... | Newport, R. I. |
| Thomaides, George Th., B. L. & S..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Tibbitts, Orlando O..... | Sumner, Iowa. |
| Townsend, Samuel D..... | Woodbine, N. J. |
| Turner, John F..... | Grafton, W. Va. |
| Tyler, Frederick S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Vierbuchen, Julius H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wall, Maurice J., A. B..... | Worcester, Mass. |
| Wand, Arthur J..... | Quincy, Ill. |
| Watson, Martin M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, Richard F., A. B..... | Ridge Springs, S. C. |
| Williams, Charles Fuller, B. S..... | Fordham Heights, N. Y. |
| Williamson, Joseph A..... | Tuscola, Ill. |
| Yoder, Frank W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Zimmerman, Harvey J..... | Forward, Pa. |

MASTER OF LAWS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baker, J. Newton, LL. B..... | Lewisburg, Pa. |
| Bandel, George E., LL. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Bell, David Wilkinson, LL. B..... | Newberne, N. C. |
| Charles, Garfield, LL. B..... | Grayville, Ill. |
| Heffernan, John Francis, LL. B..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Hirschman, Morris, LL. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Jullien, Cyrus S., LL. B..... | Brookland, D. C. |
| Mackley, Arthur R., LL. B..... | Jackson, Ohio. |
| Maguire, Francis S., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mangan, Michael F., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| McManus, Joseph, LL. B..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Millrick, Daniel A., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Owings, William Randall, A. M., LL. B..... | Gaithersburg, Md. |
| Quinn, Harry I., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sullivan, Michael W., LL. B..... | Elmira, N. Y. |
| Weyrich, John R., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wilson, Nelson, LL. B..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |

AWARD OF PRIZES.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Classes, combined.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee, and in accordance with their finding the prizes were awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to Tyson Kinsell, Pennsylvania, for the best essay among the members of the Third Year Class.

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to Morris Hirschman, Maryland, for the best essay offered by members of the Fourth Year Class.

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to Morris Hirschman, Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes combined.

The Edward Thompson prize was awarded to John R. T. Reeves, Maryland.

A prize is also donated by the American Law Book Co., of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee, and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to William Randall Owings, Maryland. Honorable Mention, Michael F. Mangan, D. C.; Cyrus S. Jullien, D. C., and Morris Hirschman, Md.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles S. Hillyer, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to George A. Finch, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Rudolph H. Yeatman, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Daniel John Wilson, of Texas.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles James Houston, of California.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Edward J. Fegan, of Massachusetts.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1904, TO JUNE, 1905.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| AYER, FREDERICK CARLETON | <i>Green, Ia.</i> | Graduate. |
| BRENNAN, JAMES JOSEPH | <i>Somerville, Mass.</i> | Senior. |
| BRENNAN, LESLIE WARNICK | <i>Utica, N. Y.</i> | Junior. |
| BURNS, JAMES PHILIP | <i>Hyde Park, Mass.</i> | Senior. |
| CANARIO, LAWRENCE VIRGIL | <i>Hilo, Hawai</i> | Senior. |
| CARLIN, FREDERICK THEODORE | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | Senior. |
| COCKRELL, ALSTON | <i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i> | Junior. |
| COGAN, GEORGE HALPIN | <i>Stoneham, Mass.</i> | Freshman. |
| COLLIFLOWER, JAMES EDWARD | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Junior. |
| CONLEY, MARTIN STANISLAUS | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| COPPINGER, CONOR WALTER BLAINE | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| CORCORAN, JOHN WILLIAM | <i>Clinton, Mass.</i> | Freshman. |
| CRUMMEY, EDWARD J | <i>Albany, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| CUENCO, JOSEPH MARIA | <i>Ceba, P. I.</i> | Graduate. |
| DEGNON, NORMAN GEORGE | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| DESHON, EDWARD R. | <i>Chinandega, Nicaragua</i> | Freshman Sp. |
| DONAHUE, ALPHONSUS RICHARD | <i>Halifax, N. S.</i> | Graduate. |
| DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY | <i>Lynn, Mass.</i> | Senior. |
| DOUGLASS, MARTIN FRANCIS | <i>Greensboro, N. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| DOYLE, JOHN HERBERT | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| DOWD, DENNIS PATRICK, JR. | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| ECKENRODE, JOHN WILLIAM | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | Freshman. |
| EDMONSTON, SIMON KEMP A. | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| EGAN, GERALD MAURICE | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Junior. |
| EYRE, EDWARD, JR. | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| FITZPATRICK, LEO FRANCIS | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | Freshman. |
| FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN | <i>Pittston, Pa.</i> | Graduate. |
| FRYE, GEORGE REX | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Junior. |
| GANNON, EDWARD JAMES, JR. | <i>Dallas, Tex.</i> | Sophomore. |
| GELPI, MAURICE JOSEPH | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> | Senior. |
| GENESTE, LEONARD FRANCIS | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| GRAHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. | <i>Cuero, Tex.</i> | Senior. |
| GREEN, DE LEON FILLIYARD | <i>Weldon, N. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| GROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> | Graduate Sp. |
| HALL, HARRY THOMAS | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Senior. |
| HANIGAN, HARRY ATHANASIOS | <i>New York City, N. Y.</i> | Junior. |
| HAYES, THOMAS FRANK | <i>Waterbury, Conn.</i> | Junior. |
| HETFIELD, WILLIAM BRAWNER | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| HICKS, LEO RICHARD | <i>Los Gatos, Cal'</i> | Senior. |
| HOOD, JOHN HERMAN PAUL | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE | <i>Burkettsville, Md.</i> | Graduate Sp. |
| JEFFS, BENJAMIN..... | <i>Rockland, Mich.</i> | Freshman. |
| KEENAN, FRANCIS EDWARD..... | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> | Sophomore. |
| KELLY, ROBERT EMMET HENRY..... | <i>Houston, Tex.</i> | Freshman. |
| LAWLER, JOSEPH HENRY..... | <i>Hartford, Conn</i> | Junior. |
| LINAHAN, AUGUSTINE FABIAN..... | <i>New Haven, Conn.</i> | Sophomore. |
| LINDSLEY, ADRIAN VAN SINDEREN | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | Freshman. |
| LORANDO, STEPHEN THOMAS..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Senior. Sp. |
| LUSK, JOSEPH ADDISON KNOX..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Freshman. |
| MCDONALD, HOWARD C..... | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | Freshman. |
| MAHONEY, MATTHEW PATRICK..... | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> | Junior. |
| MALONE, EDMUND HALSEY..... | <i>Louisville, Ky.</i> | Sophomore. |
| MCALDER, JOSEPH LEO..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Graduate. |
| MCCAILL, CHARLES FRANCIS..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| MCCANN, THOMAS ALOYSIUS..... | <i>New York, N. Y.</i> | Sophomore. |
| MCCARTHY, CHARLES CALAHAN..... | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | Senior. |
| MCCARTHY, JOSEPH JUSTIN..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH IGNATIUS..... | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | Freshman. |
| MONOHAN, EDWARD SHEEHAN, JR..... | <i>St. Matthews, Ky.</i> | Senior. |
| MONTGOMERY, FRANCIS STANTON..... | <i>Omaha, Neb.</i> | Graduate. |
| MORAN, JAMES LINUS..... | <i>Uniontown, Pa</i> | Freshman. |
| MORGAN, JAMES EDWARD..... | <i>Neola, Ia.</i> | Junior. |
| MORTON, JOSEPH FRANCIS..... | <i>Spokane Bridge, Wash.</i> | Freshman-Spec |
| MUDD, WALTER GRIFFIN..... | <i>La Plata, Md</i> | Freshman. |
| MUDD, SYDNEY EMMANUEL, JR..... | <i>La Plata, Md.</i> | Junior. |
| MULENY CHARLES VINCENT..... | <i>Denver, Col.</i> | Graduate. |
| NOONAN, DOMINIC ALOYSIUS..... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | Senior. |
| OBLINGER, EDWARD VINCENT..... | <i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> | Senior. |
| O'CONNELL, WILLIAM FRANCIS..... | <i>Corning, N. Y.</i> | Freshman. |
| O'NEIL, JOSEPH HENRY, JR..... | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> | Freshman. |
| O'NEILL, ALBERT MURRAY..... | <i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i> | Graduate. |
| OUIMET, EUGENE..... | <i>Montreal, Can.</i> | Senior Spec. |
| OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL..... | <i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i> | Graduate. |
| PARROTT, JOHN, JR..... | <i>San Mateo, Cal.</i> | Senior. |
| PARROTT, JOSEPH A..... | <i>San Mateo, Cal</i> | Freshman. |
| PEASE, HARLOW FRANCIS..... | <i>Watertown, Wis</i> | Junior. |
| PENDERGAST, ROBERT JOSEPH..... | <i>Phoenix, N. Y.</i> | Senior. |
| REILLY, ELLSWORTH FRANCIS JOSEPH..... | <i>Billings, Mont.</i> | Freshman. |
| RICE, WILLIAM..... | <i>Kingston, N Y.</i> | Freshman-Spec. |
| RICHMUND, JOHN ALBERT..... | <i>Covington, Ky.</i> | Graduate. |
| RIDGWAY, ALBERT BRISCOE..... | <i>Washington, D. C.</i> | Sophomore. |
| RILEY, CORNELIUS AUGUSTINE | <i>Omaha, Neb.</i> | Freshman. |
| ROACH, FRANCIS DESALES..... | <i>Washington, D. C</i> | Sophomore. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| SENAY, HARRY JOSEPH, JR..... | <i>Washington, D. C.....</i> | Freshman. |
| SHRIVER, JOSEPH NICHOLAS..... | <i>Union Mills, Md.....</i> | Junior. |
| SIMON, GERHARD JOHN..... | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.....</i> | Junior. |
| SMITH, HOWARD GEORGE | <i>Buffalo, N. Y.....</i> | Freshman. |
| SPALDING, HUGHES..... | <i>Atlanta, Ga.....</i> | Freshman. |
| STUART, JOHN McHUGH..... | <i>Albany N. Y.....</i> | Sophomore. |
| WAKAMIYA, YASUKI..... | <i>Japan.....</i> | Freshman Spec. |
| WARD, CHARLES P. J..... | <i>So Lawrence, Mass.....</i> | Freshman. |
| WILSON, JOHN ALLINGSWORTH..... | <i>Denver, Colo.....</i> | Freshman. |
| VLYMEN, HENRY THOM..... | <i>Hempstead, N. Y.....</i> | Junior. |
| VLYMEN, WILLIAM JOSEPH..... | <i>Hempstead, N. Y.....</i> | Junior. |
| WELLS, JOHN BERNARD | <i>Baltimore, Md.....</i> | Graduate. |
| WOODS, CLIFTON FREDERICK..... | <i>Boston, Mass.....</i> | Freshman. |
| DE YCAZA, IGNACIO..... | <i>Manila, P. I.....</i> | Graduate. |

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN GEORGETOWN COLLEGE
ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Sociology.* 4. *Economics*
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature*
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History*
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing*
14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

| | Residence. | City Address. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| MCALER, JOSEPH LEO, A. B. Georgetown, 1900. A. M. Georgetown, 1901, | { | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>In absentia |
| OWINGS, WILLIAM RANDALL, A. B. Georgetown, 1901. A. M. Georgetown, 1902. Ph. L. Georgetown, 1904, | | |
| | } | <i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i>1111 Eleventh Street N.W. |

CANDIDATE FOR THE LICENCIATE IN PHILOSOPHY.

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| DE YCAZA, IGNACIO, A. B. Ateneo, Manila, A. M. Georgetown, 1903. | { | <i>Manila, P. I.</i>College |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| CUENCO, JOSEPH MARIA, A. B. Cebu, P. I. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | { | <i>Cebu, P. I.</i>College |
| DONAHOE, ALPHONSUS RICHARD, A. B. St. Francis Xavier's, Antigonish, N. S. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) English Literature. | | |
| | } | <i>Halifax, N. S.</i>College. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | } Pittston, Pa College. |
| MONTGOMERY, FRANCIS STANTON, A. B. Creighton. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | } Omaha, Neb College. |
| MULLEN, CHARLES VINCENT, A. B. Sacred Heart, Denver. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | } Denver, Col College. |
| O'NEIL, ALBERT MURRAY, A. B. Georgetown. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) Rhetoric and Early English. (b) Post-Elizabethan. | } Binghamton, N. Y College. |
| RICHMOND, JOHN ALBERT, A. B. St. Xavier. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | } Covington, Ky College. |
| WELLS, JOHN BERNARD, A. B. Loyola. Major—Psychology. Minor—(a) History. (b) English Literature. | } Baltimore, Md College. |

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| AYER, FREDERICK CARLETON, B. S. 1902, Upper Iowa University. Major—Biology. Minor—(a) Philology. (b) Comparative Literature. | } Green, Iowa College. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER, A. B. St. Mary's, Kansas. Philology. English Literature. | } Milwaukee, Wis. College. |
| HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE A. B. Georgetown. | } Burkettville, Md College. |

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Burns, James Philip..... | Hyde Park, Mass. |
| Brennan, James Joseph..... | Somerville, Mass. |
| Canario, Lawrence Virgil..... | Hilo, Hawaii. |
| Carlin, Frederick Theodore..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Donovan, George Timothy..... | Lynn, Mass. |
| Gelpi, Maurice Joseph..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Graham, William Henry, Jr..... | Cuero, Texas. |
| Hall, Harry Thomas..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hicks, Leo Richard..... | Los Gatos, Cal. |
| Jorando, * Stephen Thomas..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Monohan, Edward Sheehan, Jr..... | Ft. Matthews, Ky. |
| McCarthy, Charles Calahan..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Noonan, Dominic Aloysius..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Oblinger, Edward Vincent..... | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Oulmet, * Eugene..... | Montreal, Canada. |
| Parrott, John..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Pendergast, Robert Joseph..... | Phoenix, N. Y. |

JUNIOR.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Brennan, Leslie Warnick..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Cockrell, Alston..... | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Colliflower, James E..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Egan, Gerald Maurice..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Frye, George Rex..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hanigan, Harry A..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Hayes, T. Frank..... | Waterbury, Conn. |
| Lawler, Joseph Henry..... | Hartford, Conn. |
| Mahoney, Matthew Patrick..... | Lowell, Mass. |
| Morgan, James Edward..... | Neola, Ia. |
| Mudd, Sydney Emmanuel, Jr..... | La Plata, Md. |
| Pease, Harlow Francis..... | Watertown, Wis. |
| Scheller, Thomas Kennedy, Jr..... | Chambersburg, Pa. |
| Shriver, Joseph Nicholas..... | Union Mills, Md. |
| Simon, Gerhard John..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Vlymen, Henry Thom..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| Vlymen, William Joseph..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Coppinger, Conor Walter Blaine..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Coppinger, James Gillespie Blaine..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Doyle, John Herbert..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Gannon, Edward James, Jr..... | Dallas, Tex. |

*Special Student.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Geneste, Leonard F..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Green, de Leon Fillyaw..... | Weldon, N. C. |
| Hetfield, William Brawner..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Keenan, Francis Edward..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Linahan, Augustine Fabian..... | New Haven, Conn. |
| Malone, Edmund Halsey..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| McCann, Thomas A..... | New York, N. Y. |
| McCarthy, Joseph Justin..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Ridgway, Albert Briscoe..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Roach, Francis de Sales..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Stuart, John McHugh..... | Albany, N. Y. |

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cogan, George Halpin..... | Stoneham, Mass. |
| Conley, Martin Stanislaus..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Corcoran, John William..... | Clinton, Mass. |
| Crummey, Edward J..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Degnon, * Norman George..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Deshon, Edward R..... | Nicaragua. |
| Douglas, Martin Francis..... | Grensboro, N. C. |
| Dowd, Dennis Patrick, Jr..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Eckenrode, John William..... | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Edmonston, Simon Kemp A..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Eyre, Edward, Jr..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Fitzpatrick, Leo Francis..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Hood, John Herman Paul, Jr..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Jeffs, Benjamin..... | Rockland, Mich. |
| Kelley, Robert Emmet Henry..... | Houston, Tex. |
| Lindsley, Adrian Van Sinderen..... | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Lusk, Joseph Addison Knox..... | Washington, D. C. |
| MacDonald, Howard C..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| McCahill, Charles Francis..... | New York, N. Y. |
| McLaughlin, Joseph Ignatius..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Moran, James Linus..... | Uniontown, Pa. |
| Morton,* Joseph Francis,..... | Spokane Bridge, Wash. |
| Mudd, Walter Griffin..... | La Plata, Md. |
| O'Connell, William Francis..... | Corning, N. Y. |
| O'Neil, Joseph Henry, Jr..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Parrott, Joseph A..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Reilly, Ellsworth Francis Joseph..... | Billings, Mont. |
| Riley, Cornelius Augustine..... | Omaha, Neb. |
| Senay, Harry Joseph, Jr..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Smith, Howard George..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Spalding, Hughes..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Wakamiya,* Yasuki..... | Japan. |
| Ward, Charles P. J..... | South Lawrence, Mass. |
| Wilson, John Allingsworth..... | Denver, Col. |
| Woods, Clifton Frederick..... | Boston, Mass. |

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Acker, Albert E. | Second . . . | District of Columbia. |
| Allen, John. | First. | District of Columbia. |
| Apperious, Samuel H. | First. | Alabama. |
| Barry, Joseph F. | Second . . . | New York. |
| Bastable, Edward J. | First. | District of Columbia. |
| Bastion, J. Edward. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Bayly, R. C. | Fourth . . . | District of Columbia. |
| Beistle, Matthew J. | Second . . . | Michigan. |
| Blaine, Robert G. | Second . . . | District of Columbia. |
| Blackistone, J. C. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Boland, Martin. | Second . . . | Massachusetts. |
| Breckinridge, Scott D. | Second . . . | District of Columbia. |
| Brennan, John E. | Fourth . . . | Connecticut. |
| Briggs, William A. | First. | Kansas. |
| Briscoe, John P., Jr. | Fourth . . . | Maryland. |
| Burke, Fred B. | Third. | Michigan. |
| Burke, Joseph P. | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Butler, Francis J. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Byrnes, Bernard L. | Second . . . | New York. |
| Byrne, John F. | First | Rhode Island. |
| Camalier, Franklin A. | First. | Maryland. |
| Carey, Joseph S. | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Carroll, J. Edward | Second . . . | Massachusetts. |
| Carroll, M. J. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Casey, William B. | Fourth . . . | Connecticut. |
| Cassidy, Louis T. | First. | Connecticut. |
| Chapin, Harry B. | First. | Rhode Island. |
| Cleary, T. J. | First. | New York. |
| Collins, Joseph H. | Third. | Pennsylvania. |
| Connor, W. P. | First. | Ohio. |
| Conrad, Thomas K. | First. | Virginia. |
| Cooney, Martin J. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Coyle, William E. | Second . . . | Connecticut. |
| Craig, A. E. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Creamer, James A. | First | Massachusetts. |
| Croghan, Francis E. | First. | Rhode Island. |
| Davis, Ezra M. | Second . . . | South Carolina. |
| Devlin, Joseph A. | Third. | New York. |
| De Vanny, David A. | Third. | New York. |
| Dougherty, Bernard J. | First. | Minnesota. |
| Dougherty, Gerald. | Fourth . . . | Delaware. |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Drennan, Lawrence | Third. | Virginia. |
| Drew, Harry C | First. | New York. |
| Dunn, Robert D | Third. | Rhode Island. |
| Eleaxander, George W. | First. | Rhode Island. |
| Elzey, William J | First. | Maryland. |
| Esch, Victor H | Fourth | District of Columbia. |
| Flaherty, John E. | First. | Connecticut. |
| Foote, John A. | Third. | Pennsylvania. |
| Frey, Joseph L | Second | New York. |
| Gannon, James A | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Gerrard, Harry C | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Griffith, Charles I | Fourth | District of Columbia. |
| Guinan, Joseph P | First. | New York. |
| Harrison, W. B | Fourth | Mississippi. |
| Hayden, Reynolds | Fourth | District of Columbia. |
| Healy, Charles B. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Heard, H. H | First. | South Carolina. |
| Hermesch, Harry R | Second | Indiana. |
| Hunter, W. Myers. | Fourth | North Carolina. |
| Jarboe, J. Parran | Fourth | Maryland. |
| Johnson, Paul B | Fourth | District of Columbia. |
| Jones, George W | Fourth | Maryland. |
| Kearney, James I | Fourth | Pennsylvania.. |
| Kelleher, J. Edward | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Kelly, Frank E | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Kennedy, William J | Fourth | West Virginia. |
| Kenney, Thomas H | Second | Massachusetts. |
| Kirby, William P. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Kirmayer, F. G | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Larkin, P. Edward | First. | New York. |
| Light, Given A | Third. | Pennsylvania. |
| Lux, Henry G., Jr. | First. | New York. |
| McCabe, Michael J. | First. | New York. |
| McDermid, Claude E. | First. | New York. |
| McGarrall, John J. | Second | West Virginia. |
| McKagney, John F. | First. | Delaware. |
| McLaughlin, James W. | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Magovern, Harry A | Second | New York. |
| Malabre, A. L | First. | New York. |
| Maloney, John M. | Second | Massachusetts. |
| Martell, Leon A. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Mayock, Peter P | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Monahan, John M. | First. | Kentucky. |
| Mulvanity, Albert F. | Third. | New Hampshire. |
| Murphy, Daniel J | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Murrin, Joseph S. | Second | Pennsylvania. |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Neill, Thomas E. | First. | Virginia. |
| Newton, Philip | First. | District of Columbia. |
| Nunez, Manuel Y. | Fourth ... | Peru. |
| Nussa, Rafael L. | Third. | Porto Rico. |
| O'Hara, James F. | Third. | Pennsylvania. |
| Oleson, Robert H. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Pargon, Joseph A. | Fourth ... | New York. |
| Pearson, John M. | Second ... | District of Columbia. |
| Phillips, Edmund L. | First. | Maryland. |
| Potter, J. Albert | Third. | New York. |
| Powers, E. Parnell. | Fourth ... | Massachusetts. |
| Quinn, James H. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Ready, Michael J. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Reidt, Urban H. | Third. | Pennsylvania. |
| Reilly, J. Victor. | Third. | New York. |
| Reynard, Walter A. | Second ... | New York. |
| Reynolds, George E. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Romaine, Frank W. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Russell, Murray A. | First. | Virginia. |
| Sacks, Samuel | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Schneider, Elwin C. | Fourth. | Virginia. |
| Schreiber, Henry R. | Second ... | District of Columbia. |
| Shanley, T. J. | Second ... | North Dakota. |
| Sheridan, Charles R. | Second ... | Maryland. |
| Sheridan, Frank J., Jr. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Simpson, C. Augustus. | Third. | Virginia. |
| Straub, John A. | Second ... | Pennsylvania. |
| Stuart, Daniel D. V. | First. | New York. |
| Sullivan, James F. | Second ... | Rhode Island. |
| Sullivan, Robert Y. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Sult, C. W. | Third. | Virginia. |
| Sweeney, Michael T. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Swetnam, Ford H. | Second ... | Virginia. |
| Taylor, C. B. | Fourth ... | California. |
| Taylor Edgar C. | Second ... | Louisiana. |
| Thornton, John Joseph. | Second ... | West Virginia. |
| Titus, Stanley H. | Second ... | Washington. |
| Tobin, Richard F. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Turton, William E. | First. | District of Columbia. |
| VanEmon, C. G. | First. | Illinois. |
| Verbrycke, J. R., Jr. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, John W. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Williams, C. Fuller. | First. | New York. |
| Willson, Prentiss. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Wollenberg, Robert A. C. | Fourth ... | District of Columbia. |
| Yingling, Matthew. | First. | Michigan. |

Students of Medicine by Classes.

FOURTH YEAR.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bayly, R. C | District of Columbia. |
| Brennan, John E. | Connecticut. |
| Briscoe, John P., Jr. | Maryland. |
| Casey, William B | Connecticut. |
| Dougherty, Gerald. | Delaware. |
| Esch, Victor H | District of Columbia. |
| Griffith, Charles I | District of Columbia. |
| Harrison, W. B | Mississippi. |
| Hayden, Reynolds | District of Columbia. |
| Hunter, W. Myers. | North Carolina. |
| Jarboe, J. Parran | Maryland. |
| Johnson, Paul B | District of Columbia. |
| Jones, George W | Maryland. |
| Kearney, James I | Pennsylvania. |
| Kennedy, William J | West Virginia. |
| Nunez, Manuel Y. | Peru. |
| Oleson, Robert H | District of Columbia. |
| Pargon, Joseph A | New York. |
| Powers, E. Parnell. | Massachusetts. |
| Ready, Michael J | District of Columbia. |
| Romaine, Frank W. | District of Columbia. |
| Schneider, Elwin C | Virginia. |
| Sullivan, Robert Y | District of Columbia. |
| Taylor, C. B. | California. |
| Tobin, Richard F. | District of Columbia. |
| Willson, Prentiss | District of Columbia. |
| Wollenberg, Robt A. C. | District of Columbia. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bastion, J. Edward. | Massachusetts. |
| Blackistone, J. C. | District of Columbia. |
| Burke, Fred B. | Michigan. |
| Collins, Joseph H | Pennsylvania. |
| Cooney, Martin J. | Massachusetts. |
| Craig, A. E. | District of Columbia. |
| De Vanny, David A | New York. |
| Devlin, Joseph A. | New York. |
| Drennan, Lawrence. | Virginia. |
| Dunn, Robert D | Rhode Island. |
| Foote, John A | Pennsylvania. |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gannon, James A | District of Columbia. |
| Kelleher, J. Edward | Massachusetts. |
| Kirby, William P. | District of Columbia. |
| Light, Given A. | Pennsylvania. |
| Mulvanity, Albert F | New Hampshire. |
| Nussa, Rafael L. | Porto Rico. |
| O'Hara, James F. | Pennsylvania. |
| Potter, J. Albert. | New York. |
| Quinn, James H | Massachusetts. |
| Reidt, Urban H. | Pennsylvania. |
| Reilly, J. Victor. | New York. |
| Reynolds, George E | Massachusetts. |
| Sacks, Samuel | District of Columbia. |
| Sheridan, Frank J., Jr | District of Columbia. |
| Simpson, C. Augustus. | Virginia. |
| Sult, C. W. | Virginia. |
| Sweeney, Michael T. | Massachusetts. |
| Verbrycke, J. R., Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, John W. | District of Columbia. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Acker, Albert E. | District of Columbia. |
| Barry, Joseph F | New York. |
| Beistle, Matthew J | Michigan. |
| Blaine, Robert G. | District of Columbia. |
| Boland, Martin. | Massachusetts. |
| Breckinridge, Scott D. | District of Columbia. |
| Byrnes, Bernard L | New York. |
| Carroll, J. Edward | Massachusetts. |
| Coyle, William E. | Connecticut. |
| Davis, Ezra M | South Carolina. |
| Frey, Joseph L | New York. |
| Hermesch, Harry R | Indiana. |
| Kenney, Thomas H | Massachusetts. |
| McGarrall, John J. | West Virginia. |
| Magovern, Harry A | New York. |
| Maloney, John M. | Massachusetts. |
| Murrin, Joseph S. | Pennsylvania. |
| Pearson, John M | District of Columbia. |
| Reynard, Walter A. | New York. |
| Schreiber, Henry R. | District of Columbia. |
| Shanley, T. J | North Dakota. |
| Sheridan, Charles R | Maryland. |
| Straub, John A | Pennsylvania. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Sullivan, James F | Rhode Island. |
| Swetnam, Ford H. | Virginia. |
| Taylor, Edgar C | Louisiana. |
| Thornton, John Joseph | West Virginia. |
| Titus, Stanley H | Washington. |

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allen, John. | District of Columbia. |
| Apperious, Samuel H | Alabama. |
| Bastable, Edward J. | District of Columbia. |
| Briggs, William A. | Kansas. |
| Burke, Joseph P | Pennsylvania. |
| Butler, Francis J. | Massachusetts. |
| Byrne, John F. | Rhode Island. |
| Camalier, Franklin A | Maryland. |
| Carey, Joseph S. | Pennsylvania. |
| Carroll, M. J. | Massachusetts. |
| Cassidy, Louis T | Connecticut. |
| Chapin, Harry B. | Rhode Island. |
| Cleary, T. J. | New York. |
| Connor, W. P. | Ohio. |
| Conrad, Thomas K | Virginia. |
| Creamer, James A. | Massachusetts. |
| Croghan, Francis E. | Rhode Island. |
| Dougherty, Bernard J. | Minnesota. |
| Drew, Harry C. | New York. |
| Elexander, George W. | Rhode Island. |
| Elzey, William J | Maryland. |
| Flaherty, John E. | Connecticut. |
| Gerrard, Harry C | Massachusetts. |
| Guinan, Joseph P. | New York. |
| Healy, Charles B. | Massachusetts. |
| Heard, H. H | South Carolina. |
| Kelly, Frank E | Massachusetts. |
| Kirmayer, F. G | Massachusetts. |
| Larkin, P. Edward | New York. |
| Lux, Henry G., Jr. | New York. |
| McCabe, Michael J | New York. |
| McDermid, Claude E | New York. |
| McKagney, John F. | Delaware. |
| McLaughlin, James W. | Pennsylvania. |
| Malabre, A. L | New York. |
| Martell, Leon A. | Massachusetts. |
| Mayock, Peter P | Pennsylvania. |
| Monahan, John M | Kentucky. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Murphy, Daniel J. | Massachusetts. |
| Neill, Thomas E. | Virginia. |
| Newton, Philip | District of Columbia. |
| Phillips, Edmund L. | Maryland. |
| Russell, Murray A. | Virginia. |
| Stuart, Daniel D. V. | New York. |
| Turton, William E. | District of Columbia. |
| VanEmon, C. G. | Illinois. |
| Williams, C. Fuller | New York. |
| Yingling, Matthew | Michigan. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Fourth Year | 27 |
| Third Year | 30 |
| Second Year | 28 |
| First Year | 48 |

133

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Alabama. | 1 | Mississippi. | 1 |
| California | 1 | New Hampshire | 1 |
| Connecticut | 5 | New York. | 20 |
| Delaware. | 2 | North Carolina | 1 |
| District of Columbia. | 29 | North Dakota | 1 |
| Illinois. | 1 | Ohio | 1 |
| Indiana. | 1 | Pennsylvania. | 12 |
| Kansas. | 1 | Peru | 1 |
| Kentucky | 1 | Porto Rico. | 1 |
| Louisiana | 1 | Rhode Island. | 6 |
| Maryland | 7 | South Carolina. | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 20 | Virginia. | 8 |
| Michigan. | 3 | Washington | 1 |
| Minnesota. | 1 | West Virginia | 3 |

133

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Barsamian, A. M. | First. | Armenia. |
| Clark, H. A. | First. | Florida. |
| Curry, Frank L. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Duggan, Edward. | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Duncan, J. K. | Third. | Iowa. |
| Fleming, Mart. | First. | Pennsylvania. |
| Hanretty, Lawrence M. | First. | New York. |
| Harris, Ephraim G. | Second ... | Maryland. |
| Hart, James H. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Hatton, Peter J. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Jaffe, Saul. | Third. | Russia. |
| Joliat, A. L. F. | First. | Ohio. |
| Kuehn, Otto F. | Third. | Indiana. |
| McCarthy, John A. | Second ... | Massachusetts. |
| McDonald, Richard F. | Third. | New Hampshire. |
| Murningham, Richard J. | First. | New York. |
| Murphy, B. G. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Murphy, D. A. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Pardee, Edmund. | Second ... | New York. |
| Perry, Fred. C. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| Regan, John T. | Second ... | Massachusetts. |
| Reilly, Joseph A. | Third. | Massachusetts. |
| Riley, Harry B. | First. | District of Columbia. |
| Rivera, Nestor. | Second ... | Porto Rico. |
| Sakurai, E. | First. | Japan. |
| Schaake, Frederick. | Second ... | Massachusetts. |
| Sheehan, P. F. | First. | Massachusetts. |
| Sweeney, Matthew J. | First. | Massachusetts. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Duncan, J. K. | Iowa. |
| Hart, James H. | Massachusetts. |
| Jaffe, Saul. | Russia. |
| Kuehn, Otto F. | Indiana. |
| McDonald, Richard F. | New Hampshire. |
| Perry, Fred C. | District of Columbia. |
| Reilly, Joseph A. | Massachusetts. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Harris, Ephraim G | Maryland. |
| McCarthy, John A. | Massachusetts. |
| Pardee, Edmund. | New York. |
| Regan, John T. | Massachusetts. |
| Rivera, Nestor. | Porto Rico. |
| Schaake, Frederick | Massachusetts. |

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Barsamian, A. M. | Armenia. |
| Clark, H. A. | Florida. |
| Curry, F. L. | Massachusetts. |
| Duggan, Edward. | Pennsylvania. |
| Fleming, Mart | Pennsylvania. |
| Hanretty, Lawrence M. | New York. |
| Hatton, Peter J. | Massachusetts. |
| Joliat, A. L. F. | Ohio. |
| Murningham, Richard J. | New York. |
| Murphy, B. G. | Massachusetts. |
| Murphy, D. A. | Massachusetts. |
| Riley, Harry B. | District of Columbia. |
| Sakurai, E. | Japan. |
| Sheehan, P. F. | Massachusetts. |
| Sweeney, Matthew J. | Massachusetts. |

Total. 28

SCHOOL OF LAW.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ABBATICCHIO, RAYMOND J. A. . . . | Third. . . . | <i>Latrobe, Pa.</i> |
| ALLEE, JOHN G. | Third. . . . | <i>Bismark, N. D.</i> |
| ANDERSON, RICHARD T. | Third. . . . | <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> |
| BABCOCK, JAMES H., JR. | Second . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BACKES, EDWARD H. | Third. . . . | <i>Point Pleasant, N. Y.</i> |
| BAKER, J. NEWTON. | Fourth . . | <i>Lewisburg, Pa.</i> |
| BANDEL, GEORGE E. | Fourth . . | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> |
| BARBER, HORACE W. | First | <i>Trenton, N. J.</i> |
| BELEW, RUSSELL P. | First. . . . | <i>Edinburg, Va.</i> |
| BELL, DAVID WILKINSON. | Fourth . . | <i>Newberne, N. C.</i> |
| BINLEY, WALTER S. | Second . . | <i>Newburyport, Mass.</i> |
| BOCOCK, JAMES B. | Second . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BOGAN, JOSEPH A. | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BOLEN, HUBERT L. | Third. . . . | <i>Front Royal, Va.</i> |
| BOYD, LEROY S. | Lecture. . . | <i>New Orleans, La.</i> |
| BRADSHAW, HENRY. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BROOKE, JOHN COOKE | Third. . . . | <i>Culpeper, Va.</i> |
| BROWN, WILLIAM J. | Second . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BURTON, CLARENCE F. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| BUTLER, BARTHOLOMEW W | First. . . . | <i>Worcester, Mass.</i> |
| CARNES, J. HARRY. | Lecture. . . | <i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> |
| CARROLL, J. CAMILLUS. | First. . . . | <i>Monroe, Mich.</i> |
| CARTER, J. BARRETT. | Third. . . . | <i>Culpeper, Va.</i> |
| CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH F. | First. . . . | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| CHARLES, GARFIELD | Fourth . . | <i>Grayville, Ill.</i> |
| CHATTERTON, ROBERT T. | Lecture. . . | <i>Greenville, N. Y.</i> |
| CLEARY, FRANCIS J. P. | Second . . | <i>Kaskaskia, Ill.</i> |
| CLEARY, JAMES T. | Third. . . . | <i>Grand Island, Neb.</i> |
| COBB, NORVELL H. | First. . . . | <i>Front Royal, Va.</i> |
| COCKRELL, ALSTON | First. . . . | <i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i> |
| COFFIN, PHILIP OWEN. | First. . . . | <i>Brunswick, Me.</i> |
| COHNAN, EDWARD J | First. . . . | <i>Denver, Colo.</i> |
| COLLIERE, GEORGE RIGGS. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| COLLIFLOWER, CHAS. ERNEST, JR. . | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| COLLINS, WILLIAM G. | Third. . . . | <i>Vienna, Va.</i> |
| COLUMBUS, WILLIAM F. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS. . . . | Second . . | <i>Fort Dodge, Iowa.</i> |
| CONNOLLY, JEREMIAH EDWARD. . | First. . . . | <i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i> |
| COONEY, JAMES M | Second . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| CORGAN, CHARLES E | First. | <i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i> |
| COWART, ROBERT E | First. | <i>Dallas, Tex.</i> |
| COX, ANSON F. | First. | <i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i> |
| CRAIGHILL, GEORGE BOWDOIN. | Second | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| CRANDALL, SAMUEL B. | Second | <i>Independence, N. Y.</i> |
| CRAWFORD, CHARLES A. | Third. | <i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i> |
| CRAWFORD, WILLIAM A | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| CROWLEY, ROBERT E. | Second | <i>Haverhill, Mass.</i> |
| CUENCO, JOSEPH M. | First. | <i>Cebu, P. I.</i> |
| CURRAN, JOSEPH J. | Third. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| CUTTLE, IGNATIUS X. | First. | <i>Fall River, Mass.</i> |
| DAIKER, FREDERICK H. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| DAVENPORT, HENRY B | Third. | <i>Morristown, N. J.</i> |
| DAVIDSON, EDWIN R. | Third. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| DAVIN, EDWARD L. | First. | <i>McKees Rocks, Pa.</i> |
| DELAPLAIN, PATRICK H. | First. | <i>Delaplain, Va.</i> |
| DEVEREUX, FREDERICK L. | Second | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| DEVLIN, HUGH M | First. | <i>Berkeley R. I.</i> |
| DEYCAZA, IGNACIO | Second | <i>Manila, P. I.</i> |
| DIAL, JOSEPH A. | Third. | <i>Sulphur Springs, Tex.</i> |
| DOAR, W. THOMAS. | Second | <i>Cumberland, Wis.</i> |
| DODGE, CLARENCE. | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| DONALDSON, WALTER F | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| DOOLEY, FRANK M. | Second | <i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> |
| DOUGHERTY, FRANCIS P. | Third. | <i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i> |
| DOWNEY, JOHN P. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| DOWNING, AUGUSTINE H | Third. | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| DUGGAN, JOHN, JR | Second | <i>Connellsville, Pa.</i> |
| DUNLAP, BOUTWELL | Lecture. | <i>Auburn, Cal.</i> |
| DUNN, CHARLES C. | First. | <i>New York City.</i> |
| ELLIS, DON CARLOS. | First. | <i>New York City.</i> |
| EMBRY, ASHTON F. | First. | <i>Hopkinsville, Ky.</i> |
| ENGLISH, CHARLES HENRY. | Third. | <i>Erie, Pa.</i> |
| ERIKSSON, AUGUST LEONARD | Fourth | <i>Warren, Minn.</i> |
| ESTABROOK, WATTS F. | First. | <i>Great Bend, Pa.</i> |
| EWING, JOHN K | Second | <i>Tarrytown, N. Y. . .</i> |
| FARABAUGH, GALITZINE A. | First. | <i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i> |
| FARR, RICHARD R. | First. | <i>Fairfax, Va.</i> |
| FARR, WILSON M. | First. | <i>Fairfax, Va.</i> |
| FAULKNER, JAMES B. | Third. | <i>Lexington, Ky.</i> |
| FAY, JOHN B | Lecture. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| FEGAN, EDWARD J. | Third. | <i>Quincy, Mass.</i> |
| FEGAN, HUGH J. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| FINCH, GEORGE A. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| FISHER, WILLIAM J. | First. | <i>Lohrville, Iowa.</i> |
| FITTERER, DAVID C. | First. | <i>Newark, N. J.</i> |
| FLANAGAN, JOHN J. | Second ... | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| FLYNN, JAMES B. | First. | <i>Cockeysville, Md.</i> |
| FORREST, CHARLES E. | First. | <i>Cando, N. D.</i> |
| FOY, FRANCIS MARTIN. | First. | <i>Pittston, Pa.</i> |
| FREY, CLARENCE E. | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| FUCHS, WILLIAM R. | Third. | <i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> |
| GANNON, JAMES H. | First. | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| GEOGHAN, WILLIAM F. | Second ... | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| GEORGE, ISAAC. | Second ... | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> |
| GIBBS, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL .. | Second ... | <i>Union City, Tenn.</i> |
| GIBSON, WERNER. | Second ... | <i>Stephenville, Tex.</i> |
| GILLIGAN, MICHAEL. | First. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| GIVEN, JAMES P. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| GRAHAM, HARRY C. | Second ... | <i>Marshall, Ill.</i> |
| GRAU, PHILLIP AUGUSTINE. | Lecture. .. | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> |
| GREGG, WILLIAM S. | Third. | <i>Newport, Pa.</i> |
| GROGAN, STEPHEN SYLVESTER. .. | Second ... | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> |
| HAM, HENRY H. | Third. | <i>California, Mo.</i> |
| HAMBY, LOUIS LAVAL. | Second ... | <i>Georgetown, S. C.</i> |
| HAMILL, JAMES H. | Second ... | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HANWAY, JOHN. | First. | <i>Greenville, Miss.</i> |
| HARVEY, RICHARD E. | Third. | <i>Portland, Me.</i> |
| HARVEYCUTTER, AUSTIN. | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HAWKEN, S. MCCOMAS. | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HAYCOCK, IRA C. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HEFFERNAN, BERNARD JOSEPH. . | Third. | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| HEFFERNAN, JOHN FRANCIS. | Fourth ... | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| HENNESSEY, JOHN F. | Second ... | <i>Florence, Mass.</i> |
| HERON, BENJAMIN F. | First. | <i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> |
| HILLYER, CHARLES S. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HIRSCHMAN, MORRIS. | Fourth ... | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> |
| HOFMAN, ALBERT MAX. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HOOD, EDWARD L. | First. | <i>Cecilia, Ky.</i> |
| HOPEWELL, EDWARD N. | Second ... | <i>Edinburg, Va.</i> |
| HOPKINS, WILLIAM A. | Third. | <i>Evansville, Ind.</i> |
| HORN, ELIHU. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| HORSEY, CHARLES C. L. | Third. | <i>Burkettsville, Md.</i> |
| HOUSTON, CHARLES JAMES. | Third. | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| HUMRICHOUSE, HARRY H. | First. | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> |
| HYNSON, N. THORNTON, JR. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| JENAL, FRANK P. | First. | <i>Hartington, Neb.</i> |
| JENKINS, JOSEPH B. | First. | <i>Inverness, Miss.</i> |
| JOHNSON, LESLIE J. | First. | <i>Galesburg, Ill.</i> |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| JOHNSON, THOMAS H. | Lecture. . . | <i>Ballston, Va.</i> |
| JONES, THOMAS | Third. . . . | <i>Rockwall, Tex.</i> |
| JUDD, THEODORE M. | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| JULLIEN, CYRUS S. | Fourth . . . | <i>Brookland, D. C.</i> |
| KANE, CHARLES J | Second . . . | <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> |
| KANE, FRANK A | Second . . . | <i>Scranton, Pa.</i> |
| KEANE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| KENNEDY, ROBERT J | Second . . . | <i>Scottdale, Pa.</i> |
| KENNEDY, JOHN M. | First. . . . | <i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> |
| KENNEY, JOHN P. | Lecture. . . | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i> |
| KENT, OTIS B. | First. . . . | <i>Waco, Tex.</i> |
| KINSELL, TYSON. | Third. . . . | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| KIRBY, THOMAS, JR. | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| KITCH, JAMES BARBOUR. | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| KOLBE, LAWRENCE ALBERT. | First. . . . | <i>Lorain, Ohio.</i> |
| KOPMEIER, NORMAN J | Third. . . . | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> |
| LAVELLE, WILLIAM G | First. . . . | <i>Tunnelton, W. Va.</i> |
| LEAHY, MICHAEL J. | Second . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LEMAT, RAOUL F | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LENAHAN, WILLIAM D. | Second . . . | <i>Wilkesbarre, Pa.</i> |
| LENNON, JOSEPH A | First. . . . | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| LOEFFLER, LOUIS. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LOOS, JOHN G. | Second . . . | <i>Harvard, Neb.</i> |
| LOUGHRAN, JOHN M. | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LOWE, LOUIS | Third. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LUCEY, DANIEL J. | First. . . . | <i>Melrose, Mass.</i> |
| LUDWIG, LOUIS. | First. . . . | <i>Ems, Germany.</i> |
| LUSK, HALL S | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| LYONS, CHARLES S. | Lecture. . . | <i>Newport, Ky.</i> |
| McCANDLISH, FAIRFAX SHIELD . . | Second . . . | <i>Saluda, Va.</i> |
| McCARTHY, CHARLES A | Second . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| McCULLOUGH, CHARLES E. | Second . . . | <i>Memphis, Tenn.</i> |
| McDONNELL, THOMAS F. | First. . . . | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| McDONOUGH, FRANCIS XAVIER. . | Third. . . . | <i>West Pawlet, Vt.</i> |
| McGETTIGAN, FERDINAND L. | First. . . . | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| McGOVERN, THOMAS F. | First. . . . | <i>Denver, Colo.</i> |
| McGOWAN, DANIEL F. | First. . . . | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| McGOWAN, JOSEPH L | First. . . . | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| McKENNA, DANIEL P. J. | First. . . . | <i>Valley Falls, R. I.</i> |
| McLEAN, JOHN H. | Second . . . | <i>Muskogee, I. T.</i> |
| McMAHAN, ALBERT F. | First. . . . | <i>Wellesley, Mass.</i> |
| McMAHON, JERRY B | First. . . . | <i>Charleston, S. C.</i> |
| McMANUS, JOSEPH | Fourth . . . | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| McNAMARA, ROBERT EMMET . . . | Third. . . . | <i>Asheville, N. C.</i> |
| MACKLEY, ARTHUR R. | Fourth . . . | <i>Jackson, Ohio.</i> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| MAGUIRE, CHARLES F., JR | Third. | <i>Hornellsville, N. Y.</i> |
| MAGUIRE, FRANCIS S. | Fourth | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| MAGUIRE, JOSEPH T. | Third. | <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| MALONE, JAMES BERNARD | Second | <i>S. Charleston, Ohio.</i> |
| MANGAN, MICHAEL F | Fourth | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| MANN, GEORGE M. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| MARSHALL, CARY A | Second | <i>Markham, Va.</i> |
| MATHEWS, WILLIAM. | Third. | <i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i> |
| MATTINGLY, CHARLES M. | First. | <i>Charles Co., Md.</i> |
| MAURER, ROBERT A | Second | <i>Sheboygan, Wis.</i> |
| MILLER, CHARLES COLDEN | Second | <i>Berryville, Va.</i> |
| MILLOTT, AUGUST F. | First. | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> |
| MILLRICK, DANIEL A. | Fourth | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| MOLLOY, JOHN | Second | <i>San Juan, Porto Rico.</i> |
| MONAGHAN, HUGH I. | Third. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| MONTGOMERY, FRANK S | First. | <i>Omaha, Neb.</i> |
| MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM P | Lecture. | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| MORGAN, BENJAMIN S. | Lecture. | <i>Charleston, W. Va.</i> |
| MORTON, JOSEPH FRANCIS | First. | <i>Spokane Bridge, Wash.</i> |
| MOYER, RALPH N | First. | <i>Riverdale, Md.</i> |
| MUDD, JOHN F | First. | <i>Bryantown, Md.</i> |
| MULLEN, CHARLES V. | First. | <i>Denver, Colo.</i> |
| MULLIGAN, JAMES V. | Second | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| MURPHY, EDWARD V., JR | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| MURPHY, JOHN A. | Second | <i>Newport, R. I.</i> |
| MURPHY, JOHN F. | Fourth | <i>Lewiston, Me.</i> |
| MURPHY, LESTER T. | Second | <i>Providence, R. I.</i> |
| NEAL, ALBERT B | Second | <i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> |
| NEELY, EDGAR A. | Third. | <i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> |
| NOLAN, LAWRENCE FRANCIS | Second | <i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i> |
| O'BRIEN, MICHAEL C | Second | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| O'BRIEN, THOMAS M. | First. | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| O'CONNELL, RALPH T. | First. | <i>Millford, Me.</i> |
| O'CONNOR, HARRY J | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| OGDEN, WARREN GREENE | Third. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| O'KEEFFE, LAWRENCE E. A | Third. | <i>Rucker, Ariz.</i> |
| OLLER, GEORGE E. | Third. | <i>Litchfield, Ill.</i> |
| ORME, JAMES W., JR. | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| OSTERMAN, ALBERT H. | Second | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| OTJEN, HENRY H. | Lecture. | <i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> |
| OWINGS, WILLIAM R. | Fourth | <i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i> |
| PADDOCK, LEROY M | First. | <i>Winfield, Kan.</i> |
| PALADINI, FRANK SEBASTIAN | First. | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| PARKE, CLARENCE LEROY | First. | <i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i> |
| PASCHAL, GEORGE. | Second | <i>District of Columbia.</i> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| PATTERSON, THOMAS HANSFORD | Second | ... <i>Newtown, Va.</i> |
| PEAKE, CHARLES M. | First. | ... <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> |
| PEAKE, JOSEPH T | First. | ... <i>Alexandria, Va.</i> |
| PEARMAN, S. DEAN | Third. | ... <i>Anderson, S. C.</i> |
| PERSKIN, ISRAEL H. | First. | ... <i>New York City.</i> |
| PICKFORD, PERCY W. | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| PIKE, ALBERT HEISEY | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| PRICE, JOHN G. | Third. | ... <i>Canton, Ohio.</i> |
| PROSPERI, CLARENCE G. | Lecture. | ... <i>Verbank, N. Y.</i> |
| QUIGLEY, EDWARD T. | Third. | ... <i>Auburn, N. Y.</i> |
| QUINN, HARRY I. | Fourth | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| REEDY, FRANK H. | First. | ... <i>Long Meadow, Mass.</i> |
| REESE, GEORGE F. | First. | ... <i>Ravenna, Ohio.</i> |
| REEVES, JOHN R. T. | Third. | ... <i>Chaptico, Md.</i> |
| REID, GEORGE C. | Third. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| REPETTI, FREDERICK F | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| SANFORD, GEORGE. | First. | ... <i>Washington, Ind.</i> |
| SCHAEFER, J. WILLIAM. | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| SCHMALTZ, OSCAR J. | First. | ... <i>Pittston, Pa.</i> |
| SCHOLZ, WILLIAM J. | Second | ... <i>Saginaw, Mich.</i> |
| SEITZ, CHARLES J. | Third. | ... <i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i> |
| SHAW, CHARLES OWEN | First. | ... <i>Prince George Co., Md.</i> |
| SHAW, KENNETH A | First. | ... <i>Chillicothe, Ohio.</i> |
| SLATTERY, PHILIP ALOYSIUS | Second | ... <i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i> |
| SMITH, ANDREW T. | Second | ... <i>Rocky Mount, N. C.</i> |
| SMITH, CHARLES J., JR | First. | ... <i>Millford, Mass.</i> |
| SMITH, LOURIA E. | First. | ... <i>Tahlequah, I. T.</i> |
| SNIDER, C. VERNON | First. | ... <i>Sterling, Va.</i> |
| SPIESS, LOUIS A. | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| STALLINGS, THOMAS B | Third. | ... <i>Greenville, Ala.</i> |
| STANION, RALPH P. | Third. | ... <i>Fort Shaw, Mont.</i> |
| STAPLES, EUGENE DOUGLASS. | First. | ... <i>Alice, Tex.</i> |
| STERN, SAMUEL B | First. | ... <i>Birmingham, Ala.</i> |
| STIREWALT, JACOB PENDLETON | Second | ... <i>Luray, Va.</i> |
| STORLA, JOHN L. | First. | ... <i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa.</i> |
| SULLIVAN, MICHAEL W. | Fourth | ... <i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> |
| SULLIVAN, JERE A. | Third. | ... <i>Newport, R. I.</i> |
| SUTTON, EDWARD A | First. | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| TAGGART, RICHARD J. | Second | ... <i>District of Columbia.</i> |
| TAYLOR, ROBERT P. | First. | ... <i>Paragould, Ark.</i> |
| TEMPES, FREDERICK W | First. | ... <i>Vancouver, Wash.</i> |
| THOMAIDES, GEORGE TH. | Third. | ... <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> |
| THOMAS, ADOLPH A. | Second | ... <i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i> |
| THURBER, WILLIAM L. | Lecture. | ... <i>Boston, Mass.</i> |
| TIBBITTS, ORLANDO O. | Third. | ... <i>Summer, Iowa.</i> |

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| TOWNSEND, SAMUEL D. | Third. | Woodbine, N. J. |
| TRACY, FRANCIS M. | First. | Lavery, Pa. |
| TURNER, JOHN F. | Third. | Grafton, W. Va. |
| TURNER, JAMES M. | Lecture. | Richmond, Va. |
| TYDINGS, WILLIAM L. | First. | Middle Grove, Mo. |
| TYLER, FREDERICK S. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| UNTHANK, PLEASANT | Second | Richmond, Ind. |
| VAIL, KENNON. | Lecture. | Scio, Ohio. |
| VAN NEST, RAYMOND H. | Second | District of Columbia. |
| VIERBUCHEN, JULIUS H.W. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| WADE, J. DOUGLASS. | Second | Clopper, Md |
| WALL, MAURICE J. | Third. | Worcester, Mass. |
| WALTERS, HARRY F. | Second | McLeansboro, Ill. |
| WALKER, ROBERT H. | First. | District of Columbia. |
| WAND, ARTHUR J. | Third. | Quincy, Ill. |
| WATSON, MARTIN M. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| WATSON, CHARLES ARNOLD | First. | District of Columbia. |
| WATSON, RICHARD F. | Third. | Ridge Springs, S. C. |
| WEIKERT, CLYDE B. | First. | Woodsboro, Md. |
| WEYRICH, JOHN R. | Fourth | District of Columbia. |
| WHITE, EDWARD H. | First. | Watertown, Mass. |
| WILLIAMS, CHARLES FULLER. | Third. | Fordham Heights, N. Y |
| WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH A. | Third. | Tuscola, Ill. |
| WILLIS, THOMAS CAPEL. | Second | Staunton, Va. |
| WILSON, NELSON. | Fourth | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| WILSON, DANIEL JOHN. | Second | Galveston, Tex. |
| WILSON, JOSEPH S. | First. | Chicago, Ill. |
| WOLLARD, PAUL D. | First. | Shenandoah Jct., W. Va. |
| WOOLWORTH, GILBERT S. | Second | Watertown, N. Y. |
| WRIGHT, ARTHUR. | Second | District of Columbia. |
| WYNN, FREDERICK S. | Second | Danville, Va. |
| YEATMAN, RUDOLPH H. | Second | District of Columbia. |
| YODER, FRANK W. | Third. | District of Columbia. |
| ZABLE, JOHN HENRY. | Second | Kewanee, Ill. |
| ZEIGLER, M. EUGENE | Second | Cope, S. C. |
| ZIMMERMAN, HARVEY J. | Third. | Forward, Pa. |

Students of Law by Classes.

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baker, J. Newton, LL. B..... | Lewisburg, Pa. |
| Bandel, George E., LL. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Bell, David Wilkinson, LL. B..... | Newberne, N. C. |
| Charles, Garfield, LL. B..... | Grayville, Ill. |
| Eriksson, August Leonard, LL. B..... | Warren, Minn. |
| Heffernan, John Francis, LL. B..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Hirschman, Morris, LL. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Jullen, Cyrus S., LL. B..... | Brookland, D. C. |
| Mackley, Arthur R., LL. B..... | Jackson, Ohio. |
| Maguire, Francis S., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mangan, Michael F., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| McManus, Joseph, LL. B..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Millrick, Daniel A., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Murphy, John F., A. M., LL. B..... | Lewiston, Me. |
| Owings, William Randall, A. M., LL. B. | Gaithersburg, Md. |
| Quinn, Harry I., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sullivan, Michael W., LL. B..... | Elmira, N. Y. |
| Weyrich, John R., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wilson, Nelson, LL. B..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbatichio, Raymond J. A., M. A..... | Latrobe, Pa. |
| Allee, John G..... | Bismark, N. D. |
| Anderson, Richard T..... | Auburn, N. Y. |
| Backes, Edward H..... | Point Pleasant, N. J. |
| Bogan, Joseph A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Bolen, Hubert L..... | Front Royal, Va. |
| Brooke, John Cooke, B. S..... | Culpeper, Va. |
| Carter, J. Barrett..... | Culpeper, Va. |
| Cleary, James T..... | Grand Island, Neb. |
| Colliflower, Charles Ernest, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Collins, William G..... | Vienna, Va. |
| Crawford, Charles A..... | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| Curran, Joseph J..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Davenport, Henry B..... | Morristown, N. J. |
| Davidson, Edwin R..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Dial, Joseph A., LL. B..... | Sulphur Springs, Tex. |
| Dodge, Clarence..... | District of Columbia. |
| Donaldson, Walter F..... | District of Columbia. |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dougherty, Francis P..... | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Downing, Augustine H..... | Providence, R. I. |
| English, Charles Henry..... | Erie, Pa. |
| Faulkner, James B..... | Lexington, Ky. |
| Fegan, Edward J., A. M..... | Quincy, Mass. |
| Frey, Clarence E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Fuchs, William R..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Gregg, William S..... | Newport, Pa. |
| Ham, Henry H..... | California, Mo. |
| Harvey, Richard E..... | Portland, Me. |
| Harveycutter, Austin..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hawken, S. McComas..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hopkins, William A..... | Evansville, Ind. |
| Horsey, Charles C. L., A. B..... | Burkettsville, Md. |
| Houston, Charles James, B. L..... | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Jones, Thomas..... | Rockwall, Tex. |
| Judd, Theodore M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kinsell, Tyson..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Kirby, Thomas, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kitch, James Barbour..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kopmeier, Norman J..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Loughran, John M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lowe, Louis..... | District of Columbia. |
| Maguire, Charles F., Jr..... | Hornellsville, N. Y. |
| Maguire, Joseph T..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Mathews, William..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| McDonough, Francis Xavier | West Pawlet, Vt. |
| McNamara, Robert Emmett | Asheville, N. C. |
| Heffernan, Bernard Joseph..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Monaghan, Hugh I..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Murphy, Edward V., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Neely, Edgar A..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Ogden, Warren Greene, M. E..... | District of Columbia. |
| O'Keeffe, Lawrence E. A., B. A..... | Rucker, Ariz. |
| Oller, George E..... | Litchfield, Ill. |
| Pearman, S. Dean, B. S..... | Anderson, S. C. |
| Price, John G..... | Canton, Ohio. |
| Quigley, Edward T..... | Auburn, N. Y. |
| Reeves, John R. T..... | Chaptico, Md. |
| Reid, George C., A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Seitz, Charles J..... | Mount Vernon, N. Y. |
| Stallings, Thomas B..... | Greenville, Ala. |
| Stanion, Ralph P..... | Fort Shaw, Mont. |
| Sullivan, Jere A..... | Newport, R. I. |
| Thomaides, George Th., B. L. & S..... | Brooklyn, N. Y. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Tibbitts, Orlando O..... | Sumner, Iowa. |
| Townsend, Samuel D..... | Woodbine, N. J. |
| Turner, John F..... | Grafton, W. Va. |
| Tyler, Frederick S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Vierbuchen, Julius H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wall, Maurice J., A. B..... | Worcester, Mass. |
| Wand, Arthur J..... | Quincy, Ill. |
| Watson, Martin M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, Richard F., A. B..... | Ridge Springs, S. C. |
| Williams, Charles Fuller, B. S..... | Fordham Heights, N. Y. |
| Williamson, Joseph A..... | Tuscola, Ill. |
| Yoder, Frank W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Zimmerman, Harvey J..... | Forward, Pa. |

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Babcock, James H., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Binley, Walter S..... | Newburyport, Mass. |
| Bocock, James B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Brown, William J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Cleary, Francis J. P..... | Kaskaskia, Ill. |
| Condon, William Francis, A. M..... | Fort Dodge, Iowa. |
| Cooney, James M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Craighill, George Bowdoin B. A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Crandall, Samuel B., Ph. D..... | Independence, N. Y. |
| Crowley, Robert E..... | Haverhill, Mass. |
| Devereux, Frederick L., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| de Ycaza y Moratinos, Ignacio, A. M.... | Manilla, P. I. |
| Doar, W. Thomas..... | Cumberland, Wis. |
| Dooley, Frank M..... | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| Duggan, John, Jr..... | Connellsville, Pa. |
| Ewing, John K. M..... | Tarrytown, N. Y. |
| Flanagan, John J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Geoghan, William F. X., A. B..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| George, Isaac, A. M..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Gibbs, Alexander Campbell..... | Union City, Tenn. |
| Gibson, Werner..... | Stephenville, Tex. |
| Graham, Harry C., B. S..... | Marshall, Ill. |
| Grogan, Stephen Sylvester, A. M..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Hamby, Louis Laval..... | Georgetown, S. C. |
| Hamill, James H., M. Accts..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hennessey, John F..... | Florence, Mass. |
| Hopewell, Edward N..... | Edinburg, Va. |
| Kane, Charles J..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Kane, Frank A., A. B..... | Scranton, Pa. |
| Kennedy, Robert J., M. A..... | Scottdale, Pa. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Leahy, Michael J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lenahan, William D..... | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| Loos, John G..... | Harvard, Neb. |
| Malone, James Bernard, A. B..... | South Charleston, Ohio. |
| Marshall, Cary A..... | Markham, Va. |
| Maurer, Robert A., B. L..... | Sheboygan, Wis. |
| McCandlish, Fairfax Shield, A. B..... | Saluda, Va. |
| McCarthy, Charles A., B. A..... | District of Columbia. |
| McCullough, Charles E..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| McLean, John H., A. B..... | Muskogee, I. T. |
| Miller, Charles Colden, A. B..... | Berryville, Va. |
| Molloy, John..... | San Juan, Porto Rico. |
| Mulligan, James V..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Murphy, John A..... | Newport, R. I. |
| Murphy, Lester T..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Neal, Albert B..... | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| Nolan, Lawrence Francis..... | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| O'Brien, Michael C..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Osterman, Albert H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Paschal, George..... | District of Columbia. |
| Patterson, Thomas Hansford..... | Newtown, Va. |
| Scholz, William J..... | Saginaw, Mich. |
| Slattery, Philip Aloysius, A. B..... | St. Joseph, Mo. |
| Smith, Andrew T..... | Rocky Mount, N. C. |
| Stirewalt, Jacob Pendleton..... | Luray, Va. |
| Taggart, Richard J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Thomas, Adolph A..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Unthank, Pleasant..... | Richmond, Ind. |
| Van Nest, Raymond H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wade, J. Douglass, E. E..... | Clopper, Md. |
| Walters, Harry F..... | McLeansboro, Ill. |
| Willis, Thomas Capel..... | Staunton, Va. |
| Wilson, Daniel John, A. B..... | Galveston, Tex. |
| Woolworth, Gilbert S., A. B..... | Watertown, N. Y. |
| Wright, Arthur, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wynn, Frederick S..... | Danville, Va. |
| Yeatman, Rudolph H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Zable, John Henry..... | Kewanee, Ill. |
| Zeigler, M. Eugene, A. B..... | Cope, S. C. |

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Barber, Horace W..... | Trenton N. J. |
| Belew, Russell P..... | Edinburg, Va. |
| Bradshaw, Henry, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Burton, Clarence F..... | District of Columbia. |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Butler, Bartholomew W..... | Worcester, Mass. |
| Carroll, J. Camillus..... | Monroe, Mich. |
| Chamberlain, Joseph F..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Cobb, Norvell H..... | Front Royal, Va. |
| Cockrell, Alston..... | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Coffin, Philip Owen, A. B..... | Brunswick, Me. |
| Cohnan, Edward J..... | Denver, Colo. |
| Colliere, George Riggs, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Columbus, William F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Connolly, Jeremiah Edward, A. B..... | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Corgan, Charles E..... | Nanticoke, Pa. |
| Cowart, Robert E, Jr., B. A..... | Dallas, Texas. |
| Cox, Anson F..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Crawford, William A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Cuenco, Joseph M., A. B..... | Cebu, Philippines. |
| Cuttle, Ignatius X..... | Fall River, Mass. |
| Daiker, Frederick H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Davin, Edward L..... | McKees Rocks, Pa. |
| Delaplain, Patrick H..... | Delaplain, Va. |
| Devlin, Hugh M., A. B..... | Berkeley, R. I. |
| Downey, John P., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Dunn, Charles C..... | New York City. |
| Ellis, Don Carlos, A. B..... | New York City. |
| Embry, Ashton F..... | Hopkinsville, Ky. |
| Estabrook, Watts T..... | Great Bend, Pa. |
| Farabaugh, Galitzine A., A. B..... | Chambersburg, Pa. |
| Farr, Richard R..... | Fairfax, Va. |
| Farr, Wilson M..... | Fairfax, Va. |
| Fegan, Hugh J., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Finch, George A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Fisher, William J., A. B..... | Lohrville, Iowa. |
| Fitterer, David C..... | Newark, N. J. |
| Flynn, James B..... | Cockeysville, Md. |
| Forrest, Charles E..... | Cando, N. D. |
| Foy, Francis M., A. B..... | Pittston, Pa. |
| Gannon, James H..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Gilligan, Michael..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Given, James P..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hanway, John, A. B..... | Greenville, Miss. |
| Haycock, Ira C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Heron, Benjamin F..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Hillyer, Charles S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hofmann, Albert Max..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hood, Edward..... | Cecelia, Ky. |
| Horn, Elibu..... | District of Columbia. |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Humrichouse, Harry H., A. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Hynson, N. Thornton, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Jenal, Frank P., A. B..... | Hartington, Neb. |
| Jenkins, Joseph B..... | Inverness, Miss. |
| Johnston, Leslie J..... | Galesburg, Ill. |
| Keane, William Joseph..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kennedy, John M., A. B..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Kent, Otis B..... | Waco, Tex. |
| Kolbe, Lawrence Albert, A. B..... | Lorain, Ohio |
| Lavelle, William G., A. B..... | Tunnelton, W. Va. |
| LeMat, Raoul F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lennon, Joseph A., A. M..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Loeffler, Louis..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lucey, Daniel J., A. B..... | Melrose, Mass. |
| Ludwig, Louis..... | Ems, Germany. |
| Lusk, Hall S., A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mann, George M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mattingly, Charles M., A. B..... | Charles County, Md. |
| McDonnell, Thomas F..... | Providence, R. I. |
| McGettigan, Ferdinand L..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| McGovern, Thomas F., A. B..... | Denver, Colo. |
| McGowan, Daniel F..... | District of Columbia. |
| McGowan, Joseph L..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| McKenna, Daniel P. J..... | Valley Falls, R. I. |
| McMahan, Albert F..... | Wellesley, Mass. |
| McMahon, Jerry B..... | Charleston, S. C. |
| Millott, August F..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Montgomery, Frank S., A. B..... | Omaha, Neb. |
| Morton, Joseph F..... | Spokane Bridge, Wash. |
| Moyer, Ralph N..... | Riverdale, Md. |
| Mudd, John F., A. B..... | Bryantown, Md. |
| Mullen, Charles V., A. B..... | Denver, Colo. |
| O'Brien, Thomas M..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| O'Connell, Ralph T..... | Millford, Me. |
| O'Connor, Harry J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Orme, James W., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Paddock, LeRoy M..... | Winfield, Kan. |
| Paladini, Frank Sebastian..... | District of Columbia. |
| Parke, Clarence LeRoy..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Peake, Charles M..... | Alexandria County, Va. |
| Peake, Joseph T..... | Alexandria County, Va. |
| Perskin, Israel H..... | New York City. |
| Pickford, Percy W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Pike, Albert Helsey..... | District of Columbia. |
| Reedy, Frank H..... | Long Meadow, Mass. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Reese, George F..... | Ravenna, Ohio. |
| Repetti, Frederick F., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sanford, George..... | Washington, Ind. |
| Schaefer, J. William..... | District of Columbia. |
| Schmaltz, Oscar J..... | Pittston, Pa. |
| Shaw, Charles Owen..... | Prince George County, Md. |
| Shaw, Kenneth A..... | Chillicothe, Mo. |
| Smith, Charles J., Jr..... | Millford, Mass. |
| Smith, Louria E..... | Tahlequah, I. T. |
| Snider, C. Vernon..... | Sterling, Va. |
| Spiess, Louis A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Staples, Eugene Douglass..... | Alice, Tex. |
| Storla, John L..... | Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| Stern, Samuel B..... | Birmingham, Ala. |
| Sutton, Edward A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Taylor, Robert P..... | Paragould, Ark. |
| Tempes, Frederick W..... | Vancouver, Wash. |
| Tracy, Francis M..... | Lavery, Pa. |
| Tydings, William L..... | Middle Grove, Mo. |
| Walker, Robert H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Watson, Charles Arnold..... | District of Columbia. |
| Weikert, Clyde B., A. B..... | Woodsboro, Md. |
| White, Edward H..... | Watertown, Mass. |
| Wilson, Joseph S..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wollard, Paul D..... | Shenandoah Junc., W. Va. |

LECTURE CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Boyd, LeRoy S., LL. B..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Carnes, J. Harry, LL. B., B. S..... | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Chatterton, Robert T..... | Greenville, N. Y. |
| Dunlap, Boutwell, B. L..... | Auburn, Cal. |
| Fay, John B., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Grau, Philip Augustus, A. M., LL. M..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Johnston, Thomas H..... | Ballston, Va. |
| Kenney, John P..... | Lowell, Mass. |
| Lyons, Charles S., LL. B..... | Newport, Ky. |
| Montgomery, William P..... | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Morgan, Benjamin S., A. M., B. L..... | Charleston, W. Va. |
| Otjen, Henry H., B. L..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Prosperi, Clarence G..... | Verbank, N. Y. |
| Thurber, William L., A. B..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Turner, James M..... | Richmond, Va. |
| Vail, Kennon..... | Scio, Ohio. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Fourth Year Class..... | 19 |
| Third Year Class..... | 76 |
| Second Year Class..... | 69 |
| First Year Class..... | 119 |
| Lecture Class..... | 16 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total number of students..... | 299 |

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Alabama | 2 |
| Arizona | 1 |
| Arkansas | 1 |
| California | 2 |
| Colorado | 3 |
| District of Columbia..... | 74 |
| Florida | 1 |
| Georgia | 2 |
| Germany | 1 |
| Illinois | 11 |
| Indiana | 7 |
| Indian Territory..... | 2 |
| Iowa | 4 |
| Kansas | 1 |
| Kentucky | 4 |
| Louisiana | 1 |
| Maine | 4 |
| Maryland | 14 |
| Massachusetts | 21 |
| Michigan | 2 |
| Minnesota | 1 |
| Mississippi | 2 |
| Missouri | 7 |
| Montana | 1 |
| Nebraska | 4 |
| New Jersey..... | 6 |
| New York..... | 17 |
| North Carolina..... | 3 |
| North Dakota..... | 2 |
| Ohio | 7 |
| Pennsylvania | 26 |
| Philippines | 2 |
| Porto Rico..... | 1 |

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Rhode Island..... | 11 |
| South Carolina..... | 5 |
| Tennessee | 4 |
| Texas | 7 |
| Vermont | 1 |
| Virginia | 22 |
| Washington | 2 |
| West Virginia..... | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 6 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE OFFICERS, PROFESSORS, AND STUDENTS IN ALL DE- PARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

A detailed list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on page 8-16 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list by classes are given for the College on page 161 for the Dental School, on page 172; for the Law School, on page 174. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals, 1, 2, 3, 4, indicate first in Freshman year, second or Sophomore year; third or Junior year; fourth or Senior year. The numeral 5 indicates Graduate; the small l, lecture student.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ABBE, TRUMAN, M. | Bastion, J. Edward, 3M. |
| ABBATICCHIO, RAYMOND J. A., 3L. | Battle, Joseph Lawrence, 1C. |
| Acker, Albert E., 2M. | Bayly, R. C., 4M. |
| ADAMS, SAMUEL S., M. | BAYNE, J. B., M. |
| ADAMS, ROY D., M. | BAYNE, J. W., M. |
| Allee, John G., 3L. | BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J., C. |
| ALLEN, H. JEROME, D. | BEHREND, EDWIN B., M. |
| Allen, John, 1M. | Beistle, Matthew J., 2M. |
| ANDERSON, RICHARD T., 3L. | Belew, Russell P., 1L. |
| Apperious, Samuel H., 1M. | Bell, David Wilkinson, 4L. |
| ASHFORD, MAHLON, M. | Binley, Walter S., 2L. |
| Ayer, Frederick Carleton, 5C. | BISCOE, F. L., M. |
| B. | BLACKBURN, I. W., M. |
| Babcock, James H., Jr., 2L. | BLACKBURN, R. S., M. |
| Backes, Edward H., 3L. | Blackistone, J. C., 3M. |
| BAKER, D. W., L. | Blaine, Robert G., 2M. |
| BAKER, FRANK, M. | Bocock, James B., 2L. |
| Baker, J. Newton, 4L. | Bogan, Joseph A., 3L. |
| Bandel, George E., 4L. | Boland, Martin, 2M. |
| Barber, Horace W., 1L. | Bolen, Herbert L., 3L. |
| BARNARD, JOB., L. | BORDEN, W. C., M. |
| Barry, Joseph F., 2M. | BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. |
| Barrainian, A. M., 1D. | BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D. |
| BARTON, WILFRED M., M. | Boyd, Leroy S., 1L. |
| Bastable, Edward J., 1M. | Bradshaw, Henry, 1L. |

Breckinridge, Scott D., 2M.
 Brennan, James Joseph, 4C.
 Brennan, John E., 4M.
 Brennan, Leslie Warnick, 3C.
 Briggs, William A., 1M.
 Briscoe, John P., Jr., 4M.
 Brooke, John Cooke, 3L.
 Brown, William J., 2L.
 BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J., C.
 Burke, Fred B., 3M.
 Burke, Joseph P., 1M.
 BURNETT, SWAN M., M.
 Burnes, James Philip, 4C.
 Burton, Clarence F., 1L.
 Butler, Bartholomew W., 1L.
 Butler, Francis J., 1M.
 Byrne, John F., 1M.
 Byrnes, Bernard L., 2M.

C.

CALLAN, LAWRENCE A., C.
 Camalier, Franklin A., 1M.
 Canario, Laurence Virgil, 4C.
 Carey, Joseph S., 1M.
 Carey, William B., 4M.
 Carlin, Frederick Theodore, 4C.
 Carnes, J. Harry, 1L.
 Carroll, J. Camillus, 1L.
 Carroll, J. Edward, 2M.
 Carroll, M. J., 1M.
 Carter, J. Barrett, 3L.
 Cassidy, Louis T., 1M.
 Chamberlain, Joseph F., 1L.
 Chapin, Harry B., 1M.
 Charles, Garfield, 4L.
 Chatterton, Robert T., 1L.
 CLAUBAUGH, HARRY M., L.
 Clark, H. A., 1D.
 Cleary, Francis J. P., 2L.
 Cleary, James T., 3L.
 Cleary, T. J., 1M.
 Cobb, Norwell H., 1L.
 Cockrell, Alston, 3C., 1L.
 Coffin, Philip Owen, 1L.
 Cogan, George Halpin, 1C.
 COGAN, WILLIAM N., D.
 Cohnon, Edward J., 1L.
 COLBERT, MICHAEL J., L.

COLE, CHARLES C., L.
 Colliere, George Riggs, 1L.
 Colliflower, Charles Ernest, Jr., 3L.
 Colliflower, James Edward, 3C.
 Collins, Joseph H., 3M.
 Collins, William G., 3L.
 Columbus, William F., 1L.
 COMELLAS, REV. JOHN J. S. J., C.
 Conlon, William Francis, 2L.
 Conley, Martin Stanislaus, 1C.
 Connolly, Jeremiah Edward, 1L.
 Connor, W. P., 1M.
 CONRAD, HOLMES F., L.
 Conrad, Thomas K., 1M.
 CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J., C.
 Cobney, James M., 2L.
 Cooney, Martin J., 3M.
 Coppinger, Conor Walter Blaine, 2C.
 Coppinger, James Gillespie Blaine, 2C.
 Corcoran, John William, 1C.
 Corgan, Charles E., 1L.
 Cowart, Robert E., Jr., 1L.
 Cox, Anson F., 1L.
 Coyle, William E., 2M.
 Craig, A. E., 3M.
 Craighill, George Bowdoin, 2L.
 Crandall, Samuel B., 2L.
 Crawford, Charles A., 3L.
 Crawford, William A., 1L.
 Creamer, James A., 1M.
 Croghan, Francis E., 1M.
 CROOK, HARRISON, M.
 Crowley, Robert E., 2L.
 Crummey, Edward J., 1C.
 Cuenco, Joseph M., 5C., 1L.
 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E., L.
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. WM. F. S. J., C.
 Curran, Joseph J., 3L.
 Curry, Frank L., 1D.
 CUTHBERT, M. F., M.
 Cuttle, Ignatius X., 1L.
 D.
 Daiker, Frederick H., 1L.

DALEY, JOHN J., S. J., C.
 DAUGHERTY, REV. JEROME, S. J.,
 President.
 Davenport, Henry B., 3L.
 Davidson, Edwin R., 3L.
 Davin, Edward L., 1L.
 Davis, Ezra M., 2M.
 Davis, Sheldon G., D.
 Degnon, Norman George, 1C.
 Delaplain, Patrick H., 1L.
 Deshon, Edward R., 1C.
 De Vanny, David A., 3M.
 Devereux, Frederick L., 2L.
 DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J., C.
 Devlin, Hugh M., 1L.
 Devlin, Joseph A., 3M.
 De Ycaza, Ignacio, 2L.
 Dial, Joseph A., 3L.
 Doar, W. Thomas, 2L.
 Dodge, Clarence, 3L.
 DOLMAGE, M. M., D.
 Donahoe, Alphonsus Richard, 5C.
 Donaldson, Walter F., 3L.
 Donovan, George Timothy, 4C.
 Dooley, Frank M., 2L.
 Dougherty, Bernard J., 1M.
 Dougherty, Francis P., 3L.
 Dougherty, Gerald, 4M.
 Douglass, Charles A., L.
 Douglass, Martin Francis, 1C.
 Dowd, Dennis Patrick, Jr., 1C.
 Downey, John P., 1L.
 Downing, Augustine H., 3L.
 Doyle, John Herbert, 2C.
 Drennan, Lawrence, 3M.
 Drew, Harry C., 1M.
 DUFOUR, C. R., M.
 Duggan, Edward, 1D.
 Duggan, John, Jr., 2L.
 Duncan, J. X., 3D.
 Dunlap, Boutwell, 1L.
 Dunn, Robert D., 3M.
 Dunn, Charles C., 1L.
 DUNNIGAN, JOHN P., M. D.

E.
 EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., C. L.
 Eckenrode, John William, 1C.
 Edmonston, Simon Kemp A., 1C.
 Egan, Gerald Maurice, 3C.
 Elexander, George W., 1M.
 ELIOT, LEWELLYN, M.
 Ellis, Don Carlos, 1L.
 Elzey, William J., 1M.
 Emby, Ashton, 1L.
 English, Charles Henry, 3L.
 Erikson, August Leonard, 4L.
 Esch, Victor H., 4M.
 Estabrook, Watts T., 1L.
 EVANS, PAUL W., D.
 EVANS, W. W., D.
 Ewing, John K. M., 2L.
 Eyre, Edward, Jr., 1C.
 F.
 Farabaugh, Galitzine A., 1L.
 Farr, Richard R., 1L.
 Farr, Wilson M., 1L.
 Faulkner, James B., 3L.
 Fay, John B., 3L.
 Fegan, Edward J., 3L.
 Fegan, Hugh J., 1L.
 FENNWICK, CHARLES J., S. J., C.
 FROGELL, J. A., D.
 Finch, George A., 1L.
 Fisher, William J., 1L.
 Fitterer, David C., 1L.
 Fitzpatrick, Leo Francis, 1C.
 Flaherty, John E., 1M.
 Flanagan, John J., 2L.
 Fleming, Mart, 1D.
 Flynn, James B., 1L.
 Foote, John A., 3M.
 Forrest, Charles E., 1L.
 FOX, WILLIAM H., M.
 Foy, Francis Martin, 5C., 1L.
 Frey, Clarence E., 3L.
 Frey, Joseph L., 2M.
 FRY, H. D., M.
 Frye, George Rex, 3C.
 Fuchs, William R., 3L.

G.

Gannon, Edward James, Jr., 2C.
 Gannon, James A., 3M.
 Gannon, James H., 1L.
 GARABEDIAN, A. L., D.
 GAYNOR, HUGH A., S. J., C.
 Gelpi, Maurice Joseph, 4C.
 Geneste, Leonard, Francis, 2C.
 Geoghan, William F., 2L.
 George, Isaac, 2L.
 Gerrard, Harry C., 1M.
 Gibbs, Alexander Campbell, 2L.
 Gibson, Werner, 2L.
 Gilligan, Michael, 1L.
 GINRICH, CYRUS M., D.
 Given, James P., 1L.
 Gloetzner, Anton, C.
 Gompertz, J. M., D.
 GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH, L.
 GOULD, ASHLEY M., L.
 Grady, James A., F.
 Graham, Harry C., 2L.
 Graham, William Henry, Jr., 4C.
 Graw, Philip Augustus, 1L.
 Green, De Leon Fillyaw 2C.
 Gregg, William S., 3L.
 Griffith, Charles I., 4M.
 Grogan, Stephen Sylvester, C.
 and 2L.
 Guinau, Joseph P., 1M.
 GULDNER, REV. BENEDICT, S. J., C.
 GUMPRECHT, ARMAND, C.
 GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M., C.

H.

Haycock, Ira C., 1L.
 HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J., C.
 Hall, Harry Thomas, 4C.
 Ham, Henry H., 3L.
 Hamby, Louis Laval, 2L.
 Hamill, James H., 2L.
 HAMILTON, GEORGE E., L., D.
 HAMILTON, RALPH A., M.
 Hanigan, Harry Athanasius, 3C.
 Hanretty, Lawrence M., 1D.

Hanway, John, 1L.
 Harris, Ephriam G., 2D.
 Harrison, W. B., 4M.
 Hart, James H., 3D.
 Harvey, Richard E., 3L.
 Harveycutter, Austin, 3L.
 HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M.
 Hatton, Peter J., 1D.
 Hayes, Thomas Frank, 3C.
 Hawken, S. McComas, 3L.
 Hayden, Reynolds, 4M.
 Healy, Charles B., 1M.
 Heard, H. H., 1M.
 Heffernan, Bernard Joseph, 3L.
 Heffernan, John Francis, 4L.
 HELMICK, HOWARD, C.
 HENNESSY, CHARLES J., C.
 Hennessey, John F., 2L.
 Hermes, Harry R., 2M.
 Heron, Benjamin F., 1L.
 Hetfield, William Brawner, 2C.
 HICKLING, D. PERCY, M.
 Hicks, Leo Richard, 4C.
 Hillyer, Charles S., 1L.
 HIRD, JOHN D., M. D.
 Hirschman, Morris, 4L.
 HODGE, EDWIN R., D.
 Hofman, Albert Max, 1L.
 HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J., C. L.
 Hood, Edward L., 1L.
 Hood, John Herman, 1C.
 Hopkins, William A., 3L.
 Hopewell, Edward N., 2L.
 Horn, Elihu, 1L.
 Horsey, Charles C. L., C. and 3L.
 Houston, Charles James, 3L.
 HOWARD, A. L., M.
 Humrichouse, Harry H., 1L.
 HUNTER, EDWIN C., M.
 Hunter, W. Myers, 4M.
 Hynson, N. Thornton, Jr., 1L.

I.

Jaffe, Saul, 3D.
 Jarboe, J. Parran, 4M.

- Jeffs, Benjamin, 1L.
 Jenal, Frank P., 1L.
 Jenkins, Joseph B., 1L.
 JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, M.
 Johnson, Leslie J., 1L.
 JOHNSON, LORIN B. T., M.
 Johnson, Thomas H., 1L.
 Jones, Alf., 1D.
 Jones, George W., 4M.
 Jones, Thomas, 3L.
 JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, C., M.
 Judd, Theodore M., 3L.
 JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J., C.
 Jullien, Cyrus S., 4L.
 H.
 Kane, Charles J., 2L.
 Kane, Frank A., 2L.
 KAVENEY, J. J., M.
 Keane, William Joseph, 1L.
 Kearney, James I., 4M.
 Keenan, Francis Edward, 2C.
 Kelleher, J. Edward, 3M.
 KELLEY, REV. JAMES V., S. J., C.
 Kelley, Robert Emmett Henry, 1C.
 Kelley, Frank E., 1M.
 Kennedy, Robert J., 2L.
 Kennedy, William J., 4M.
 Kennedy, John M., 1L.
 Kenney, John P., 1L.
 Kenney, Thomas H., 2M.
 Kent, Otis B., 1L.
 KEYES, EDWARD J., Jr., M.
 Kinsell, Tyson, 3L.
 KINYOUN, JOSEPH J., M.
 Kirby, Thomas, Jr., 3L.
 Kirby, William P., 3M.
 Kirmayer, F. G., 1M.
 Kitch, James Barbour, 3L.
 KLEBERG, A. J., D.
 KLENSCHMIDT, C. H. A., M.
 KOBER, G. M., M. D.
 Kolbe, Lawrence Albert, 1L.
 Kopmeier, Norman J., 3L.
 Kuehn, Otto F., 3D.
 L.
 Larkin, P. Edward, 1M.
 Lavelle, William G., 1L.
 Lawler, Joseph Henry, 3C.
 Leahy, Michael J., 2L.
 LEE, THOMAS S., M. D.
 LeMat, Raoul F., 1L.
 Lenahan, William D., 2L.
 Lemon, Joseph A., 1L.
 LENT, ERNEST, C.
 Light, Given A., 3M.
 Linahan, Augustine Fabian, 3C.
 Lindsley, Adrian Van Sinderen, 1C.
 Loeffler, Louis, 1L.
 Loos, John G., 2L.
 Lorando, Stephen Thomas, 4C.
 Loughran, John M., 3L.
 LOWE, THOMAS F., M.
 LUCE, CHARLES R., M.
 LUSK, HALL S., C. and 1L.
 Lusk, Joseph Addison Knox, 1C.
 Ludwig, Louis, 1L.
 Lux, Henry G., Jr., 1M.
 LYNCH, ROBERT L., M.
 Lyons, Charles S., 1L.
 McCarthy, Charles Calahan, 4C.
 McCarthy, Charles A., 2L.
 McCarthy, John A., 2D.
 McCarthy, Joseph Justin, 2C.
 McAleer, Joseph Leo, 5C.
 McCabe, Michael J., 1M.
 McCahill, Charles Francis, 1C.
 McCandlish, Fairfax Shield, 2L.
 McCann, Thomas, 2C.
 McCOMAS, LOUIS E., L.
 McCullough, Charles E., 2L.
 McDermid, Claude E., 1M.
 McDonald, Richard F., 3D.
 McDonnell, Thomas F., 1L.
 McDonough, Francis Xavier, 3L.
 McGarrall, John J., 2M.
 McGettigan, Ferdinand L., 1L.
 MCGILL, J. NOTA, L.
 McGovern, Thomas F., 1L.

McGowan, Daniel F., 1L.
 McGowan, Joseph L., 1L.
 McGuire, J. C., M.
 McIntyre, Andrew J., M.
 McKagney, John F., 1M.
 McKerma, Daniel P. J., 1L.
 McLaughlin, James W., 1M.
 McLaughlin, Joseph Ignatius, 1C.
 McLean, John H., 2L.
 McMahan, Albert F., 1L.
 McMahan, Jerry B., 1L.
 McManus, Joseph, 4L.
 McNamara, Robert Emmett, 3L.
 McQUILLAN, FRANCIS H., M.
 MacDonald, Howard C., 1C.
 MACHEN, FRANCIS S., M.
 Mackley, Arthur R., 4L.
 MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES B., S.
 J., C.
 MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M.
 MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M.
 Magovern, Harry A., 2M.
 MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, M. D.
 Maguire, Francis S., 4L.
 Maguire, Joseph T., 3L.
 Mahoney, Matthew Patrick, 3C.
 Malabre, A. L., 1M.
 MALLAN, THOMAS F., M.
 Malone, James Bernard, 2L.
 Malone, Edmund Halsey, 2C.
 Maloney, John M., 2M.
 Mangan, Michael F., 4L.
 Mann, George M., 1L.
 MARBURY, CHARLES C., M.
 Martell, Leon A., 1M.
 Marshall, Cary A., 2L.
 Mathews, William, 3L.
 Mattingly, Charles M., 1L.
 Maurer, Robert A., 2L.
 Mayock, Peter P., 1M.
 MERRITT, H. B., M.
 Miller, Charles Colden, 2L.
 Millott, August F., 1L.
 Millick, Daniel A., 4L.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., L.
 Molloy, John, 2L.
 Monaghan, Hugh I., 3L.
 Monahan, Edward Sheehan, 4C.
 Monahan, John M., 1M.
 Montgomery, Francis Stanton,
 5C., 1L.
 Moran, James Linus, 1C.
 Montgomery, William P., 1L.
 MORAN, JOHN F., M.
 Morgan, Benjamin S., 1L.
 Morgan, James Edward, C.
 MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, M.
 MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M.
 MORRIS, MARTIN F., L.
 Morton, Joseph Francis, 1L.
 MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, M. D.
 Moyer, Ralph N., 1L.
 Mudd, John F., 1L.
 Mudd, Sydney E., 3C.
 Mudd, Walter Griffin, 1C.
 MULLAN, REV. W. G. READ, S. I.,
 Mullen, Charles V., 5C., 1L.
 MULLIGAN, REV. JOHN H., S. J., C.
 MULLIN, JOHN B., M.
 Mulvanity, Albert F., 3M.
 Murningham, Richard J., 1D.
 Murphy, B. G., 1D.
 Murphy, D. A., 1D.
 Murphy, Daniel J., 1M.
 Murphy, Edward V., Jr., 3L.
 Murphy, John A., 2L.
 Murphy, John F., 4L.
 Murphy, Lester T., 2L.
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M.
 Murrin, Joseph S., 2M.
 N.
 Neal, Albert B., 2L.
 Neely, Edgar A., 3L.
 Neill, Thomas E., 1M.
 Newton, Philip, 1M.
 Nolan, Lawrence Francis, 2L.
 Noonan, Dominic Aloysius, 4C.
 Nunez, Manuel Y., 4M.

Nussa, Rafael L. O., 3M.
 OATES, PETER A., S. J., C.
 Oblinger, Edward Vincent, 4C.
 O'Brien, Michael C., 2L.
 O'Brien, Thomas M., 1L.
 O'Connell, Ralph T., 1L.
 O'Connell, William Francis, 1C.
 O'Connor, Harry J., 1L.
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., L.
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., M.
 Ogden, Warren Greene, 3L.
 O'Hara, James F., 3M.
 O'Keefe, Lawrence E. A., 3L.
 Oleson, Robert H., 4M.
 Oller, George E., 3L.
 O'Neil, Albert Murray, 5C.
 O'Neil, Joseph Henry, Jr., 1C.
 Orme, James W., Jr., 1L.
 Osterman, Albert H., 2L.
 Otjou, Henry H., 1L.
 Ouimet, Eugene, 4C.
 OWINGS, WILLIAM R., L. and 5C.,
 4L.

P.

Paddock, LeRoy M., 1L.
 Paladini Frank Sebastian, 1L.
 Pardee, Edmund, 2D.
 Pargon, Joseph A., 4M.
 Parke, Clarence LeRoy, 1L.
 Parrott, Joseph A., 1C.
 Parrott, John, Jr., 4C.
 Paschal, George, 2L.
 Patterson, Thomas Hansford, 2L.
 C.

Peake, Clarence M., 1L.
 Peake, Joseph T., 1L.
 Pearman, S. Dean, 3L.
 Pearson, John M., 2M.
 Pease, Harlow Francis, 3C.
 Pendergast, Robert Joseph, C.
 Perry, Fred C., 3D.
 Phillips, Edmund L., 1M.
 Perskin, Israel H., 1L.

Pickford, Percy W., 1L.
 Pike, Albert Heisey, 1L.
 Potter, J. Albert, 3M.
 Powers, E. Parnell, 4M.
 Price, John G., 3L.
 Prosperi, Clarence G., 1L.

Q.

Quigley, Edward T., 3L.
 QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J., C.
 Quinn, Harry I., 4L.
 Quinn, James H., 3M.

R.

RAMSBURGH, JESSE, D.
 Reedy, Michael J., 4M.
 Reedy, Frank H., 1L.
 Reese, George F., 1L.
 Reeves, John R. T., 3L.
 REEVES, W. P., M.
 Regan, John T., 2D.
 Reid, George C., 3L.
 Reidt, Urban H., 3M.
 Reilly, Ellsworth F. J., 1C.
 Reilly, Joseph A., 3D.
 Reilly, J. Victor, 3M.
 REISINGER, EMORY W., M.
 Repetti, Frederick F., 1L.
 REPETTI, JOHN J., M.
 Reynard, Walter A., 2M.
 Reynolds, George E., 3M.
 Rice, William, 1C.
 RICHARDS, ALFRED, M.
 Richmond, John Albert, 5C.
 Ridgway, Albert Briscoe, 2C.
 Riley, Cornelius Augustine, 1C.
 Riley, Harvey B., 1D.
 Rivera, Nestor, 2D.
 Roach, Francis DeSales, C.
 ROBINSON, LEIGH, L.
 ROCHE, REV. EDWARD F., S. J., C.
 Romaine, Frank W., 4M.
 Ross, JOHN W., M.
 Russell, Murray A., 1M.

S.

Sacks, Samuel, 3M.
 Sakurai, E., 1D.
 Sanford, George, 1L.
 Schaaake, Frederick, 2D.
 Schaefer, J. William, 1L.
 Schmaltz, Oscar J., 1L.
 Schneider, Elwin C., 4M.
 Scholz, William J., 2L.
 Schreiber, Henry R., 4M.
 Seitz, Charles J., 3L.
 Senay, Harry J., Jr., 1C.
 SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J., C.
 Shanley, T. J., 2M.
 Shaw, Charles Owen, 1L.
 Shaw, Kenneth A., 1L.
 Sheehan, P. F., 1D.
 SHEPARD, SETH, L.
 Sheridan, Charles, 2M.
 Sheridan, Frank J., Jr., 3M.
 Shriver, Joseph Nicholas, 3C.
 Simon, Gerhard John, 3C.
 Simpson, C. Augustus, 3M.
 SLATTERY, PHILIP ALOYSIUS, 2L.
 Smith, Andrew T., 2L.
 SMITH, B. HOLLY, D.
 Smith, Charles J., Jr., 1L.
 Smith, Howard George, 1C.
 SMITH, J. ERNEST, D.
 Smith, Louria E., 1L.
 SMITH, MONROE, L.
 SMITHE, J. CURTIS, D.
 Snider, C. Vernon, 1L.
 Spalding, Hughes, 1C.
 Spiess, Louis A., 1L.
 Slattery, Wendell Phillips, L.
 Stallings, Thomas B., 3L.
 Stanion, Ralph P., 3L.
 Staples, Eugene Douglass, 1L.
 Stern, Samuel B., 1L.
 STILES, CH. WARDELL, M.
 Stierwalt, Jacob Pendleton, 2L.
 Storla, John L., 1L.
 STORY, LEROY A., M.

Stone, I. S., 2M.
 Straub, John A., 2M.
 Stuart, Daniel D. V., 1M.
 Stuart, John McHugh, 2C.
 SUDLER, ODEN R., M.
 Suit, C. W., 3M.
 Sullivan, James F., 2M.
 Sullivan, Michael W., 4L.
 Sullivan, Jere A., 3L.
 Sullivan, Robert Y., 4M.
 Sutton, Edward A., 1L.
 Sweeney, Matthew J., 1D.
 Sweeney, Michael T., 3M.
 Swetnam, Ford H., 2M.

T.

Taggart, Richard J., 2L.
 Taylor, C. B., 4M.
 Taylor, Edgar C., 2M.
 Taylor, Robert P., 1L.
 Tempes, Frederick W., 1L.
 Thomaides, George Th., 3L.
 Thomas, Adolph A., 2L.
 THOMAS, JOHN D., M.
 Thornton, John Joseph, 2M.
 Thurber, William L., 1L.
 Tibbitts, Orlando O., 3L.
 Titus, Stanley H., 2M.
 Tobin, Richard F., 4M.
 TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J., C.
 Townsend, Samuel D., 3L.
 Tracy, Francis M., 1L.
 TULLY, MICHAEL J., S. J., C.
 Turner, James M., 1L.
 Turner, John F., 3L.
 TURNER, M. L., M.
 Turton, William E., 1M.
 Tydings, William L., 1L.
 Tyler, Frederick S., 3L.

U.

Unthank, Pleasant, 2L.

V.

Vail, Kennon, 1L.
 Van Emon, C. G., 1M.

Van Nest, Raymond H., 2L.
 VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M.
 Verbrycke, J. R., Jr., 3M.
 Vierbuchen, Julius H., 3L.
 VINCENT, THOMAS N., M.
 Vlymen, Henry Thom 3C.
 Vlymen, William Joseph, 3C.

W.

Wade, J. Douglass, 2L.
 Wakamiya, Yasuki, C.
 Walker, Robert H., 1L.
 WALL, JOSEPH S., M.
 Wall, Maurice J., 3L.
 WALSH, F. C., M.
 Walters, Harry F., 2L.
 Wand, Arthur J., 3L.
 Ward, Charles P. J., 2L.
 WARNER, R. A., M.
 Watson, Charles Arnold, 1L.
 Watson, John W., 3M.
 Watson, Martin M., 3L.
 Watson, Richard F., 3L.
 WEAVER, A. S., D.
 Weikert, Clyde B., 1L.
 WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J., C.
 Wells, John Bernard, C.
 WELLS, WALTER A., M.
 Weyrich, John R., 4L.
 White, Edward H., 1L.
 WHITE, G. HARRIS, D

WHITE, WILLIAM A., M.
 Williams, C. Fuller, 1M.
 Williams, Charles Fuller, 3L.
 Williamson, Joseph A., 3L.
 Willis, Thomas Capel, 2L.
 Willson, Prentiss, 4M.
 WILSON, CLARENCE R., L.
 Wilson, Daniel John, 2L.
 Wilson, John Allingsworth, 1C.
 Wilson, Joseph S., 1L.
 WILTON, NELSON, 4L.
 WILTBERGER, ROBERT E., D.
 Wollard, Paul D., 1L.
 Wollenberg, Robert A. C., 4M.
 Woods, Clifton Frederick, 1C.
 WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., L.
 Woolworth, Gilbert S., 2L.
 WRIGHT, DANIEL TH. M., L.
 Wright, Arthur, 2L.
 Wynn, Frederick S., 2L.

Y.

Yeatman, Rudolph H., 2L.
 YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., L.
 Yingling, Matthew, 1M.
 Yoder, Frank W., 3L.

Z.

Zable, John Henry, 2L.
 Zeigler, M. Eugene, 2L.
 Zimmerman, Harvey J., 3L.



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
A CATALOGUE

OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDREDTH AND EIGHTEENTH YEAR.

1905-1906.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1906.

CALENDAR FOR 1906.

| SEPT. | | | | | | OCT. | | | | | | NOV. | | | | | | DEC. | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

CALENDAR FOR 1907.

| 1907 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1907 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1907 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | May. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Sept. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | --- | --- | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | --- | | 29 | 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Feb. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | June. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Oct. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | --- | --- | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | --- | --- |
| Mar. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | July. | --- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Nov. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | --- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Apr. | --- | --- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Aug. | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | --- | --- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Dec. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | 28 | 29 | 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 29 | 30 | 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

CALENDAR FOR 1908.

| 1908 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1908 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. | 1908 | Sun. | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thu. | Fri. | Sat. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Jan. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | May. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Sept. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| Feb. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | June. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ... | Oct. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Mar. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | July. | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ... |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | ... |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | ... |
| | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apr. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Aug. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | ... |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | ... |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ... |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... |

The University Calendar 1906-1907.

1906.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tuesday, | Sept. 11. | COLLEGE: Examination of conditioned students and of candidates for admission. |
| Wednesday, | Sept. 12. | COLLEGE: Examination, continued; registration of resident students before 6 P. M. |
| Thursday, | Sept. 13. | COLLEGE: Registration of non-resident students before 10 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10 A. M. |
| Sunday, | Sept. 23. | COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality; the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. |
| Thursday, | Sept. 27. | COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philo- demic Debating Society. |
| Thursday, | Sept. 27. | MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Ex- aminations for admission, and re-ex- |
| Saturday, | Sept. 29. | aminations, each day at 2 P. M. |
| Monday | Oct. 1. | COLLEGE: Graduate School begins. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lec- tures begin. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for admis- sion, and re-examinations. |
| Wednesday, | Oct. 3. | LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin. |
| Sunday, | Oct. 14. | Religious Services for the opening of all schools of the University, in the Sacred Heart Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11 A. M. |
| Monday, | Oct. 29. | COLLEGE: Annual Retreat, to which all to the students of the University are cor- dially invited. |
| Wednesday, | Oct. 31. | |
| Wednesday, | Oct. 31. | Solemn Mass of Requiem for the deceased students of the University. |

- Thursday, Nov. 1. Feast of All Saints; Holyday of Obligation.
- Sunday, Nov. 4. Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
- Thursday, Nov. 29. Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the Schools.
- Saturday, Dec. 8. Feast of the Immaculate Conception
Holyday of Obligation.
- Monday, Dec. 10. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
- Tuesday, Dec. 11. COLLEGE: Announcement of subjects for
the Prize Essays.
Christmas Recess.
- COLLEGE: From Friday, December 21 (11.45 A. M.), to Thursday, January 3 (6 P. M.).
- MEDICAL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Saturday, December 22, (5 P. M.), to Thursday, January 3.
- LAW SCHOOL: From Saturday, December 15, to Wednesday, January 2, when Second term begins.

1907.

- Friday, Jan. 4. COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
- Friday, Feb. 1. COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
- Saturday, Feb. 2. COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
- Wednesday, Feb. 13. Ash Wednesday.
- Friday, Feb. 22. WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY: Holiday; the
Merrick Debate (Philodemic Society.)
- Monday, Mar. 4. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
- Monday, Mar. 11. LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.
Easter Recess.
- COLLEGE: From Wednesday, March 27 (11.45 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 3 (6 P. M.)
- MEDICAL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, March 27 (5 P. M.), to Wednesday, April 3.
- LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday, Saturday, March 28, 29, 30.
- Monday, May 6. COLLEGE: Senior Repetitions and Examinations begin.
- Thursday, May 9. Ascension Day; Holyday of Obligation.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monday, | May 13. | COLLEGE: Last day for the Prize Essays; Examinations and Repetitions begin for all classes under Senior. |
| Monday, | May 13. | LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin. |
| Tuesday, | May 21. | MEDICAL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture course completed. |
| Thursday, | May 23. | MEDICAL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin. |
| Wednesday, | May 29. | COLLEGE: Public Contest in Elocution. |
| Thursday, | May 30. | MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday. |
| Sunday, | June 2. | Baccalaureate Sermon, in Sacred Heart Chapel, Georgetown College. |
| Monday, | June 3. | LAW SCHOOL: Commencement. |
| Tuesday, | June 4. | COLLEGE: Commencement; Classes for the under-graduate students still continue. |
| Tuesday, | June 11. | MEDICAL SCHOOL and DENTAL SCHOOLS: Commencement. |
| Friday, | June 14. | COLLEGE: Distribution of Prizes; summer vacation begins. |

The corporate title of the University is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J., *President.*

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J., *Vice-President.*

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J., *Secretary.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

Consulting Attorneys to the Board :

HAMILTON and COLBERT,

412 Fifth Street, Northwest.

DIRECTORY.

President : REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
*Georgetown College, 37th and O St. N. W., Washington,
D. C.*

Secretary to the President, MARK J. SMITH, S. J.

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools), *Georgetown College, 37th and O Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory,
head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F street
(Metropolitan) line of cars.

School of Medicine: 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
1600 *T Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Dentistry: 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Dean of the Dental Faculty, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S
15th and *L Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

School of Law: 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*
Secretary: RICHARD J. WATKINS, LL. M., *Washington,
D. C.*

The Undergraduate School, *Georgetown College*, opens *Thursday,
September 13, 1906, A. M.*

The Graduate School, *Georgetown College*, opens *Monday, Octo-
ber, 1, 1906.*

The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, open *Monday, October
1, 1906.*

The School of Law opens *Wednesday, October 3, 1906.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1905-1906.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,

President of the University.

ADAMS, ROY D., M. D.,

Instructor in Embryology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ALLEN, H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,

Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology, Dental School.

ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., S. J.,

Director of Music, College.

ASHFORD, MAHLON, M. D.,

Instructor in Physics, Medical and Dental Schools.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence, Law School; Professor of General Practice and Exercise in Pleading and Evidence, Post Graduate, Law School.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK I.,

Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools; Lecturer on Pharmacy, Medical School.

PAYNE, J. BRECKENRIDGE, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.

PECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,

Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical and Dental Schools; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

BISCOE, F. L., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Medical School.

- BLACKBURN, R. S., M. D.,
Instructor in Histology, Medical School.
- BORDEN, W. C., M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery, Medical School.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY, W., D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, and Orthodontia, Dental School.
- BOYNTON, G. W., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry, Dental School.
- BRIGGS, JOHN B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.,
President of the University.
- *BURNETT, SWAN M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, Medical School;
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- CAHILL, REV. SAMUEL, S. J.,
Vice President, College; Director.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in Banjo, Guitar, and Mandolin, College.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M.,
Dean, and Professor of Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean, and Professor of Dental Technics, Dental School;
Attending Dentist, College.
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property and Partnership,
Law School.
- COMELLAS, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,
Professor of Spanish, College.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,
Professor of the History of English Law, Post Graduate,
Law School.
- CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics and Political Economy, College; Professor of Sociology, Graduate School; Professor of Natural Law and Canon Law, Law School; Director.
- CORMICAN, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, Classics, and English;
College.

*Died in the course of the year.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School: Member of
the University Hospital Staff.

CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.,

Assistant Secretary, Law School.

CUNNINGHAM, REV. WILLIAM F., S. J.,

Professor of Freshman Latin, Greek, and History, College.

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School.

DAVIS, L. F., M. D., D. D. S.,

Special Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction, and on His-
tology, Dental School.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,

Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Grad-
uate School; Chaplain, College.

DIGGES, JOHN D., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical School.

DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS J., S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Mathematics, College.

DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,

Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper, and
Elementary Law, Law School.

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.

DUNLOP, JOHN, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Orthopedic Surgery,
Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A. M., LL. M.,

Quiz Master, Law School.

ELIOT, LLEWELLYN, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.

EVANS, PAUL W., A. B., LL. B., D. D. S.,

Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics, Dental School.

EVANS, W. W., M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

FOX, WILLIAM H., M. D.,

Clinical Demonstrator in Ophthalmology, Medical School.

FRY, H. D., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
Medical School, Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GARABEDIAN, A. L., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator in Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.

GAYNOR, HUGH A., S. J.,

Librarian of the Hirst Library, College.

- GINGRICH, CYRUS M., D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,
Professor of the Theory of Music, Post Graduate School,
College.
- GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
Professor of the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law, and Do-
mestic Relations, Law School.
- GREEN, LOUIS L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, MONTE, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology,
Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- GULDNER, REV. BENEDICT, S. J.,
Professor of Psychology and Natural Theology, College;
Special Lecturer on General and Medical Ethics, Medical
School.
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,
Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.
- GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M. D.,
Attending Physician, College; Member of the University
Hospital Staff.
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,
Professor of the Law of Wills, Law School; Professor of
Legal Ethics, Post Graduate Law School; Special Lecturer
on Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School.
- HAMILTON, RALPH A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- HASBROUCK, EDWIN M., M. D.,
Prosecutor in Anatomy, Medical School; Member of Univer-
sity Hospital Staff.
- HELMICK, HOWARD,
Professor of Painting and History of Art, Graduate School,
College; Professor of Drawing and Painting, College.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery, of Nervous Diseases, and
Electro-Therapeutics, Medical School.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental
Schools.

- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Dental School.
- *HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural and Canon Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- HOUGH, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Medical Zoology, Medical School.
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- HOWARD, STANTON W., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Zoology, Medical School.
- HUNTER, EDWIN C., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- JAFFÉ, S. S., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,
Vice President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- JOHNSON, LOREN B. T., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- *JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, B. S., Ph. D.,
Professor of Biology, Graduate School, College; Curator of the Coleman Museum.
- JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy, Physiological Psychology, French, and History, College.
- KAVENEY, J. J., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- KELLY, REV. JAMES V., S. J.,
Professor of Sophomore Latin, Greek, English, and History, College.
- KERR, H. HYLAND, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy, Medical School.
- KINYOUN, JOSEPH J., Ph. D., M. D.,
Special Lecturer on Immunity, Serum-Therapy, and Preventive Inoculations, Medical School.
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Dean and Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene, Medical School; Treasurer, Dental School.

*Died in the course of the year.

- LAUTERBACH, RICHARD B., S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics, College.
- LEE, THOMAS S., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Genito-Urinary
Diseases, Medical School; Member of the University Hos-
pital Staff.
- LENT, ERNEST,
Instructor, Orchestral Instruments, College.
- LOVERING, P. A., M. D.,
Tropical Diseases, Medical School.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, and also to the Pro-
fessor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical
School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LUCE, CHARLES R., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- LYNCH, ROBERT L., M. D.,
Instructor in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.
- LYONS, REV. CHARLES G., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline, Lecturer on Evidences of Religion,
College.
- McCLANAHAN, J. T., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator, Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E., LL. D.,
Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of
the United States, Post Graduate, Law School.
- McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,
Professor of Patent Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology, Medical School; Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- MACHEN, FRANCIS S., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Obstetrics, Medical School; Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies, Instructor in Elocution, Faculty Director
of the College Journal, College; Faculty Director of Uni-
versity Athletics; Director and Secretary of the Board.
- MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology,
Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Operative and Minor Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical School.

MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical School.

MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,

Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.

MESS, CARL, D. D. S.,

In Charge of University Hospital Dental Infirmary.

MERRITT, H. B.,

Curator, Medical School.

MERRITT, S. WICKES, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Histology and Anatomy, Medical School.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,

Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.

MORAN, EDWARD J., S. J.,

Professor of Freshman English, College.

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,

Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and of Clinical Medicine, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MULLINS, JOHN B., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

MUNCASTER, S. B., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A. M., Ph. D., LL. M.,

Judge of the Circuit Court, and Quiz Master, Law School.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,

Demonstrator in General Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

OWENS, SAMUEL L., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children; also to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

QUILL, REV. PATRICK J., S. J.,

Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature, Graduate School, College; Professor of Senior English, College.

RAMSBURGH, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Oral Surgery, Dental School; Oral Surgeon, University Hospital Staff.

READY, MICHAEL I., M. D.,

Resident Physician at the University Hospital.

REEVES, W. P., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.

REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,

Demonstrator in Anatomy, and Instructor in Osteology, Medical School.

REPETTI, JOHN J., M. D.,

Instructor in Urinalysis, Medical School.

RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.

ROBINSON, LEIGH.

Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.

SCHNEIDER, EDWIN C., M. D.,

Externe Physician at the University Hospital.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Early English Literature, Graduate School, College.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

Professor of Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence, Law School; Professor of the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty, Post Graduate, Law School.

SHULTZ, F. H., D. D. S.,

Vice President and Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

SMITH, B. HOLLY, M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Staff, Dental School.

- SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,
Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- SMITHE, J. CURTISS, D. D. S.,
Clinical Staff, Dental School.
- SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School.
- STADELMAN, REV. JOSEPH M., S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy, Graduate School.
- STAFFORD, HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS,
Professor of the Law of Agency, Law School.
- STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Gynecology, Medical School; Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- STORY, LERON A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School.
- SUDLER, ODEN R., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Medical Chemistry, Medical School.
- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics, Dental School.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School; Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical School.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- WATLING, A. J.,
Special Lecturer, Dental School.
- WATKINS, RICHARD J., A. B. LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, G. HARRIS, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy; Assistant in Dental Histology, and
Demonstrator in Operative Technics, Dental School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.

WILMER, WILLIAM H., M. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.

WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,

Quiz Master, Law School.

WILLSON, PRENTISS, M. D.,

Resident Physician at the University Hospital.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,

Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of
Medical Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.

WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,

Professor on the Law of Insurance, Law School.

*YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.

*Died in the course of the year.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

National Society of Alumni.

Officers elected June 14, 1905, for two years:

President, Hon. Edward D. White; First Vice-President, Samuel S. Adams, M. D.; Second Vice-President, J. Nota McGill; Third Vice-President President New York Branch, Conde B. Pallen; Fourth Vice-President, President Philadelphia Branch, Anthony A. Hirst; Fifth Vice-President, President Pacific Coast Branch, James V. Coleman; Sixth Vice-President, President Wisconsin Branch, Erwin Plein Nemmers; Seventh Vice-President, President Northeastern Pennsylvania Branch, James L. Morris; Secretary, James S. Easby-Smith; Treasurer, Richard J. Watkins.

Executive Committee, Rev. David H. Buel, S. J., *ex officio*; Hon. Edward D. White, *ex officio*; James S. Easby-Smith, *ex officio*; Richard J. Watkins, *ex officio*; Charles E. Roach, Washington; William H. DeLacy, Washington; John F. Moran, M. D., Washington; R. T. Holden, M. D., Washington; Claude Zappone, Washington; J. Neal Power, California; Charles McGahan, South Carolina; Ledyard Lincoln, Ohio; John C. Bossidy, M. D., Massachusetts.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, whose address is James S. Easby-Smith, Esq., 1532 T St., N. W. All whose names were on the students' roll prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

NEW YORK SOCIETY.

President, Conde B. Pallen; Vice-President, Edward D. O'Brien; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY.

President, Anthony A. Hirst; Vice-President, William V. McGrath, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, Joseph M. Dohan; Executive Committee: John H. McAleer, Joseph M. Spellisy, M. D., J. Ashton Devereux.

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY.

President, James L. Morris, Pittston; Vice-President, W. J. Fitzgerald, Scranton; Secretary and Treasurer, John O'D. Mangan, Pittston. Executive Committee: James Murrin, Carbondale; James F. Bell, Scranton; Joseph Fitzpatrick, Pittston; William T. Lenahan, Wilkes-Barre; Frank L. Groskie, Nanticoke.

PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Neal Power. Directors: J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, and Thomas N. Driscoll.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee; Treasurer, James I. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee. Wisconsin Correspondent of Georgetown College Journal, Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee. Executive Committee: Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The plan which was completed by the foundation of Georgetown College seems to have been first projected by Fr. Poulton, the Superior of the Maryland Mission, about 1638. One of his first acts was to write to his Superior in England, to obtain his sanction for beginning a seat of learning in Maryland. In reply the Father Provincial of the English Province of the Society of Jesus wrote in 1640: "The hope of establishing a College which you hold forth, I embrace with pleasure, and shall not delay my sanction of the plan when it shall have reached maturity." The English Penal Laws against Catholics and the religious conflicts of the period precluded the maintaining of a school very long in any one place. But the existence of an academy on the Wicomico River can be made out from 1640 to 1659. It was located at Newtown Manor in 1677. In 1746 on account of religious persecution it was moved to Bohemia Manor on the eastern shore of Maryland, where Archbishop Carroll received his early education. Finally after he had been consecrated Bishop, and the times were more tranquil, in about 1785 he formed the plan of fixing the seat of the College at Georgetown and communicated it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

"AN ACT

"CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons

are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III, anno 1552 et Pii IV, anno 1561, in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absoluebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt rite absolverent: relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane,

Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

"Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis, die 30 Martii, 1833.

"Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

"*C. M. Epus, Praenest.*

Cardis Pedicini Praefectus.

"*LOCO ✠ SIGILLI.*

C. CASTRACANE, Secretarius."

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

"AN ACT"

"TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'*

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequest, devise, grant, dona-*

tion, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary*."

"By unanimous consent the following By-Laws were adopted for the government of the corporation of the College.

"BY-LAWS

"ARTICLE 1. The officers of the College shall consist of a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected every three years for that term.

"ARTICLE 2. The President shall have power to receive and dismiss students, and to perform all the usual duties pertaining to the office of President of a Literary Institution, also to sell property, sign deeds, conveyances, or any other papers, in the name of the President and Directors of this Institution.

"ARTICLE 3. If any affair of importance should occur during the absence of the President, the Vice-President will call together the Board of Directors, and the Board after calling in a member or members of this college to fill up the number of the Board, viz: five persons, shall proceed to business, and the Vice-President with the advice of a majority of the Board thus assembled will act in this case for the President, and when the President and Vice-President are both absent the Treasurer will act with the above restrictions.

"ARTICLE 4. The Treasurer shall take charge of all moneys, funds, notes, mortgages, etc., papers of whatsoever kind, also the seal of the corporation, and shall give and receive receipts and perform all the ordinary business transactions of the body

"ARTICLE 5. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Faculty.

"ARTICLE 6. The above officers shall perform other duties as the Faculty or President may from time to time require.

"ARTICLE 7. The body corporate shall have power to increase their number and fill any vacancies that may occur from

time to time in their body, and should a majority deem it necessary to remove any officer they may request his resignation or declare his office vacant and elect another person to fill the same and require the former occupant to deliver up any moneys, papers or anything else belonging to the corporation which he may have had charge of or may have in his possession."

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time. The Dental School was opened in 1901.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has

already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University are the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has only been acquired by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus given their services to the University without compensation. Under the present administration every effort is being made to diminish this debt and notable progress has been made in this direction during the current

year. It is hoped that this indebtedness may be steadily decreased until it is extinguished, so that after that the students' fees may be used entirely to meet the running expenses of the University, and that thus our financial affairs may be put upon a sound financial basis. Thereafter any further donations may be used to continue the normal development of the University.

The more pressing needs of the University are the following:

1. New and more commodious buildings for the Medical, Dental and Law Schools in the immediate vicinity of the College.

2. The extinction of the debts of these schools, and the foundation of professorial chairs therein.

3. The extinction of the debt of the Georgetown University Hospital, which is located at the corner of 35th and N Street, N. W., and is an integral part of the Medical School. Means for its further development and support.

4. The foundation of a practical School of Technology to consist at the beginning of at least a School of Civil Engineering, a School of Mechanical Engineering, and a School of Electrical Engineering. This would involve the purchase of ground for the School in the immediate neighborhood of the College, the erection of buildings, the foundation of professorships, and the provision of technological apparatus. Although it is generally known that such a School is not in existence at Georgetown, at least thirty applications for such instruction were received during the present year.

5. The erection of a new dormitory building to take the place of the now outworn North Building, which was erected in 1795.

6. The completion of the Observatory Equipment, and the foundation of a working fund for the Observatory Staff.

7. The foundation of a salary fund for a Physical Director of the new Ryan Gymnasium.

All bequests should be made to the "PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year :

THE LATE CHARLES A. HOYT, A. M., '60, of Brooklyn, N. Y. :
A LEGACY OF \$29,326.07.

THE LATE ETHELBERG CARROLL MORGAN, M. D., Ph. D., '89,
of Washington, D. C. :

A LEGACY OF \$15,000,
to endow a Chair of Research in the Colonial History of Maryland, including the present District of Columbia. Also,

A LEGACY OF \$3,000,
or a Scholarship in the Medical College.

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass. : Wilkinson's *Londina Illustrata*. Graphic and Historic Memorials of London and Westminster. 2 vols., folio, 314 plates. Carter : Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England. 2 vols. in one, folio, 120 plates. Ongania ; Streets and Canals in Venice and in the Islands of the Lagoons. Folio, 2 parts, 100 Heliogravures from Nature. Pierre de Nalhac : Les Jardins de Versailles. Folio, with numerous photogravures. Hunt, Holman W. : Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. 2 vols., with 40 Photogravures and other illustrations. Io : Baptistae Ferrarii, e. S. I. : Hesperides sive de Malorum Aureorum Cultura et usu Libri Quatuor. Folio, with numerous engravings. Visscher : Map of London, 1616. Folio. Meynell, Alice : Children of the Old Masters : Italian School, Quarto, richly illustrated. Ross, Janet : Florentine Villas. Photogravures from Zocchi's Etchings and Drawings by Nellie Erichsen. Folio. Tooley, Sarah A. : Royal Palaces and their Memories. Quarto. 48 full-page plates. Pennell, Joseph, and

Elizabeth Robbins: Lithography and Lithographers. Folio, 154 illustrations and original Lithographs by Masters of the Art. Crutwell, Maud: Luca and Andrea della Robbia and their Successors. Beautifully and copiously illustrated. Douglas, Langton: A History of Sienna. Octavo, illustrated. Cram, Ralph Adams: The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain. Numerous illustrations. Richard de Bury: Love of Books. The "Philobiblion." Small quarto. Smi. P. Benedicti Vita et Regula versibus expressae. Dryden's Translation of Pére Bovhour's Life of St. Francis Xavier. Editio princeps. London, 1688. Leaf: Homeri Ilias. The Parnassus Library. Dill, Samuel: Roman Society. 2 vols. octavo. Cowan, Samuel: Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols, octavo, with Photogravures. Hammerton, J. A.: Stevensoniana. Van Millinger, Alexander: Byzantine, Constantinople. Maps, plans and illustrations. Negri, Gaetano: Julian, the Apostate. 2 vols., octavo. Ashton, John, Editor: The Voiage and Travayle of Sir John Maundeville, Knight. Imperial Octavo, large paper. Paul, Herbert: The Life of Froude. Slater, J. H.: How to Collect Books. Illustrated. Conant, Charles A.: The Principles of Money and Banking. 2 vols. Oman, John Campbell: The Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. Adams, Davenport: Witch, Warlock and Magician. Sprague, J. F.: Sebastian Ralé.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.: Morris: The contest between the Civil Law of Rome and the Common Law of England. Toner: Colonies of North America and the Genesis of the Commonwealths of the United States. Morris: Christopher Columbus. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Additions and Corrections.

THE HONORABLE SENATOR THOMAS H. CARTER: Senate Election Cases, 1789-1903. Bibliography of the Philippine Islands. Congressional Directory. The Congressional Record, Volumes 33-35. Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1898-1900.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, Esq.: General Register des Jahrbuches und der Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt Verhandlungen der K-K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt, No. 3-15, 1905 and No. 1, 1906. Jahrbuch

der K-K. G. R. Jahrgang 1905, LV Band, 1-4 Heft. Also ten pamphlets. *Statistica della Emigrazione Italiana. Emigrazione e Colonie*, vol. I., parte III.

HANNIS TAYLOR, ESQ.: *The Federalist on the New Constitution* By Publius, New York, 1802. Vol. 2. Copy belonging to William Gaston with his autograph and bookplate: William Gaston, Newbern, N. C. "Sapere aude."

CHARLES E. GORMAN, LL. D.: *Richman: Rhode Island Souvenir Album of Providence*

THE REV. WALKER S. CAUGHEY: *Catechism of the Christian Faith*, N. Y., 1810. *Grounds of the old Religion*, Phila., 1814. *History of the Church of Christ*, N. Y., 1814. *Gahan: The Devout Communicant*, Phila., 1818. *History of the Court of Rome*, Phila., 1837. *De la Rochefoucault: Elegant Extracts*, Baltimore, 1814.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D.: *Buchanan: Antisepsis and Antiseptics*. Holt: *Diseases of Infancy and Childhood*. Anders: *Practice of Medicine*. Nine numbers, *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*.

GEORGE LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.: *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*. Ninety-three numbers. Fifty-four Government publications. Parts of the *Congressional Record* and *Monthly Weather Review*. Ten pamphlets.

CHARLES G. HERBERMANN, LL. D.: *U. S. Catholic Historical Society Monograph, Series 3, 1905*.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ., Salem, Mass.: *Three Souvenir Albums of Ireland*.

JAMES BOERNARD HORIGAN, A. M.: *Eaton: Shakespeare in Rare Print Collection*. 144 plates.

A COMMITTEE: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder and Anthon H. Lund: *Whitney: Elias, an Epic of the Ages*.

STEPHEN S. GROGAN, A. M.: *Five Pamphlets on Railway Rate Making*.

JOSEPH C. HARDIE, ESQ.: *The 35th Annual Reunion of the K. F. R. Society of Washington, D. C.*

ROME G. BROWN, ESQ.: *Associated Harvard Clubs. Report on Three Years' Course*.

GEORGE W. BATES, Esq.: Dedicatory Exercises of the New Wayne County Court House, Detroit, Mich., 1902.

THE REV. THOMAS EWING SHERMAN, S. J.: Little: St. Francis of Assisi: His Times, Life and Work.

ANTHONY LEWIS, Esq.: Eight Various contributions.

LEONARD WILSON, Esq.: de Bourrienne: Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.

THE MISSES E. and E. JENKINS, Baltimore, Md.: The Journal of Latrobe. Octavo illustrated. Cathedral Records. Finley, George: A History of Greece, B. C. 146—A. D. 1864.

MRS. THEODOSIA WALLACE, Washington, D. C.: Chittenden and Richardson: Life, Letters and Travels of Father Pierre—Jean De Smet, S. J., 4 volumes, Harper's Weekly, 8 vols.

MRS. J. H. H. PESHINE, Santa Barbara, Cal.: Relations de Chine.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY, Baltimore, Md.: Ryan: Memoir of Rév. B. Villiger, S. J.

MISS KATHERINE A. KIGGEN, Hyde Park, Mass.: Holm History of Greece. Four volumes.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE: Two Dissertations: Ellis: An Introduction to the History of Sugar as a Commodity. Evers: Critical Edition of the Discours de la vie de Pierre de Ronsard par Claude Binet. Bourland: Boccaccio and the Decameron in Castilian and Catalan Literature. Thesis for the Ph. D.

THE TRANSLATOR: MRS. FRANCIS ALEXANDER: Il Libro d' Oro.

THE AUTHORESS: MARY HALLOCK GREENWALT: Pulse in Verbal Rhythm.

THE AUTHOR: DR. COURTNEY S. KENNY, Downing College, Cambridge, England: True Principles of Legislation with regard to Property Given for Charitable or other Public Uses

THE AUTHOR: JOHN OBREITER, Esq., Lancaster, Pa. The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh. Octavo illustrated

THE AUTHOR: FREDERICK ROWLAND MARVIN, M. D.: The Companionship of Books. Flowers of Song from Many Lands.

THE AUTHOR: JOSEPH B. WALKER, Concord, N. H.: New Hampshire's Five Provincial Congresses, July 21, 1774—January 5, 1776.

THE AUTHOR: FRANK A. VANDERLIP: Address before the American Bankers' Association, Washington, 1905. Addressee on Commercial and Technical Education.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE W. KING: Municipal Ownership Remarks on the Electric and Gas Light Service in the District of Columbia.

THE EDITOR: JAMES CHAPMAN JOHNSTON: Max Müller's Deutsche Liebe.

SIR HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD: Journal of the Society of Arts vol. 53.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Ontario, Canada: Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq.: Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. II Series, vol. X-. parts I and II.

THE HON. SECRETARY, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland: Journal for July, 1905, and January, 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Meteorology of New South Wales. Results of Meteorological Observations in New South Wales, 1900, 1901 and 1902. Results of Rain, River and Evaporation Observations, 1901-2.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.: Attendance and purchases at auction sales in New York City.

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO: Mitteilungen aus der Medicinischen Facultät. Band 6, Nos. 3 and 4.

INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO NACIONAL, MEXICO, Boletín, 20, 21.

REPÚBLICA DE CHILE: Anales de la Universidad, tomo CXVII, 1905.

SANTIAGO DE CHILE: Memorias de los Medicos de la Casa de Orates de Santiago, 1904. Movimiento de la Casa.

UNIVERSIDAD DE LA HABANA: Memoria Annuario, 1903 and 1904. Revista de la Facultad de Letras y Ciencias, vol. 1, 2.

R. UNIVERSITA DI PADOVA: Annuario, 1904-'5.

UNIVERSIDAD DE STO. TOMÁS, Manila: Memoria leida en la Apertura Anual de los Estudios, 1905.

OBSERVATORIO DE CARTUJA, S. J., Granada, España. Boletín Mayo, 1905.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES in its various Departments for many valuable official and scientific publications.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION and U. S. National Museum, for their volumes of Collections, Contributions to Knowledge Reports and Special Bulletins.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Journals of the Continental Congress, 1776, vols. IV and V. Papers of James Monroe. The Vernon-Wager Manuscripts. List of the Benjamin Franklin Papers in the Library of Congress. Various Bibliographies.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: The Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill, vols. II and III. Seven other publications.

STATE OF NEW YORK; Ecclesiastical Records of the State vols. 3-6.

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: Annual Report, 1905. Nine Bulletins. High School Department Reports Secondary Education Bulletins, 27, 28, 29, 30. New York State Library: Year Book of Legislation, 1904. 3 Library Bulletins. New York State Museum: Report, vol. 67. Bulletins 83-98.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS: Report of the State Board of Charity, 1905.

CITY OF BOSTON: Report of the Registry Department, 1904.

STATE OF MICHIGAN: Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1904.

GRADUATES' CLUB OF NEW YORK CITY: Certificate of Incorporation. By-Laws and Rules, 1905.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL: Wasmann, S. J.: Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals. Other volumes to the number of sixteen.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY: Quinquennial Catalogue of the Law School, 1817-1904.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN: Angell: The European Concert and the Monroe Doctrine. Angell: The Old and the New Ideal of Scholars.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY: History of the Federal Land-Grant of July 2, 1862.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PARISH SCHOOLS, Philadelphia: Eevlenth Report, 1905. Educational Briefs, No. 13 and 14.

LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE: Proceedings of the XXIII Annual Meeting. Report of the XI Annual Meeting on International Arbitration, 1905.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: Reports, vol. 27.

CONGRESS OF LAWYERS AND JURISTS: Report of Proceedings at St. Louis, 1904.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY in the City of New York: One Hundredth Anniversary Celebration, 1905.

BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION: Proceedings, 1905.

TWO HUNDREDTH-AND-FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY of the Settlement of the Jews in the United States: Addresses.

DEUTSCHE HISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT für der District of Columbia. Berichte und Vorträge.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE of the State of New York: Rapid Transit in New York City.

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK: Year Book, 1906 Guide to New York, 1906.

CITY CLUB OF NEW YORK: Forty-one Publications on Municipal Affairs.

PHILADELPHIA Vacant Lot Cultivation Association. Ninth Annual Report.

OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE, St. Louis: Souvenir of Silver Jubilee.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUBLIC LIBRARY: Report of the Board of Trustees, 1904-'05. Reference Lists.

BOSTON ATHENAEUM: Report for 1906.

PEABODY INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md.: 38th Annual Report.

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY, Baltimore, Md.: 20th Annual Report of the Librarian.

PRATT INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY, Brooklyn, N. Y.: Report for 1905 and three bulletins.

THE FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA: Bulletin No. 6.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: 6th Annual Report.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY: Annual Report, 1905.

THE OSAKA LIBRARY: Annual Report, 1905.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE: Reports of the Librarian, 1901—'02,'03, 1904. Bowdoin College Bulletin. Obituary Number, 1903-'04.

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY: An Historical Sketch.

THE TECHNOLOGY REVIEW. April, 1906.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. Several numbers.

GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

THE HON. SYDNEY E. MUDD, M. C.: The Congressional Record.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq.: Salem, Mass.: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year: reviews, magazines and illustrated journals.

MISS ROSE DOYLE, Boston, Mass.: Higginson: Part of a Man's Life.

E. W. MCGLENEN, Boston, Mass.: Annual Report of the Registry Department of Boston, 1904.

RICHARD RATHBUN, Esq.: The U. S. National Museum.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. A number of Reports and Bulletins.

OLD GEORGETOWN BOY: Philosophical Classics, eleven volumes. Liberatore, On Universals. McDonald: Motion and Principles of Moral Science. Mansel: Metaphysics. Gerard: The Old Riddle. Laurie: Pre-Christian Education. Fitzmaurice-Kelly: Cervantes. Sir Travers Twiss: The Law of Nations. Browne: A Literary History of Persia.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM

MRS. J. J. BLANDIN: Samoan Fly Brush.

LOUIS L. LAUVE, Esq.: Minerals,

ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS X; Photograph and autograph Benediction and inscription to the Faculty and Students of Georgetown University.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDOUGALL BUEL: Souvenir of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

MRS. WM. R. EASBY-SMITH: Crucifix carved by a war-prisoner at Andersonville.

THE MISSES LYNCH, Washington, D. C.: Watch Movement of historical interest belonging to the late Major Theodore Talbot.

ALEXANDER S. LOCKE, Esq.: Brooklyn, N. Y.: The Raphael Engravings, 46x32, thirty-seven in number.

MR. RICHARD A. O'BRIEN, S. J.: Choice engravings, carbon prints, &c., in artistic frames to decorate four class rooms.

THE HONORABLE ROBERT M. McWADE: Chinese tael and half tael.

REV. FREDERICK M. SPERLEIN, Nadeau, Mich.: Marienthaler Bavaria, 1850.

REV. JOSEPH HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.: Old coins and paper money.

REV. THOMAS EWING SHERMAN, S. J.: Bullets from the Battlefield of Kenesaw Mountain.

DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

A donation of rich brass candelabrum for votive candles.

THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL.

Several devout friends who donated the marble altar, statues and furniture, among whom

ALLAN A. RYAN, Esq.: Marble Altar.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDOUGALL BUEL: Rich hand embroidered Chasuble.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: Embroidered Veil and Burse.

MRS. GEORGE MERRIAM HYDE: Embroidered Stole and Manipie. Rich gold frame for the altar piece.

THE COLLEGE.

ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are eight in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: Main Building, Old North Building, and Ida M. Ryan Hall. The rooms are all neatly furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, sleep in the dormitories and study in the general study hall. The dormitories are well ventilated and heated.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healy Building the first, second and third floors are devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman Museum and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion: the Hirst Reading Room, Collier Hall and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by students' rooms of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the post-graduate Library and Lecture Room besides three double students' living rooms. The second floor is occupied by students' rooms, of which there are five double and five single. The third and fourth floors are given over to dormitories.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, was begun in the summer of 1904 and fully opened for occupation in February, 1905. The first floor is occupied by the kitchen, bakery, cold storage, etc. The second floor is taken up by the Students' Dining Room. The remaining three floors are given up to living rooms for students. There are six suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, two on each floor. These suites consist of a study room and two bedrooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are four single rooms, facing east or west, one double room facing the Potomac, and three double rooms facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. There is a shower and spray bath for the occupants of these rooms on each floor. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of these rooms are given below under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course *is not elective, but is prescribed*, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics; English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, etc. History, one Modern Language besides English; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; the Elements of Geology, Astronomy, and Mechanics; and a very thorough training in Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may

decide to take up. *Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.* It is especially to be noted that no student will be exempted from any of the prescribed studies, *not even from Greek.*

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous Ratio Studiorum. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the Ratio Studiorum and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The department is provided with a large collection of instruments suited for a complete and thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting, and the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P.

motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of $1\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student. The collection of Crookes's tubes is very complete, including one of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray. The Marconi System of wireless telegraphy is represented by practical models.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The work in this department is of a very practical character in accordance with the almost unanimous views of modern educators. From the very beginning of his course, each student is obliged to perform personally the greater part of his experimenting, thus supplementing by scientific training the didactic instruction of his literary classes. To meet the demands of such a course, the College has provided three large, well-lighted laboratories in the main building. Each desk is fitted with drawers and locker, and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand. The lecture-room is very well equipped with special instruments for purposes of demonstration. A private laboratory is available for advanced students pursuing quantitative analysis or organic chemistry. All the laboratories are open to members of the chemistry classes during hours of recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

In this Department much progress has been made. A very fine ornithological collection has been acquired, and arranged according to the most modern system of classification. The shell collection is very satisfactory, and there is also a sufficiently large herbarium. Twelve good microscopes of the Bausch and Lomb type are supplied, while a series of biological charts by Leuckart and a fair variety of skeletons are in service. However, much is still needed, in the way of

anatomical and physiological models, botanical charts, and mounted preparations in general Biology. At present Biology, which is confined to the Graduate School, has no Professor on the Staff, but provision will be made if a sufficient number of students present themselves for the course.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically,

occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full-length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. It is hoped that the alumni will see to the growth of this collection.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Junior and Freshman classrooms and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much needed decorations will doubtless be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the above-named recitation halls, with a gallery of forty-two murillotints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-a-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading-room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 90,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, binding, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has completed, at an expense of \$4,200, the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them

as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading-room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is in nowise military. It has only in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart. To safeguard the evening hours of study so suitable for preparation for class, students will be allowed to go out after dinner only on Wednesday and Saturday evenings, on condition that they have maintained an average of 60 per cent in their studies and have comported themselves as young gentlemen in the house. It is presumed that under these conditions, these two evening recreations during the week cannot be harmful to either their studies or their morals.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which cannot be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it

is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian, with the endorsement of the Prefect of Studies and the Prefect of Discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. Those parents who are not earnestly resolved to co-operate with us in this matter, and who cannot bring themselves to this way of thinking would do well to place their sons in other institutions which are conducted more in accordance with their own views. Any other course will be productive of dissatisfaction both on their part and on our own. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a fervent center of the Apostleship of Prayer. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1906-1907 will begin September 13, 1906, and will end January 31, 1907. The second term will begin February 2, 1907, and end June 14, 1907.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22, and ends on January 3. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general Religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year: to-wit, at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap,

and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.
FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1905-1906.

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Vice President.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
The Dr. E. Carroll Morgan Chair of Colonial Maryland History;
Professor of Metaphysics.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Sociology and Economics.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, History, Philology, Early English Literature

REV. PATRICK J. QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of Post-Elizabethan Literature.

*REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

*REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

*MR. RICHARD B. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

*HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Painting and History of Art.

*ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,
Professor of Theory of Music.

*Prepared to give courses on application.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which general knowledge is requisite. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to professional studies in the Law School, as the classes of the Law School are held in the evening hours.

ADMISSION.

All graduates of colleges whose requirements for the degree of A. B. or B. S. are substantially the same as those of this university, and who intend to advance to higher degrees, are admissible to these courses; whilst others who are not so situated may assist at the lectures as special students.

RESIDENCE

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work alone or in combination with Law may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the School of Medicine are expected to live outside of the College. Good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, may be secured in the city.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and in the afternoon for some of the Sciences.

TERM TIME.

The year usually opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual Commencement. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, direction in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student, by repetitions, review and practice papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to original investigation; in a word, to foster in him the spirit and habits of the scientist and scholar.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Course 1, Metaphysics, as described below on pp. 55 and 56. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, the above course is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside the regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the library of the old North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The

Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

PRIZES.

In order to encourage application to the greatest number of courses as well as excellence in papers and examinations, several prizes have been established. The sum of seventy-five dollars will be awarded to the student having the highest total, and another of twenty-five dollars to the next in rank.

In Biology there is a prize of twenty-five dollars for the best work performed in papers, in the practicum and in the field combined.

DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science, will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Licentiate in Philosophy, two years of graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The additional conditions are: an hour's oral examination and the writing of a satisfactory paper on a subject in Psychology or Sociology selected by the professor.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred after three years of graduate work, two of which must be spent in residence. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon this special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$150 for the entire year of instruction. The charges for board, room, etc., will be found below on another page. Those in residence will be subject to the general regulations of resident students.

COURSES FOR 1905-1906.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE I.—METAPHYSICS. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Atomic and Dynamic Systems. Matter and Form. Time and Space. Laws of Nature. Miracles: possibility; cognoscibility. Hume, Voltaire, Spinoza, Strauss. Criteria of Miracles. Mesmerism, Spiritualism. Hypnotism; conditions and theories; Methods, somatic, psychic, psychosomatic; Faria, Braid, Moll, Charcot and the School of Paris, Bernheim and the School of Nancy; Suggestion; phenomena which accompany the hypnotic state. Preternatural, immoral, maleficent?—or the contrary?

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc. Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: the Critique of Pure Reason; Innate Ideas; the Subjective Idealists of Germany; Fichte, Hegel, Schelling. Transcendental Rationalism; the Ontologists. Traditionalists. Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mindstuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of the soul

and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the Human Soul. Evolution: La Marck, Darwin, Wallace, Haeckel. Spontaneous generation: Aristotle, St. Thomas and the Scholastics, in regard to some inferior forms. Modern scientists: Huxley; Bathybius. Infusoria and Parasites; Pasteur. Man's origin from the principles of reason.

c. THEODICY. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic: Socrates, Plato, Aristotle: Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: its beginning, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh; Porter, Brownson, Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—SOCIOLOGY. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's Destiny. Happiness, Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical Society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—ECONOMICS. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association, Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent. Public Finances.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the Early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

COURSE 6.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period; Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map; Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scottish Poets: Barbour, James I., Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

Elizabethan Dramatists: Marlowe, Shakespeare, Ben Jonson; Post-Shakespearean Dramatists.

Elizabethan Poets. Spenser, Sydney and Southwell.

Seventeenth Century Prose: Bacon, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Sir Thomas Browne, Bunyan.

The Poets: Donne, Crashaw, Cowley, Waller.

The poetry of Milton.

Restoration Drama, Poetry: Dryden.

Classicism: Pope, Swift, Addison, Steele.

Johnson and his Age: Goldsmith and contemporary Poets; Burke and other English Orators.

Romanticism: Coleridge, Scott, Wordsworth, Burns, Moore, Byron, Shelley and Keats.

Prose Writers: Lamb, Sydney Smith, Macaulay, De Quincey.

The Victorian Age: Tennyson, Browning, Patmore, Aubrey de Vere; Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, Newman.

The Scientists: Mill, Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Spencer.

The Evolution of the Novel from Defoe to Kipling.

Realism, Romanticism, the Religious Novel, the Short Story.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Second Term, one hour per week.

Survey of the Colonial Periods: John Smith, Father White, Winthrop, John Eliot, Cotton Mather, Jonathan Edwards, Franklin.

Revolutionary Period: Declaration of Independence, Political Pamphlets, Correspondence, The Constitution.

First National Period: Webster, American Oratory; Irving, Cooper, Poe, Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, Brownson.

Bancroft: the principal Historians.

Recent Writers: Some great American Journalists. "Mark Twain" and other American Humorists.

COURSE 7.—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oil." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouveres of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confreres de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the Modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literature of the East; Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni, Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Weltliteratur.

HISTORY.

COURSE 10.—Two hours a week. (a) Theory of Historical writing. Euristic. Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11.—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Ausdehnungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12.—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

COURSE 13.—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14.—PHYSICS. Two hours a week.

This course alternates yearly.

(a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos.

(b) Physical Optics and Spectroscopy.

Requirements for this course are a thorough working knowledge of Calculus, Differential Equations and Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. Authors like Lord Rayleigh, Maxwell, Lord Kelvin, von Helmholtz, Poincare, and Rowland are constantly referred to. An acquaintance with German and French is imperative.

COURSE 15.—CHEMISTRY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Lectures three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily. Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Carbon derivatives.

Course (a) comprises the determination of the more important elements, analysis of ores, minerals and alloys, special attention being given to the iron ores.

Course (b) the ultimate analysis of organic compounds, the study of the aromatic hydrocarbons, the coal-tar dyes,

and lectures on the stereochemistry of the compounds of carbon and nitrogen.

Requirement for these courses, one year of general chemistry, supplemented with a year of laboratory work in qualitative analysis. Reference constantly made to Mendeleeff, Richter, Remsen, Nernst, Muir, and Ostwald.

COURSE 16.—BIOLOGY. Three hours a week. (a) Zoology. The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

(b) Botany. Systematic and medical botany will be pursued in the lecture room and laboratory, while studies in plant ecology will be carried on in the field. The country around Washington is admirably adapted for this work.

(c) Practical Biology. Four hours a week. This course consists essentially of laboratory work supplemented by short lectures.

THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17.—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18.—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

N. B.—Courses 1 to 10 were given in the past year and will be given in the coming year. Classes for the other courses will be organized upon application of a sufficient number of students. In reference to the two courses numbered 17 and 18, special correspondence with the Prefect of Studies is necessary.

ADDITIONAL COURSES.

As opportunity may offer or demand require, advanced courses especially in the Sociological sciences will be provided.

With the resources in men of international reputation in the sciences, either resident at the Capital of the Nation or invited for the particular topic, arrangements can readily be made for the pursuit of the closest investigation along the ever-broadening avenues of knowledge.

All those interested in branches not mentioned in the foregoing schedule of courses will kindly send for information.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

PROFESSORS.—Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in universities, colleges, seminaries, high-schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subject are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

STUDENTS FOR THE CHURCH can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college years, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year or more of useful and systematic work, amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

JOURNALISTS.—Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the re-

quired essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.—The importance of Biology in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Doctor of Philosophy or Master of Arts will desire to follow the courses of this department. Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Natural History is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown University possesses for this study.

The instruction in this department is under the general direction of the Professor of Biology; while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse is had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The more than national fame of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

A laboratory has been fitted up at Georgetown, in which some of the work of this department will be conducted, the remainder being pursued at the Medical College.

ART STUDENTS.—In addition to practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art schools abroad together with exceptional æsthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.—Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use in choirs and societies, or to æsthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt this course in connection with certain other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The department has the advantage of being under the direction of a Doctor of Music, who is recognized as holding a foremost place in his profession. With him and the Prefect of Studies, students will arrange the details of combination of courses and of hours and terms.

COMBINATIONS.

THE LAW SCHOOL AND THE GRADUATE SCHOOL—As the lectures of the department of law are in the evening, the morning hours can be devoted to Graduate work at the College. It is manifest that this will call for intense application, but it is not impossible with the mind disciplined for years in the pre-baccalaureate studies.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Riggs Memorial Library for research in Philosophy, History, and Science.

The Graduates' Library of Literature, a special collection for seminar work placed in the North Building.

The Morris Literary and Debating Society, organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

The College Journal.

The Astronomical Observatory.

The Cabinet of Physics.

The Biological Collection.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which, with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Library of Congress.

The Public Library of the District of Columbia and its Branches.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

The National Geographical Society, at the Hubbard Memorial Building.

The Corcoran Art Gallery.

The United States Congress.

The Bureaus of the Government.

The Department of Commerce and Labor for Economics.

Army Medical Museum.

The Fish Commission.

The U. S. National Zoological Park.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government Laboratories.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

HAS IN FULL OPERATION THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS:

I. PHILOSOPHY.

- 1) Metaphysics.
- 2) Ethics.
- 3) Sociology.
- 4) History of Philosophy.
- 5) Political Economy.

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- 1) Philology.
- 2) Advanced Rhetoric.
- 3) History of Literature.
 - a) Comparative.
 - b) English.
 - c) German.
 - d) Romance.

III. HISTORY.

- 1) General Principles.
- 2) U. S. Constitution.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

| | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. | Saturday. |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 9-10 A. M. | Advanced Rhetoric. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Political Economy. | Sociology. | Early English. |
| 10-11 A. M. | Psychology. | History. | Comparative Literature. | History. | Psychology. | History of Philosophy. |
| 11-12 A. M. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | French Literature. | Post-Elizabethan English. | Philology. | German Literature. |
| 1-2 P. M. | Chemistry. | Physics. | | Physics. Chemistry. | Chemistry. | |
| 4.30-5.30 P. M. | Biology. | | | | Biology. | |
| 7-9 P. M. | | | Biology. | | Practicum in Biology. | |

THE OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,

Director.

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Richard Martin S. J.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the south-

west brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude: the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Riefler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction.

PUBLICATIONS.

Volume III of the *Synopsis of Higher Mathematics*, which treats of the Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations, was completed during the year.

Series V of the *Atlas of Variable Stars* was also published and Series IV will soon be through the press. The last Series has been enlarged till it now comprises nearly half the total number of charts in the Atlas.

Moreover the necessary observations have been made for sixty-three supplementary charts to Series I, II and III, which will be published during the following year.

The Observatory now enjoys the benefits of a station under southern skies. Rev. Father Goetz, S. J., who spent over a year at our Observatory to familiarize himself with our methods in making the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*, is now stationed at Bulawayo, Rhodesia, in South Africa. The charts observed by him have appeared as a supplement to our Series V.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from three sisters, Mrs. Annie Donahue and Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, Cal., and Miss Winifred Martin, of Baltimore, Md., who made an agreement to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of

that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, which has been paid to the College, and \$5,555 has been received from the executors of Miss Winifred Martin's will.

Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, has donated to our Observatory an apparatus for reading and measuring photographic plates. He has also kindly compared each chart of Series IV of our Atlas with a series of photographic plates, in order to confirm the variability of the star in the chart.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all the benefactors and donors.

The annual publications of all the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic chart, the printing of which has been commenced lately, forms the most valuable part.

CHANGE OF DIRECTOR.

The Rev. John G. Hagen, S. J., till lately director of the Observatory, was called to Rome in April by the Sovereign Pontiff, Pius X. to be placed in charge of the Observatory erected by Leo XIII in the Vatican grounds. The transfer, though a loss to us, is gratifying as a recognition of the value of his work here. It adds another bond of connection between our Observatory and astronomical work in Rome; for the Roman astronomers Fathers De Vico and Secchi were also in Georgetown for a time. Father Hagen's successor at Georgetown is Rev. John T. Hedrick, S. J., a graduate of Georgetown (A. B. '71, and A. M., '74.)

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Vice President.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies and Secretary of the Faculty.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. CHARLES G. LYONS, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Lecturer on Evidences of Religion.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics and Political Economy.

REV. BENEDICT GULDNER, S. J.,
Professor of Special Metaphysics.

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,
Professor of English Literature, Senior Year.

REV. HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,
Professor of History of Philosophy, Physiological Psychology, History, and French.

REV. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, General Metaphysics, Classics, and English,
junior Year.

REV. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Mathematics.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics, English, and History, Sophomore Year.

MR. RICHARD B. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. WILLIAM F. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and History, Freshman Year.

MR. EDWARD J. MORAN, S. J.,
Professor of English, Freshman Year.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

REV. JOHN COMELLAS, S. J.,
Professor of Spanish, Freshman Year.

MR. HUGH A. GAYNOR, S. J.,
Librarian of the Hirst Library.

*MR. HOWARD HELMICK,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

MR. FRANCIS X. ANGLIM, S. J.,
Director of Music.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL,
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

*Prepared to give courses on application.

ORGANIZATIONS.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Director—Rev. John A. Conway, S. J.

Officers—Elected December, 1905: Prefect, Alston Cockrell, '06; First Assistant, Harlow F. Pease, '06; Second Assistant, Thomas A. McCann, '07; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward J. Crummey, '08. Consultors: Edward Gannon, '07, John McH. Stuart, '07, Henry T. Vlymen, '06. Sacristans: Benjamin Jeffs, '08, and Martin F. Douglas, '08.

Officers—Elected May, 1906: Prefect, Edward Gannon, '07; First Assistant, Thomas A. McCann, '07; Second Assistant, Edward J. Crummey, '08; Secretary and Treasurer, Thomas M. Boyle, '09. Consultors: John McH. Stuart, '07, Christian De Guigue, '09, Martin F. Douglas, '08, Joseph W. Montgomery, '09, Charles M. Stuart, '09, Griffin Mudd, '08, Chas. P. J. Ward, '08.

Instructor of Postulants, Benjamin Jeffs, '08.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Director: Rev. James V. Kelly, S. J.

PROMOTERS.

Junior—Francis De S. Roach.

Sophomore—Joseph H. O'Neil, Jr., and Edward J. Crummey.

Freshman—Thomas M. Boyle.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. Samuel Cahill, S. J., Spiritual Director.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

Officers: Mr. Joseph J. Daley, S. J., Director; Alston Cockrell, '06, Master of Ceremonies; Leslie Brennan, '06, Assistant Master of Ceremonies; Matthew Mahoney, '06, Edward Gannon, '07, Edward Crummey, '08, Thurifers; William Vlymen, '06, Henry Vlymen, '06, Acolytes; Thomas A. McCann, '07, Secretary.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Be-

ing principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students, the alumni and the friends of the several departments of the University. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff, Executive Board: Albert Ridgway, '07, President; Robert Kelly, '08, Martin Douglas, '08, Dennis P. Dowd, '08.

Associate Editors: Thomas A. McCann, '07; W. Griffin Mudd, '08; Hughes Spalding, '08, Old Boys' Column; Thomas A. Boyle, '09, College Notes.

Business Manager, John H. Hood, '08; Department Editors: John Duggan, '06, Law School; Joseph Lennon, '07, Law School; James A. Gannon, '06, Medical School.

Alumni Correspondents: Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '95, A. M., New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia; Francis X. Boden, Ph. D., '00, Wisconsin.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term: Chancellor, Rev. J. V. Kelly, S. J.; President, Joseph H. Lawler, '06; Vice-President, Albert R. Ridgway, '07; Recording Secretary, John McH. Stuart, '07; Corresponding Secretary, J. G. Blaine Coppinger, '07; Treasurer, Thomas A. McCann, '07; Censor, Martin F. Douglas, '08.

Officers, Second Term: Chancellor, Rev. J. V. Kelly, S. J.; President, Joseph H. Lawler, '06; Vice-President, G. Rex Frye, '06; Recording Secretary, Thomas A. McCann, '07; Corresponding Secretary, Martin F. Douglas, '08; Treasurer, Hughes Spalding, '08; Censor, Albert R. Ridgway, '07.

PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. Its motto is: "Lex, Libertas Salusque Gentis."

Officers: Joseph J. Daley, S. J., President; J. West Montgomery, Vice-President; A. Vincent Lynch, Secretary; J. B. Edmond La Plante, First Censor; William P. Culkin, Second Censor.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Officers: Mr. H. Aug. Gaynor, S. J., Librarian; Henry Vlymen, '06, William Vlymen, '06, Harlow F. Pease, '06, De Leon Green, '07, Thomas McCann, '07, Benjamin Jeffs, '08, Martin Douglas, '08, Thomas Boyle, '09, Milton Jeffs, '09, Assistants.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students has been clearly defined in official utterances of the President of the University and of the Faculty Director of Athletics during the current year.

"For the past ten or fifteen years, during which Georgetown Athletics have attained their present importance, we have shown a lively interest in fostering athletic sports, believing that they were of considerable importance in developing the physical and moral nature of our students." (Circular letter of the President, July 12, 1905.)

"The present administration is not opposed to athletics, but on the contrary judges them, when properly conducted, a useful means in the moral and physical development of the students. It is not striving to destroy athletics at Georgetown, or to hinder their normal revelopment along natural lines. * * * Georgetown has never attained much athletic importance in football, and the trend of the present administration's policy is not to encourage football, but to allow it

to have all the importance that it can obtain when played by our own *bona fide* students. Georgetown has done and can do notably well in baseball and rowing. Teams and crews composed of our own students can with much profit to themselves and credit to the university engage in these sports. It is and will be the policy of the present administration to encourage and foster these sports according to the prescriptions of the letters of July 12, 1905." (Open letter of the President, Oct. 14, 1905.)

With regard to the vexed question of football we have come to the following conclusion as a result of the past year's experience: The game as played last year subjects the students who engage in it to such a severe bodily strain that they cannot give proper attention to their studies. *American Medicine*, a high-class medical journal published in Philadelphia, goes still farther. After quoting from the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* of Jan. 4, 1906, a detailed list of the injuries of a football squad as reported by the physicians in charge of it, the editor adds: "Concussion of the brain happened to one or more players in every game except two, and the cases were of every grade of severity, from mere hysteric irresponsibility to confusion or complete coma. Loss of memory of events prior to the game was quite common and the normal mental state was only gradually restored. There was one case of cerebral hemorrhage. After reading this terrible indictment of the game it is quite evident that the human system is not built strongly enough to stand anything near the strains inflicted upon it." (Jan. 13, 1906. Vol. XI, No. 2, page 44.) Only experience can show what will be the character of the game as played under the new rules to be adopted for the present year.

We advise parents to look carefully into the matter and if they judge it best to forbid their sons to play football we shall see that their wishes are carried out.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the

supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They are organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, with its various departments of football, baseball, track athletics, and rowing, under the direction of their own officials. They have the use of the Georgetown Field for the athletic purposes of the university, also of the Grandstand and Bleachers on the Georgetown Field, of the coaching launch, shells, boats, indoor rowing machines, Boat-house and other athletic equipments. The profits arising from the sale of sundries in the College Book Store is also available for the expenses of the crew. (Letter of the President of July 12, 1905.)

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined as follows: "His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels." (Circular Letter of the President of July 12, 1905.)

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc." (Letter of the President, July 12, 1905.)

The following concrete rulings have been given during the year to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team, who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the university.

The sole judge as to whether a man is such a bona fide student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics.

In the longer of the Circular Letters of July 12, 1905, it is said: "It shall be his (the Faculty Director's) duty to make sure that none but bona fide students take part in athletic sports."

In the shorter Circular Letter of the same date, mention is made of "Our earnest endeavor to keep far from Georgetown any commercial aspect in our College athletic sports, and to have our teams composed of bona fide students, who come to Georgetown primarily to acquire its intellectual training, and engage in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort."

In the letter of October 15: "Accordingly it (the present administration) insists that only bona fide students of the university shall take part in athletics: students whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to acquire its mental training and who only engage in athletics with due subordination to this primary object." From these utterances the characteristics of a bona fide student may be gathered. First, "his primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study." Second, "he only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study." Third, "he only engages in athletics to relax his mind and improve his body."

Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a bona fide student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a bona fide student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a bona fide student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a bona fide student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far

from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team, must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the managers not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate." (Letter of the President to the Faculty Director, Oct. 25, 1905.)

2. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. In arranging the Football Schedule for 1906, the manager must arrange for only one game out of Washington to be played on a Saturday.

2. In arranging the Baseball Schedule for 1907, the manager must arrange for only four (4) out-of-town games to be played on four Saturdays. (Letter of the President to the Faculty Director, Nov. 27, 1905.)

3. TRAINING TABLE REGULATIONS.

1. "We shall not provide a training table at the College." (Circular Letter of the President, July 12, 1905.)

2. "During the rowing season of 1906, candidates for the crew who board at the College will not be allowed to take meals outside." (Letter of the President to the Faculty Director, Nov. 27, 1905.)

3. "The non-resident members of the squad may have a training table in the city if you (the manager) can afford it without giving up later for want of funds the race for which the training table is provided. The resident members of the squad will not be allowed to attend a training table outside the College, not be allowed to attend a training table outside the College, nor have a training table in the College, with an exception to be noted below about attending an outside training table. If the

practice turns out to be so severe or to seriously run down the resident student, he may when that is imminent, consult the house physician, and if the latter decides that the student requires a diet it will be given him for the time and according to the prescription of the physician, in the same way as it is given to other students when unwell. If the College physician decides at any time that the student concerned should quit rowing for the time being or absolutely, the student must comply. The resident students will not be allowed to stay out for practice so late as to bring them back to College after 6 P. M., except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when by obtaining town permission they may use the same for rowing, and absent themselves from dinner at the College, providing for their dinner outside; and if the manager sees fit at an outside training table. Dinner will not be reserved after 6 P. M. at the College for the crew squad at any time. The resident members of the crew squad will not be allowed to remain in residence after Commencement, June 14, 1906. Hence during the time intervening between then and the departure for Poughkeepsie, as all the members of the crew will be out of residence, there will be no difficulty about arranging a training table with meals at such hours as may be convenient, and so having the rowing practice as late as you please. (Letter of the Faculty Director to the Manager of the Crew, Jan. 15, 1906.)

"There will be no change in the decision rendered a few days ago by Fr. Rector on certain questions pertaining to the crew. As to the specific question, 'If doctor decides it to be necessary, will the undergraduates on the crew be allowed to take luncheon outside of the College for three or four (more probably four) weeks prior to the Annapolis race?' there will be no decision of that question until the emergency of Doctor's recommendation is called for in the course of events and rendered. (Letter of Faculty Director to Manager of Crew, Jan. 17, 1906.)

In addition to the Football, Baseball, Track Athletics, and Rowing Departments of the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association, and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

When the Ryan gymnasium, now in course of erection is completed and equipped, it is hoped that it will be possible to provide a competent physical director, who will subject each student to a physical examination and prescribe for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development.

The officers of the Athletic Association are as follows: Rev. Charles Macksey, S. J., Faculty Director; Alston Cockrell, '06, President; Sydney E. Mudd, Jr., '06, Secretary; Joseph N. Shriver, '06, Treasurer; Harry A. Hanigan, '06, Manager of Football; Leslie W. Brennan, '06, Manager of Field and Track; Gerald M. Egan, '06, Manager of Baseball; T. Frank Hayes, '06, Manager of Crew.

The Executive Committee was made up of the foregoing officers with the exception of the Faculty Director and the addition of Isaac S. George, Law, '06, who represented the Law School thereon.

CLASS ASSOCIATIONS;

Class of 1906: James E. Morgan, President; Gerald M. Egan, Vice-President; Harry A. Hanigan, Secretary; Matthew P. Mahoney, Beadle.

Class of 1907: De Leon F. Green, President; Albert Ridgway, Vice-President; Joseph J. McCarthy, Secretary; Thomas A. McCann, Beadle.

Class of 1908: Joseph H. O'Neil, Jr., President; Clifton F. Woods, Secretary; C. Augustine Riley, Treasurer; C. P. J. Ward, Beadle.

Class of 1909: Thomas M. Boyle, President; Milton Jeffs, Treasurer; Raymond Yund, Beadle.

SCHEDULE OF STUDIES FOR 1906-1907.

The courses outlined below are all prescribed courses with the exception of the topics enumerated under the heading "THE ELECTIVE" for Senior year, one only of which is prescribed, and the Modern Language prescribed for Freshman year, which may be, at option, either French or German.

SENIOR YEAR.

COURSE 1.—COSMOLOGY. Five hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Harper, *The Metaphysics of the School*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

COURSE 2.—PSYCHOLOGY. Five hours a week for one-half the first term and one-half the second. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*.¹ References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 3.—NATURAL THEOLOGY. Five hours a week for one-half term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Boeddér, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity,

eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 4.—ETHICS. Five hours a week for two terms. Text-book, Jouin, S. J., *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*. References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*,—Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—Two hours a week for two full terms. Lectures on Greek and Christian Philosophy, from Aristotle to St. Bernard. Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic Philosophy, etc. Scholasticism and modern philosophical systems, from Abelard to the present day. Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German Philosophy. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution Theories.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Two hours a week for two full terms. Text-book, Walker, *Political Economy (Elementary Course)*. References: Walker (*Advanced Course*), Gide, Devas.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Two hours a week for one full term. Lectures on the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, localization of cerebral function, correlation of the nervous mechanism and mental conditions and actions.

References: Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series), Ladd, *Physiological Psychology*.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One and one-half hours a week for two full terms. Text-book, Wilmer, *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

GEOLOGY. Two hours a week for one full term. Text-book, Le Conte, *Compend of Geology*. Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

The Elective. Two hours a week for two full terms must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects; the choice of the subject rests with the student:

Laboratory Physics, Pedagogy, Principles of Law, Biology, History, English Literature, Mechanical Drawing or Descriptive Geometry.

N. B.—The Seniors are required to write a weekly English Essay in some matter of the courses which they are following.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week for two full terms. The course consists of speaking before the upper classes in Gaston Hall with mutual criticism as well as instruction and correction by a presiding Instructor.

JUNIOR YEAR.

COURSE 1.—DIALECTICS. Six hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppins, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic. Six hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical Truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS. Ontology. Six hours a week for one full term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

LATIN. Two hours a week. Authors (First Term): Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, Book I; Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Second Term: Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, continued. Terence, *Phormio* (or a play of Seneca).

Latin Composition. A Latin essay on a philosophical or literary subject is required weekly.

GREEK. Two hours a week. Authors. First Term: Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, *Crito*, and *Phaedo* (chapters 1 to 14, 25 to 28, 63 to the end); or St. Basil, *On Classical Literature*.

Second Term: Plato, *Republic*, Book I. Aristophanes, *Frogs*, *Birds*, or *Wasps*; or Pindar, *Olympic Odes* I, II, VI, and VIII.

ENGLISH. Three hours a week. First Term: One of the three following courses at the choice of the Lecturer. 1. Chaucer; Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature. 2. Pre-Elizabethan Literature. 3. Shakespeare.

Second Term: Lectures on the Age of Queen Anne.

English Composition. An essay once a week, chiefly on literary subjects; occasionally on a philosophical subject.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. III.

I. CAUSES OF THE SOCIAL REVOLUTION.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II., Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence. 2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain. 3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour a week. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church: its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

SCIENCE. Physics. Six hours a week. Text-book, Ganot's Physics. Lectures and Laboratory work. Analytical Chemistry. Two hours a week. Qualitative Analysis. Text-book, Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

MATHEMATICS. Calculus (Optional, no longer required for the degree of A. B.). Four hours a week. Text-book, Taylor's Calculus.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

LATIN. Six hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia and Pro Marcello. Horace: Epodes I, II, VII and IX; Satires I, 1, 3, 5, 9; II, 2, 6; Epistles I, 2, 6, 9; Carmen Saeculare. Tacitus, Agricola. Sight reading, Tacitus, Germania.

Second Term: Cicero, *Pro Milone* and *Pro Ligario*. Juvenal, *Satires* I, III and X. Tacitus, *Annales* I, chapters 1 to 50. Sight reading, Tacitus, *Annales* I, chapters 51 to the end.

LATIN COMPOSITION. First Term: Bradley's *Aids to Latin Prose Compositions*, exercises 60 to 71. Lupton's *Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition*, exercises 10 to 20.

Second Term: Bradley's *Aids*, part III, exercises 72 to 90. Lupton's *Lyrics*, an occasional composition in verse.

GREEK. Five hours a week. Authors. First Term: Demosthenes, *Philippic* I. Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus*. Thucydides, Book II, chapters 1 to 46.

Second Term: Demosthenes, *De Corona*. Sophocles, *Oedipus Coloneus* (500 lines) or *Antigone* (500 lines). Thucydides, II, chapters 47 to 68. Sight reading in *Oedipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

GREEK COMPOSITION. Sidgwick's *Greek Prose Composition*, part III, (first term) exercises 91 to 115; (second term) exercises 115 to 130.

ENGLISH. Four hours a week. First Term. Precepts: Kleutgen's *Ars Dicendi*, Part IV, Books I and II, *De Inventione et Dispositione*. Coppins' *Oratorical Composition*, Books I, II, III and IV. In addition, the rhetorical analysis of three speeches will be studied, to-wit, Cicero's *Pro Lege Manilia*, Burke's *American Taxation* (or *Bristol Election*) and Demosthenes' *First Philippic*. Literature: *The History and Critique of the Elizabethan Age*. Lectures following the sequence of Brooks' *Primer of English Literature*, Chapter IV. Authors. Shakespeare's *Hamlet* (with dramatical analysis), and *King Lear*; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book I; Burke's *Bristol Election*, or Webster's *Address at Bunker Hill*; Newman's *Second Spring*.

Second Term. Precepts: Kleutgen, p. 317 to the end; Coppins, p. 144 to the end. Literature: *American Literature*; Text-book, Pancoast's *American Literature*. Authors: Macbeth (with analysis), Julius Caesar. Stedman's *American Poets*. Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*. The rhetorical

analysis will be studied of the four following speeches, to-wit, Demosthenes' On the Crown, Cicero's Pro Milone, Burke's Conciliation with America and one of Webster's speeches.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II. 1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the Papacy and the Great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period. 2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival. 3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Phillip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. One hour a week supplemented by a half hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

First Term: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian Morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term: The Christian's duties toward God. Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

MATHEMATICS. First Term: Spherical Trigonometry: text-book, Wentworth. The use of Astronomical Instruments.

Second Term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Text-book, Dana's Elementary Mechanics. Laboratory work.

SCIENCE. General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Text-books, Remsen's Elements of Chemistry and Remsen's Laboratory Manual. Lectures, experiments and laboratory work.

ELOCUTION. One half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

LATIN. Six hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero's *Pro Archia*; Horace, *Ars Poetica*; Virgil, Book II or V or VI or IX (800 lines); Livy, Book XXI, chapters 1 to 20; sight reading, Livy, Book XXI, chapters 21 to 35. Second Term: Cicero's *De Signis* or *Philippic II*; Horace, *Odes I*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38; II. 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20; III. 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30; IV. 2, 3, 5, 7; Livy, Book XXI, chapters 35 to 54; Sight reading, Livy, Book XXI., chapters 55 to 63.

LATIN COMPOSITION. Twice a week. First Term: Bradley's Aids, Part II, Exercises 23 to 40. Verse (once a week) Bradley's Aids, Part II, Exercises 40 to 60; Lupton's Latin Gepp's *Elegiac Verse*, Exercises 40 to 55. Second Term: *Lyrics*, Exercises 1 to 10.

GREEK. Five hours a week. First Term. Authors: Homer's *Odyssey*, two books; Plato's *Apology*; Sight reading, Herodotus, chapters 1 to 5.

Second Term: Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs I*, II and III; Euripedes, *Hecuba* or *Medea*; Sight reading, Herodotus, chapters 5 to the end.

GREEK COMPOSITION. Once a week. Sidgwick's *Greek Composition*, Exercises 30 to 50 (First Term); Exercises 50 to 65 (Second Term).

ENGLISH. Four hours a week. Precepts: First Term: Kleutgen's *Ars Dicendi*, pp. 1 to 178 (large print); Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*, Books III and IV.

Second Term: Kleutgen, pp. 180 to 250; Coppens, Books V and VI.

Literature. First Term: *Lake School to Victorian Age*; Text-book, Brooke's *Outlines*, chapters VII, VIII, IX and X, supplemented by lectures on the history and critique of the literature of the period.

Second Term: History and critique of the period from Elizabeth to Pope; Brooke, Chapters V and VI. Authors: First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book IV; Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Second

Series; Spenser's *Astrophel*; Milton's *Lycidas*; Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyrsus*; Minto's *English Prose*, with study of the style of De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin and Hawthorne.

Second Term: Lyric and Epic Poetry: Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Book III; Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Books I and II; Study of the style of Dryden, Addison, Swift, and Johnson (Minto's *Prose*). Composition in Verse or Prose (chiefly exposition on themes) every week.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. I. Introduction to the History of the Era. 1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State. 2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism. 3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols. The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour a week. Text-book, Wilmer's *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The Sacrifice of the Mass. These courses are supplemented by a weekly half-hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. First Term: Plane Trigonometry, with application to Surveying. Text-book, Wentworth. Second Term: Analytical Geometry. Text-book, Wentworth.

ELOCUTION. The Practice and Criticism of Public Speaking.

MODERN LANGUAGE. Advanced course in French or German. The text-book and details will be indicated on the opening of the classes in the fall.

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Latin | 6 hours. |
| Greek. | 5 " |
| English. { Precepts . | |
| { Authors. 4 | " |
| History | 2 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " |
| Christian Doctrine. 1½ | " |
| Elocution | ½ " |
| Modern Language. 2 | " |

Total per week. .25 "

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Latin | 6 hours. |
| Greek..... | 5 " |
| English { Precepts | |
| { Authors. 4 | " |
| History | 2 " |
| Mathematics | 4 " |
| Christian Doctrine. 1½ | " |
| Elocution | ½ " |
| General Chemistry. 2 | " |

Total per week .25 "

JUNIOR.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Philosophy | 6 hours. |
| Latin | 2 " |
| Greek | 2 " |
| English | 3 " |
| Physics | 6 " |
| History | 2 " |
| Christian Doctrine. 1½ | " |
| Elocution | ½ " |
| Chem., Qual. Anal. 2 | " |

Total per week .25 "

SENIOR.

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Special Metaphysics | 5 " |
| Ethics | 5 " |
| History of Philos'y | 2 " |
| Political Economy. 2 | " |
| Christian Doctrine. 1½ | " |
| Elocution | ½ " |
| Physiology or Geol. 2 | " |
| The Elective..... | 2 " |

Total per week. .20 "

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the college, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

Prosody.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin Idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus.

Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word,

phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1906-1907 are: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series.) *Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books); Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Morte d'Arthur. •Lamb's essays of Elia, Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1905-1906 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome as found in Myer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or an equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than the English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are then required to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students from the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time post-graduate courses at the College. Post-graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.

REGULAR CHARGES.

Boarders:

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year | \$400.00 |
| Medical Aid and Medicines | 10.00 |
| Library Fee | 2.00 |
| Gymnasium Fee | 10.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$422.00 |

\$211.00, payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

If a private room is required the charge is in addition to the above.

PRIVATE ROOMS.

In the Healy Building, for the scholastic year \$80.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Room, for the year | 100.00 |
| Larger Room, for the year | 150.00 |
| Double Room (i. e. for two) | 200.00 |
| Room with Bath, in suite | 200.00 |
| Suite of Sleeping Room, Study and Bath | 300.00 |
| Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two) | 300.00 |
| Suite of three Rooms and Bath | 400.00 |

In the North Building:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Room, for the year | 60.00 |
| Larger Room, for the year | 80.00 |
| Double Room (i. e. for two) | 100.00 |

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

However, an extra charge will be made for light used in private rooms after the regulation hours of retiring.

Half Boarders:

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Tuition for the year | \$150.00 |
| Luncheon at the College, for the year | 50.00 |
| Library Fee | 2.00 |
| Gymnasium Fee | 10.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$212.00 |

Day Scholars:

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Tuition by the year | \$150.00 |
| Library Fee | 2.00 |
| Gymnasium Fee | 10.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$162.00 |

As the number of rooms at the College is limited, it has been found necessary to make the following rules about their distribution. No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time: yet, in order that students in residence during the year may have time to counsel with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 25th. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 25th, after which, if not engaged then by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College Bookstore at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Sociology.* 4. *Economics.* 5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.* 8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.* 11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.* 14. *Physics.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Biology.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE LICENTIATE IN PHILOSOPHY.

| | Residence. | City Address. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cuenco, Joseph Maria, A. B., Cebu, P. I. A. M., Georgetown, 1905. | } | Cebu, P. I. 301 C St. N.W. |
| Grogan, Stephen Sylvester, A. B., St. Mary's, Kansas. A. M., Georgetown. | | Milwaukee, Wis. . . 3301 O St. N.W. |
| Montgomery, Francis Stanton, A. B., Creighton. A. M., Georgetown. | } | Omaha, Neb. . . . 1320 12th St. N.W. |
| Mullen, Charles Vincent, A. B., Sacred Heart, Denver. A. M., Georgetown. | | Denver, Colo. . . . 805 12th St. N.W. |

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Effler, Erwin Robert, A. B., St. John's, Toledo. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Toledo, Ohio. Tudor Arms. |
| | | |

| | Residence. | City Address. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Hennessey, Vincent Dunn, A. B., Marquette. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Milwaukee, Wis...517 6th St. N.W. |
| Landry, John Camil, A. B., St. Joseph's, N. B. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Dorchester, N. B.....College. |
| Monohan, Edward Sheehan, Jr., A. B., Georgetown. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | St. Matthews, Ky.....College. |
| Parrott, John, Jr., A. B., Georgetown. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | San Mateo, Cal....1818 I St. N.W. |
| Pater, Alphonse Jacob, A. B., St. Mary's, Dayton. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Hamilton, Ohio..1609 35th St. N.W. |
| Pilon, Joseph Aloysius, A. B., St. Mary's, Dayton. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Minocqua, Wis..1609 35th St. N.W. |
| Reyes y Borja, Pio, A. B., Ateneo, Manila. Major—Philosophy. Minor—(a) History. (b) Literature. | } | Manila, P. I.....307 D St. N.W. |

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Macmanus, Joseph, A. B., Fordham College. Sociology. Economics. | } | Mexico, Mex.....College. |
| Foy, Francis Martin, A. B., Georgetown. Philosophy. Economics. | } | Pittston, Pa.....College. |

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Brennan, Leslie W..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Cockrell, Alston..... | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Colliflower, James E..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Egan, Gerald M..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Frye, G. Rex..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hanigan, Harry A..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Hayes, T. Frank..... | Waterbury, Conn. |
| Lawler, Joseph H..... | Hartford, Conn. |
| Mahoney, Matthew P..... | Lowell, Mass. |
| Morgan, James E..... | Neola, Iowa. |
| Mudd, Sydney E., Jr..... | La Plata, Md. |
| Pease, Harlow F..... | Watertown, Wis. |
| Scheller, Thomas K., Jr..... | Chambersburg, Pa. |
| Shriver, Joseph N..... | Westminster, Md. |
| Simon, Gerhard J..... | Buffalo, N. H. |
| Vlymen, Henry T..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| Vlymen, William J..... | Hempstead, N. Y. |

JUNIOR.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Coppinger, Conor W. B..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Coppinger, J. G. Blaine..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Doyle, J. Herbert..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Geneste, Leonard F..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Green, De Leon F..... | Weldon, N. C. |
| Hetfield, W. Brawner..... | Washington, D. C. |
| McCann, Thomas A..... | New York, N. Y. |
| McCarthy, Joseph J..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Ridgway, Albert R..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Roach, Francis de Sales..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Stuart, John McH..... | Albany, N. Y. |

SOPHOMORE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Cantwell, Thomas A..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Conley, Martin S..... | Portland, Me. |
| Crummey, Edward J..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Degnon, Norman G..... | New York, N. Y. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Douglas, Martin F..... | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Dowd, Dennis, Jr..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Eckenrode, John W..... | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Fitzgerald, Edmund A..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hayne, Robert Y..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Hood, John H. P..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Jeffer, Benjamin..... | Rockland, Mich. |
| Kelley, Robert E. H..... | Houston, Tex. |
| Lusk, J. Addison..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Madigan, Patrick S..... | Washington, D. C. |
| McLaughlin, Joseph I..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Moran, J. Linus..... | Uniontown, Pa. |
| Mudd, J. Griffin..... | La Plata, Md. |
| O'Neill, Joseph H., Jr..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Parrott, Joseph A..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Reilly, Ellsworth F. J..... | Billings, Mont. |
| Riley, C. Augustine..... | Omaha, Neb. |
| Smith, Howard G..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Spalding, Hughes..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Ward, Charles P. J..... | So. Lawrence, Mass. |
| Wilson, J. Allingsworth..... | Denver, Colo. |
| Woods, Clifton F..... | Boston, Mass. |

FRESHMAN.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Boyle, Thomas M..... | Sharon, Pa. |
| Casey, Francis J..... | Suffern, N. Y. |
| Cook, Oswald M. A..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Corcoran, Vincent A..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Culkin, W. Purcell..... | Carthage, Ill. |
| Daly, J. Russell..... | Yonkers, N. Y. |
| Duggan, Edward L. (Special Student).... | New Haven, Pa. |
| Fitzgerald, Edmund, Jr..... | Troy, N. Y. |
| Fitzpatrick, Francis P..... | Malden, Mass. |
| De Guigne, Christian..... | San Mateo, Cal. |
| Hartnett, Francis J..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Hebron, George A..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Heller, Frederick M..... | Pueblo, Colo. |
| Jeffer, Milton D. W..... | Rockland, Mich. |
| La Plante, J. B. Edmund..... | Vincennes, Ind. |
| Lynch, A. Vincent..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Marsden, Francis T..... | Washington, D. C. |
| McGraw, John T., Jr. (Special Student).... | Grafton, W. Va. |
| Millar, Ronald A..... | Washington, Conn. |
| Montgomery, Joseph W..... | Lake Providence, La. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Munhall, Herbert Nicholas..... | New Jersey. |
| O'Gorman, Edward M..... | Monroe, N. Y. |
| Pallen, C. McDougal..... | New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| Schmitt, Robert R..... | Warren, Ohio. |
| Shelley, James J..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Stuart, Charles M..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Yund, Raymond J..... | Amsterdam, N. Y. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Post-Graduates | 15 |
| Seniors | 17 |
| Juniors | 11 |
| Sophomores | 26 |
| Freshmen | 27 |
| | — |
| Total number of students in the College..... | 96 |

EIGHTY-NINTH
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,
Thursday, June Fourteenth, 1906, 10 A. M.,
Gaston Hall, Georgetown College.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"Light Cavalry" *Suppe*

March—"College Life" *Fratzen*

MASTER'S ORATION The Suffrage

FRANCIS MARTIN FOY, A. B.

Characteristic—"L'Invitation a la Valse" *Weber*

BACHELOR'S ORATION The Decline of the Suffrage

JOSEPH HENRY LAWLER.

Selections—"Fantana" *Hubbell*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Sextette from "Lucia" *Donizetti*.....

VALEDICTORY..... The Assurance of the Suffrage

ALSTON COCKRELL.

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

March—"A True Soldier" *Lacalle*

Music by the Schroeder Orchestra.

DEGREES CONFERRED

HONORARY DEGREES

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE VERY REVEREND DENIS J. FLYNN,

President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Dean of the Georgetown University Medical School.

DEGREES IN COURSE

LICENTIATE OF PHILOSOPHY.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Joseph Maria Cuenco, A. M..... | Philippine Islands |
| Stephen Sylvester Grogan, A. M..... | Wisconsin |
| Francis Stanton Montgomery, A. M..... | Nebraska |
| Charles Vincent Mullen, A. M..... | Colorado |

MASTER OF ARTS.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Erwin Robert Effler, A. B..... | Ohio |
| Francis Martin Foy, A. B..... | Pennsylvania |
| Vincent Dunn Hennessey, A. B..... | Wisconsin |
| John Camil Landry, A. B..... | New Brunswick |
| Edward Sheehan Monohan, Jr., A. B..... | Kentucky |
| John Parrott, Jr., A. B. | California |
| Alphonse Jacob Pater, A. B..... | Ohio |
| Joseph Aloysius Pilon, A. B..... | Wisconsin |

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Leslie Warnick Brennan..... | New York |
| Alston Cockrell | Florida |
| James Edward Colliflower | District of Columbia |
| Gerald Maurice Egan | District of Columbia |
| George Rex Frye | District of Columbia |
| Harry Athanasius Hanigan | New York |
| Thomas Frank Hayes | Connecticut |
| Joseph Henry Lawler | Connecticut |
| Matthew Patrick Mahoney | Massachusetts |
| James Edward Morgan | Iowa |
| Sydney Emmanuel Mudd, Jr..... | Maryland |
| Harlow Francis Pease | Wisconsin |
| Thomas Kennedy Scheller, Jr..... | Pennsylvania |
| Joseph Nicholas Shriver | Maryland |
| Gerhard John Simon | New York |
| Henry Thom Vlymen | New York |
| William Joseph Vlymen | New York |

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent of all attainable marks.

Cash Prize of \$75.00 for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School, awarded to Erwin Robert Effler, A. B., (St. John's, Toledo).

Cash Prize of \$25.00 for the second highest average in the Graduate School courses, awarded to Vincent Dunn Hennessey, A. B., (Marquette).

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy, awarded to William Joseph Vlymen.

Prize, to Alston Cockrell.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien of New York in memory of Francis X. O'Brien of the class of 1900), awarded to Thomas A. McCann.

English Composition—Prize, Joseph Justin McCarthy.

Gold Medal for Physics (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.), awarded to Thomas Aloysius McCann.

Prize, to John Herbert Doyle.

SOPHOMORE

Silver Medal, John Herman Paul Hood.

Prize, J. Addison K. Lusk.

English Composition.—Prize, J. Addison K. Lusk.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medal, Christian De Guigne, Jr.

Prize, Thomas Fitzmaurice Boyle.

English Composition—Prize, George Ambrose Hebron.

MECHANICS.

The Kidwell Gold Medal, Robert Hamilton Kelley.

Prize, Hughes Spalding.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

Silver Medal, John Herman Paul Hood.

Prize, John Allingsworth Wilson.

MATHEMATICS.

Sophomore Mathematics, *Silver Medal*, James Joseph Shelley.

Prize, Hughes Spalding.

Freshman Mathematics, *Silver Medal*, Christian De Guigne, Jr.

Prize, Robert Ratcliff Schmitt.

. MODERN LANGUAGES.

Freshman French, *Silver Medal*, Francis Percival Fitzpatrick.

Prize, Thomas Fitzmaurice Boyle.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Christian Doctrine Medal, awarded to Francis Joseph Hartnett, '09.

Prize, Thomas Aloysius McCann, '07.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), awarded to Edward Joseph Crumme, '08.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to John McHugh Stuart, '07. Subject: Resolved that Public Utilities should be owned by the Municipalities.

The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, A. M., LL. M.), not awarded this year.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Robert Hamilton Kelley, '08

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., of Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science) not awarded this year.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.), awarded to Francis Joseph Hartnett, '09. Subject: The Founding of the Colony of Virginia.

The Philonomosian Medal (given by the Philonomosian Debating Society), awarded to Peter J. Dolin, '06 (Prep.). Subject: Resolved, That to-day Journalism exercises a greater influence for good than Oratory.

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1906.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D..... | 27 | |
| 2. Legum Doctor, LL. D..... | 99 | |
| 3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D..... | 38 | |
| 4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D..... | 911 | |
| 5. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S..... | 49 | |
| 6. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D..... | 3 | |
| 7. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D..... | 7 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Doctores | | 1,134 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 8. Philosophiae Licentiati, Ph. L..... | | 9 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 9. Legum Magister, LL. M..... | 704 | |
| 10. Artium Magister, A. M..... | 430 | |
| 11. Scientiae Magister, M. S..... | 2 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Magistri..... | | 1,136 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 12. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B..... | 1,526 | |
| 13. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B..... | 846 | |
| 14. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B..... | 13 | |
| 15. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B..... | 6 | |
| 16. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S..... | 14 | |
| 17. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B..... | 1 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Baccalaurei..... | | 2,406 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Universi..... | | 4,685 |

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty.

926 Seventeenth Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty,
 1600 T Street.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
 4 Jackson Place.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.
 2107 Massachusetts Avenue.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy,
 1728 Columbia Road.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology.
 1601 Connecticut Avenue.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,
 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.
 1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,
 305 T Street, N. E.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.
 1214 K Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.
1232 Fourteenth Street.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology.
1610 I Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
1338 H Street.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,
Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,
Washington Barracks.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy
Government Hospital for Insane.

J. C. MAGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology.
1725 H Street.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine,
508 I Street.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.
Government Hospital for the Insane.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology.
815 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
1603 Nineteenth Street.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. B., M. D.,
Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical
Medicine.
919 Fifteenth Street.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M. D.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.
815 Connecticut Avenue.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF MEDICINE.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D., | 1221 N Street. |
| CHARLES R. LUCE, M. D., | 215 Second Street S. E. |
| CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D., | 1121 Fourteenth Street. |
| LLEWELLYN ELIOT, A. M., M. D. | 1106 P Street. |

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF SURGERY.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Fifteenth and L Streets.
 THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D., 820 Connecticut Avenue.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,
Also of Nervous Diseases and Electro-Therapeutics.
 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

CLINICAL PROFESSORS OF GYNECOLOGY.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D., 1601 Connecticut Avenue.
 M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D., 1462 Rhode Island Avenue.
 I. S. STONE, M. D., 1449 Rhode Island Avenue.

JOHN B. MULLINS, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology.
 1431 Rhode Island Avenue.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,
Instructor in Osteology and Demonstrator of Anatomy,
 1209 Thirteenth Street.

R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.,
Instructor in Histology,
 2026 P Street.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,
Instructor in Embryology,
 926 Seventeenth Street.

EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D.,
Prosector of Anatomy,
 1819 Adams Mill Road.

S. WICKES MERRITT, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator in Histology and Anatomy
 1204 North Capitol Street.

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATORS OF ANATOMY.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D., 124 S Street. N. W.
 F. L. BISCOE, M. D., The Farragut.
 L. BRECKINRIDGE BAYNE, M. D., 1141 Conn. Ave.
 H. HYLAND KERR, M. D., 1717 H Street, N. W.
 RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D., 924 Fifteenth Street.
 ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D., 312 South Capitol Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D., 312 South Capitol Street.
 THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D., 1315 Connecticut Avenue.
 JOHN B. BRIGGS, M. D., 918 Seventeenth Street.
 JOHN D. DIGGES, M. D., 61 I Street N. W.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

- JOHN J. REPETTI, M. D., Instructor in Urinalysis,
404 C Street, S. E.
- ROBERT L. LYNCH, M. D., Instructor in Medical Chemistry,
2914 Fourteenth Street.
- MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D., Instructor in Physics,
1763 P Street,

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

- JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Demonstrator,
3311 N Street.
- ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D., Assistant Demonstrator,
938 R. I. Avenue.
- WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D., Lecturer and Demonstrator in
Medical Zoology.
Government Hospital for the Insane.
- STANTON W. HOWARD, M. D., Assistant Demonstrator,
2725 Thirteenth Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

- WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M. D., The Rochambeau.
- LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D., 1211 Conn. Avenue.
- SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D., 2418 Penna. Avenue.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF SURGERY.

- M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., (In Operative and Minor Surgery,)
1335 Corcoran Street,
- JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., (In Orthopedic Surgery.)
1309 Connecticut Avenue.
- LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., (In Genito-Urinary Diseases.)
1344 Nineteenth Street.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS.

- THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D., 205 H Street N. W.
- PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., University Hospital.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSOR OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

- THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
- SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.

ASSISTANTS TO THE PROFESSORS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY OTOLOGY, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| C. R. DUFOUR, PH. D., M. D., | 1343 L Street |
| MONTÉ GRIFFITH, M. D., | The Farragut |
| LOUIS L. GREEN, M. D., | 1610 I Street |
| S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D. | 907 Sixteenth Street. |

SPECIAL LECTURERS.

P. A. LOVERING, M. D.,
Medical Director U. S. Navy,
Tropical Diseases.

JOSEPH J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
Immunity Serum—Therapy and Preventive Inoculations.

REV. BENEDICT GULDNER, S. J.,
General and Medical Ethics.

EXPENSES OF STUDENTS.

The following estimate of the expenses of a medical student is based upon actual experience:

| | <i>Low.</i> | <i>Average.</i> | <i>Liberal.</i> |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Matriculation (once only)..... | \$5.00 | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| *Tuition..... | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Books..... | 15.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 |
| Room and Board..... | 120.00 | 165.00 | 200.00 |
| College incidentals..... | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Other expenses, laundry, car fare, etc..... | 35.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| | <hr/> \$335.00 | <hr/> \$400.00 | <hr/> \$450.00 |

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine Georgetown University.

For further information apply to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean,*
920 H Street, N. W.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator.*

*The increased tuition fee applies to new students only

Georgetown University Hospital Staff.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
LOREN B. T. JOHNSON, M. D. Assistant.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., Assistant.
EDWIN M. HASBROUCK, M. D., Assistant.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., Assistant.
JESSE RAMSBURGH, M. D., Oral Surgeon, Dental Dept.
DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Associate.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., Associate.

DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Chief.

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY.

Professor EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Chief.
JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Assistant.
ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D. Assistant.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.
MICHAEL I. READY, M. D.
EDWIN C. SCHNEIDER, M. D.

SISTER SUPERIOR.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1906-1907.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each. The next term will begin Thursday, September 27, 1906, and end on Saturday, May 27, 1907.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction, so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instructions will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual, and prepares graduates for the rigid examinations for admission into the Medical Corps of the Army, Navy, and Marine Hospital Service. Of the 29 applicants for the Army, Navy, and Marine Hospital Service, since 1898, 28 passed, and only one failed.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research.

The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

Congress, during the session of 1901, appropriated sufficient funds for the erection of a Laboratory in connection with the Marine Hospital Bureau for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases and other matters pertaining to public health and also enacted a law permitting the use of Government Laboratories for Post-graduate research work. Students may also be employed as assistants during the vacation months in these Laboratories. The new laboratories and hospitals of the Army and Navy and the Government Hospital for the Insane also offer excellent opportunities for instruction.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| The Library of Congress..... | 1,100,000 vols |
| The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office..... | 140,539 vols. |
| The Library of the National Museum..... | 16,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Museum of Hygiene..... | 10,500 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology..... | 5,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Bureau of Education..... | 30,000 vols. |
| The Library of the Department of Agriculture..... | 25,000 vols. |

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.
 The Museum of Hygiene.
 The United States National Museum.
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
 The Botanical Garden.
 The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory, or District in which the applicant last resided.

The Association of American Medical Colleges has prescribed the following minimum requirement for admission to the medical course :

(a) A bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

(b) A diploma from an accredited high school, normal school, or academy requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate grades, and for graduation not less than four years of study, embracing not less than two years (4 points) of foreign language, of which one must be Latin, two years (4 points) of mathematics, two years (4 points) of English, one year (2 points) of history, two years (4 points) of laboratory science, and six years (12 points) of further credit in language, literature, history or science.

(c) An examination in the following branches :

A. Required (18 points) ; Mathematics (4 points) ; English (4 points) ; History (2 points) ; Language (two must be Latin, 4 points) ; Science (taken from physics chemistry, botany, zoology), 4 points.

B. Optional (to 12 points) ; English, 2 points ; History, 6 points ; Language, 6 points ; Manual Training, 2 points ; Mechanical Drawing, 1 point ; Natural Science (botany, biology, zoology), 2 points ; Physical Science (chemistry, physics), 2 points ; Trigonometry, 1 point ; Astronomy (1), Civics (1), Geology (1), Physical Geography (1), Physiology, and Hygiene (1), Political Economy (1).

(One point in any subject in a high school or academic course demands not less than five periods per week of forty-five minutes each for eighteen weeks.)

d) Certificates from reputable instructors recognized by the State board of medical examiners duly authorized by law or by the Superintendent of public instruction in States having no examining board may be accepted in lieu of any part of this examination.

SEC. 2. This examination must be conducted by or under the authority of the Board of Examiners or the superintendent of public instruction of the city or State in which the college is located. In no case shall it be conducted by any person connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise, of the institution to which the student is seeking admission.

SEC. 3. A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than six points, and these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges

of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Thursday, September 27; Friday, September 28 and Saturday, September 29, 1906, at 2 P. M.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

Each student shall be obliged to attend 80 per cent. of the exercises in every annual course of study for which he seeks credit. No student shall be given credit on examination unless he attains a grade of at least 75 per cent., or its equivalent in any other marking system. And no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.**EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,**

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.**EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,**

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.**R. S. BLACKBURN, M. D.**

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to cover thoroughly the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with fresh specimens and ending with mounted sections, and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearance.

EMBRYOLOGY.**ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.**

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and oogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the Visiting Physicians to the Providence and Foundling's Hospital. Dispensary Physician, the Children's Hospital.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special Physiology, together with recitations, frequent examinations, demonstrations, and laboratory work.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

The course on Materia Medica and Therapeutics will cover three years, and will consist of a combination of didactic and laboratory instruction. During the first year the student will be made acquainted by actual demonstration with the physical and chemical characteristics of the drugs of the Pharmacopoeia, their doses, compatibilities and incompatibilities; also weights and measures, elementary pharmacy, etc., and will be taught so much of the actions and uses of drugs as is necessary to illustrate their importance. During the second and third years the student will be taught by lectures and practical demonstrations the physiological action of drugs, and an effort will be made to fix the most important elements of pharmacodynamics by laboratory exercises. The attention of the student will be directed to the systematic study of the application of drugs to the treatment of disease, a practical knowledge of which is the ultimate aim of his course in pharmacology.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and prac-

tical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonisms is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,

Instructor in Physics.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.,

Physician Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course comprises a series of twelve lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means for treatment and prevention. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to the consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology; to the pathology of mental diseases; and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. The course will be supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and practical necropsy work at the Government Hospital for the Insane.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,

Major and Surgeon Medical Department, U. S. A., Commanding General Hospital
Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Associate Physician, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. Visiting Physician to the Home of Incurables.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, at the college, there will be demonstrations to the students at Dr. Thomas' very large clinic at the Central Dispen-

sary and Emergency Hospital, the University Hospital and the Home for Incurables. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Thomas. Thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Government Hospital for Insane.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital, and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Government Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics, which are held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals; Gynecologist to Garfield Hospital.

The course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed

upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction. Special attention will be devoted to abdominal palpation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will also be given.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital; Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane; Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also a small class at private and public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

PROF. WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist to Georgetown University, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Wilmer's extensive service at the Episcopal Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency

Hospital, and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than two thousand new cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Drs. Dufour, Griffith, Green and Muncaster will give clinical demonstrations at the various hospitals with which they are connected.

LARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Surgeon in charge of Throat and Ear Diseases, Garfield Hospital; Associate Attending Physician Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

The course in otology will be chiefly clinical, and will be conducted with a view of familiarizing the students with the various forms of ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After some preliminary notice of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs the subject will be taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class will be divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity will be afforded of witnessing the major and minor operations which have to be performed in connection with these specialties.

HYGIENE AND DIETETICS.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital, Washington Asylum Hospital, Providence Hospital and Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course on hygiene and dietetics will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of

the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year.

DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of didactic and clinical lectures. Lectures are held on Neurology before the Christmas vacation at the Medical College and after the Christmas holidays on Psychiatry at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Neurologist to the Providence Hospital and Physician in charge of the Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical, and will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course of Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

Clinical Instruction and Advantages.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.

Attendance upon clinical instruction is obligatory for students of the third and fourth years.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics will be given by the following professors of this school and by other members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff in the new amphitheatre, which accommodates over 180 students :

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. Adams.

Gynecological.—Dr. Johnson.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Wilmer and Dufour.

Diseases of the Throat, Chest and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Dermatology.—Dr. McGuire.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, Corner Second and D Streets, S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government. It contains over one hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Regular clinics are given by the following Professors:

Surgical.—Drs. Crook and Mallan.

Clinical Medicine.—Drs. Vincent, Luce, and Marbury.

Gynecological.—Dr. Cuthbert.

Neurological.—Dr. Hickling.

Drs. Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams and Griffith, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital. Drs. Johnson and Kober are on the Consulting Staff.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here and over 2,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson, Magruder and Kober are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff:

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour and Muncaster.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Dr. Murray.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

GARFIELD HOSPITAL.

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Obstetrical and Gynecological.—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physician are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school, who last year secured fifteen out of eighteen available positions.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by—

Dr. William A. White, *Mental and Nervous Diseases* at Government Hospital for Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Drs. H. D. Fry and Wm. Sprigg, *Obstetrical* Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. C. Borden, *Surgical*, U. S. General Hospital, Washington Barracks.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. Eliot, special cases of small pox.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry and toxicology, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general pathology, special pathology and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology, mental and nervous diseases, and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis,

ophthalmology, and otology, state medicine, mental and nervous diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

RE-EXAMINATIONS.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session, and students will not be permitted to advance to higher classes if they have more than two conditions in the previous year's work after such re-examination. These conditions must be passed off before the end of the school year on which the student enters; that is to say, the conditions of the first year must be passed off before the end of the second year, and the conditions of the second year must be passed off before the end of the third year; but no student will be permitted to enter the fourth year until all conditions of the third year shall have been removed.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction in four calendar years, each annual course to have been of not less than thirty teaching weeks' duration in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution, and no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

FEEES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once)..... | \$5 00 |
| Tuition, each year..... | 150 00 |
| Graduation fee..... | 10 00 |

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Didactic lectures from each of the chairs..... | \$20 00 |
| Practical anatomy, chemistry, including material..... | 25 00 |
| Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each..... | 25 00 |
| Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course | 25 00 |

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

The increased tuition fee applies to new matriculates only.

SCHOLARSHIP.

A competitive examination of candidates to fill the Ethelbert Carroll Morgan free scholarship will be held on Thursday, September 27, 1906, at 2 P. M. Applications for the same must be in the hands of the Dean before September 10th.

Text Books and Books of Reference.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's or Cunningham's Dissector.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Histology. Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee; Landois.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Long's Physiological Chemistry.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Cushny; H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Lazarus—Barlow.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun; Stiles; Bull. 10-17, and Ransom, Bull. 18, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson. Le Fevre.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; French; Anders; W. Gilman Thompson; Hare's.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; American Text-Book of Surgery; Beckham, Operative Surgery; Von Bergmann's System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Bradford & Lovett, Orthopaedic Surgery; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White & Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Ostetrics.—Lusk; Jewett; Hirst; Williams; American Text-Book of Obstetrics; Edgar; Webster; Garrigues.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclopedia; Taylor and Wells; Koplik.

Ophthalmology.—Fuch's; de Schweinitz; Jackson; May; System of Diseases of the Eye, Norris & Oliver; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett; Refraction and Motility of the Eye, Suter.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Mackenzie; Knight; Bosworth; Shirley.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Organic Nervous Diseases—Starr; Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Regis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity; Text of Psychiatry; Bianchi.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Marsey; Bigelow.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert.

Dietetics.—Williams on Food and Diet.

Matriculates 1905-1906.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Acker, Albert E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Allen, John..... | District of Columbia. |
| Anderson, Paul..... | Illinois. |
| Banfield, Charles P..... | Wisconsin. |
| Barrett, George T..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Barry, Joseph F..... | New York. |
| Bastion, J. Edward..... | Massachusetts. |
| Beistle, Matthew, J..... | Michigan. |
| Blaine, Robert G..... | District of Columbia. |
| Blackistone, J. C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Boehs, Charles J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Boland, Martin..... | Massachusetts. |
| Breckinridge, Scott G..... | District of Columbia. |
| Burke, Fred B..... | Michigan. |
| Burke, Joseph P..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Butler, Francis J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Byrnes, Bernard L..... | New York. |
| Byrne, John F..... | Rhode Island. |
| Camalier, Franklin A..... | Maryland. |
| Canaris, Lawrence V..... | Hawaii. |
| Cassidy, Louis T..... | Connecticut. |
| Chapin, Harry B..... | Rhode Island. |
| Cleary, T. J..... | New York. |
| Collins, Joseph H..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Connor, W. P..... | Ohio. |
| Conrad, Thomas K..... | Virginia. |
| Cooney, Martin J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Coyle, William E..... | Connecticut. |
| Craig, A. E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Croghan, Francis E..... | Rhode Island. |
| Dickinson, Dwight, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Dougherty, Gerald..... | Delaware. |
| Drennan, Lawrence..... | Virginia. |
| Drew, Harry C..... | New York. |
| Dunn, Robert D..... | Rhode Island. |
| Durney, Charles P..... | West Virginia. |
| Elexander, George W..... | Rhode Island. |
| Espinosa, Ernesto..... | Mexico. |
| Flaherty, John E..... | Connecticut. |
| Flournoy, E. S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Foote, John A..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Frey, Joseph L..... | New York. |
| Gallagher, Nicholas A..... | Massachusetts. |
| Gannon, James A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Gaynor, Hubert E..... | West Virginia. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Glennan, Kenneth R..... | Maryland. |
| Griffin, John C..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Guinan, Joseph P..... | New York. |
| Hampton, George R..... | Rhode Island. |
| Healy, Charles B..... | Massachusetts. |
| Heiser, L. J..... | District of Columbia |
| Hermesch, Harry R..... | Indiana. |
| Hopkins, J. S..... | District of Columbia |
| Humphrey, Robert L..... | Virginia. |
| Jorss, Hans..... | District of Columbia. |
| Kane, John F..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Kelleher, J. Edward..... | Massachusetts. |
| Kennelly, Edward M..... | Massachusetts. |
| Kirby, William P..... | District of Columbia. |
| Larkin, P. Edward..... | New York. |
| Laub, Raymond G..... | Rhode Island. |
| Light, Given A..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Lind, John E..... | District of Columbia. |
| McCannel, Alexander J..... | North Dakota. |
| McDermid, Claude E..... | New York. |
| McGarrell, John J..... | West Virginia. |
| McGovern, Edward J..... | Rhode Island. |
| McKagney, John F..... | Delaware. |
| McLaughlin, James W..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Malabre, A. L..... | New York. |
| Maloney, John M..... | Massachusetts. |
| Martell, Leon A..... | Massachusetts. |
| Mayock, Peter P..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Moore, George S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mulvanity, Albert F..... | New Hampshire. |
| Mulvey, William A..... | Rhode Island. |
| Murphy, Daniel J..... | Massachusetts. |
| Murrin, Joseph S..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Neill, Thomas E..... | Virginia. |
| Nussa, Rafael L..... | Porto Rico. |
| O'Hara, James F..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Pearson, John M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Penichet, J. Marian..... | Cuba. |
| Quinn, James H..... | Massachusetts. |
| Reidt, Urban H..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Reynard, Walter A..... | New York. |
| Reilly, J. Victor..... | New York. |
| Reynolds, George E..... | Massachusetts. |
| Sacks, Samuel..... | District of Columbia. |
| Schreiber, Henry R..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sheridan, Frank J., Jr..... | Iowa. |
| Stuart, Daniel D. V., Jr..... | New York. |
| Sullivan, James F..... | Rhode Island. |
| Sult, C. W..... | Virginia. |
| Sweeney, Michael T..... | Massachusetts. |
| Swetnam, Ford H..... | Virginia. |
| Taylor, Edgar C..... | Louisiana. |
| Turton, William E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Van Emon, Carl G..... | District of Columbia. |
| Verbrycke, J. Russell, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Winter, Frank E..... | Maine. |
| Woisard, Ireney J..... | Connecticut. |

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

F. H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Operative Dentistry.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Dental Technics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine and Pathology.

JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

SPECIAL LECTURERS AND ASSISTANTS.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Dental Jurisprudence.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Dental Ceramics.

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.,
Special Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction, and Histology.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Instructor in Metallurgy and Assistant in Dental Histology.

A. J. WATLING,
Special Lecturer.

EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,
Assistant to Chair of Anatomy.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

JOHN B. BRIGGS, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Physiology.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.,
Instructor in Physics.

DEMONSTRATORS.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Laboratories and Clinics.

G. HARRIS WHITE, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.

J. T. McCLANAHAN, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry.

S. S. JAFFE, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Crown and Bridge Work.

CARL MESS, D. D. S.,
In Charge of University Hospital Infirmary

G. W. BOYNTON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Operative Dentistry.

FREDERICK I. BARTLETT, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry.

A. L. GARABEDIAN, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Dentistry.

CLINICAL STAFF.

W. W. EVANS, M. D., D. D. S., Washington, D. C.

J. CURTISS SMITHE, D. D. S., Washington, D. C.

B. HOLLY SMITH, M. D., D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

CYRUS M. GINGRICH, D. D. S., Baltimore, Md.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The Dental Department conforms to the rules and regulations of the National Association of Dental Faculties, of which it is a member, as well as to those of the National Association of Dental Examiners.

In compliance with the requirements of the Board of Regent of the University of the State of New York and of the Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners, Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than graduation from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy high school, or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the college building on Thursday, September 27, Friday, September 28, and Saturday, September 29, and the regular session will begin Monday, October 1st, 1906, and end May 31, 1907.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instruction. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstrations by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms*, unequalled in point of lighting, heating, and conveniences. They are furnished with all the requirements of such apartments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics, for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax. The preparation and administration of sulphuric ether and nitrous oxide during the session familiarizes students with these varied agents.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In the departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice unequalled. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the ex-

perienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session, and, indeed, is considered as the only factor essential to becoming a competent dental practitioner.

NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO OPERATE IN THE INFIRMARY unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each day during the session.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of three years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study

FIRST YEAR.

| <i>Lectures and Recitations.</i> | <i>Laboratory.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Anatomy..... | 4 hours.....As Assigned..... |
| Osteology | 2 hrs. for 3 mos. |
| Histology, General and Dental | 4 hours..... |
| Materia Medica..... | 2 hours.....1 hour..... |
| Chemistry..... | 3 hrs. for 3 mos. 3 hrs for 3½ mos... |
| Physics | 1 hour |
| Operative Technics..... | 1 hour.....12 hours..... |
| Prosthetic Technics..... | 1 hour.....12 hours..... |
| Operative Dentistry | 2 hours.....2 hours..... |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 2 hours.....2 hours..... |
| Physiology..... | 3 hours |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Anatomy..... | 4 hours..... | As assigned..... |
| Physiology | 4 hours | |
| Therapeutics | 3 hours | |
| Chemistry..... | 3 hrs. for 3 mos | 3 hrs. for 3 mos.... |
| Bacteriology..... | | 12 hrs. for 2 mos.. |
| Operative Dentistry..... | 2 hours | 2 hours..... |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 2 hours..... | 2 hours..... |
| Oral Surgery | 2 hours..... | |
| Dental Pathology..... | 1 hour..... | 1 hour..... |
| Anaesthesia and Extraction.. | 1 hour. | |
| Infirmory Practice..... | | |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Pathology..... | 3 hours..... | 3 hours..... |
| Oral Surgery..... | 2 hours..... | |
| Dental Pathology..... | 1 hour..... | 1 hour..... |
| Prosthetic Dentistry..... | 2 hours..... | 2 hours..... |
| Operative Dentistry..... | 2 hours..... | 2 hours..... |
| Metallurgy | 1 hour..... | |
| Dental Medicine..... | 1 hour..... | |
| Anaesthesia and Extraction..... | 1 hour..... | |
| Orthodontia | 1 hour..... | 1 hour..... |
| Ceramics..... | 1 hour..... | 1 hour..... |
| Infirmory Practice | | |

COURSE OF STUDY.

ORAL PROSTHESIS AND ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are: The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Æsthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by both didactic and clinical instruction, as well as special demonstrations in difficult cases.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used in Dentistry.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

PROF. FRANK H. SHULTZ, D. D. S.

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses; also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the methods of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

DENTAL TECHNIC.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the form and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subjects

DENTAL MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY.

PROF. H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.

The lectures in this course will embrace a discussion of all drugs used in dentistry. Their preparation, physiological effect, therapeutic action and dental uses will be emphasized by this chair.

The lectures on Dental Pathology include such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is minutely detailed.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. JESSE RAMSBURGH, A. M., M. D.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technique, including the use of the surgical engine, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

PAUL W. EVANS, A. B., D. D. S.

A special course of instruction in Dental Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class. The college is provided with a large electric furnace, and porcelain inlays and crown and bridge work, together with continuous gum work, will receive special attention.

ANAESTHESIA AND EXTRACTION AND DENTAL HISTOLOGY

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues, and the functions of dental organs.

The administration of nitrous oxide and the use of local anesthetics will also be dwelt upon from a dental standpoint.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck, and oral cavity.

(For Histology and Osteology, see page 26.)

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting-room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the features of the progress and development of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of to-day, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the dif-

ferent agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contra-indication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

MAHLON ASHFORD, M. D.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

GRADUATION

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions :

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum ; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and

are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Matriculation (payable but once) | \$5 00 |
| Tuition, each year..... | 150 00 |

Students will be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1 ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to—

WILLIAM N. COGAN, *Dean*,
920 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

MATRICULATES, 1905-1906.

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Casteel, Frank A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Coyle, Dennis J..... | Pennsylvania. |
| McDonald, Thomas N..... | New York, |
| McKellar, W. C..... | New York. |
| McLane Edgar C..... | Massachusetts. |
| Martin, Edward I..... | New York. |
| O'Brien, Michael J..... | Rhode Island. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Curry, Frank L..... | Massachusetts. |
| Joliat, Albert L. F..... | Ohio. |
| Monroe, C. Hugh..... | District of Columbia, |
| Murningham, Richard J..... | New York. |
| Murphy, Daniel A..... | Massachusetts. |
| Riley, Harry B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sakurai, Eiichi..... | Tokio, Japan. |
| Sheehan, Patrick F..... | Massachusetts. |
| Sweeney, Matthew J..... | Massachusetts. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Faber, Henry H. N..... | New Jersey. |
| Harris, Ephraim G..... | Maryland. |
| McCarthy, John A..... | Massachusetts. |
| Nee, Joseph F..... | Massachusetts. |
| Pardee, Edmund W..... | New York. |
| Rivera, Nestor..... | Porto Rico. |
| Schaake, Frederick W..... | Massachusetts. |

Text Books and Books of Reference.

DENTAL SCHOOL.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers' and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—American Text-Book; Huxley-Lee.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Witthaus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead, Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book on Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch; Weeks' Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry. American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; Kingsley's Oral Deformities; Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy; Guilford's Orthodontia; Goslee's Principles of Crown and Bridge Work.

Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

THE FIFTY-SEVENTH COMMENCEMENT
OF THE
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND
DENTAL DEPARTMENT,
TUESDAY, JUNE TWELFTH, NINETEEN SIX,
Gaston Hall, Georgetown College.

PROGRAMME.

Overture, "Morning, Noon, and Night".....Suppee
Selections, "The Sho Gun".....Luders
March, "The Free Lance".....Sousa

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.
President of the University.

Caprice, "Evening Breeze".....Lansey

VALEDICTORY,

"Medical Students and Their Friends,"
JOHN AMBROSE FOOTE, M. D.

VALEDICTORY,

"The Dental School,"

FESTUS JOSEPH NEE, D. D. S.

Japanese Intermezzo, "Poppies".....Moret

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,

BY

PROFESSOR SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. B., A. M., M. D.

Fantasie, "Carmen".....Bizet

ANNOUNCEMENT OF HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

BY

PROFESSOR JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, Ph. D., M. D.

March, "Under Freedom's Banner".....Von Blum

Degrees Conferred,

Degree of M. D.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Joseph Edward Bastion..... | Massachusetts. |
| Julian Chew Blakistone..... | District of Columbia. |
| Frederick Beach Burke..... | Michigan. |
| Joseph Harry Collins..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Albert Ege Craig..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lawrence Michael Drennan..... | Virginia. |
| John Ambrose Foote..... | Pennsylvania. |
| James Alonzo Gannon..... | New York. |
| William Patrick Kirby..... | District of Columbia. |
| Given Addison Light..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Albert Francis Mulvanity..... | New Hampshire. |
| Alexander J. McCannel, M. D..... | North Dakota. |
| Rafael Lopez Nussa..... | Porto Rico. |
| James Francis O'Hara..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Urban Henry Reidt..... | Pennsylvania. |
| John Victor Reilly..... | New York. |
| George Edward Reynolds..... | Massachusetts. |
| Michael Thomas Sweeny..... | Massachusetts. |
| J. Russel Verbrycke, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Frank Ernest Winter..... | Maine. |

Degree of D. D. S.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| John Kennedy Duncan..... | Iowa. |
| E. Gaither Harris..... | Maryland. |
| Festus Joseph Nee..... | Massachusetts. |
| Edmund Waldo Pardee..... | New York. |
| Nestor Rivera Porrata..... | Porto Rico. |
| Frederick William Schaake..... | Massachusetts. |

The hospital appointments from this year's graduating class are as follows:

Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, D. C.—
Drs. Nussa, Gannon, and Drennan.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.—Drs. Collins,
Foote, Bastion, and Burke.

Garfield Hospital, Washington, D. C.—Drs. Blakistone,
Verbrycke, and Craig.

Washington Asylum Hospital, Washington, D. C.—
Drs. Mulvanity, O'Hara, and Sweeny.

Lancaster Hospital, Lancaster, Pa.—Dr. Reidt.

Marine Hospital, Portland, Me.—Dr. Kirby.

Home for Incurables, Washington, D. C.—Dr. Reilly.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

FACULTY.

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
(CHIEF JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity
Jurisprudence.*

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Insurance.

HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS STAFFORD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Agency.

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,
(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.

HON. JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D.,
(COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.)
Lecturer on Law of Municipal Corporations.

Judge of the Circuit Court: DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A.M., Ph. D.,
LL. M.

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON, J. HOLDSWORTH
GORDON AND J. NOTA MCGILL.

CLERK OF COURTS: FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM.

QUIZ MASTERS: CLARENCE R. WILSON. A. B., LL. M.,
DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., Ph. D., LL. M., AND JAMES S.
EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.

LIBRARIAN: IGNATIUS X. CUTTLE.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN: CHARLES M. MATTINGLY.

RICHARD J. WATKINS, A. B., LL. M.,

Secretary and Treasurer
FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
Assistant Secretary.

Lecturers in Fourth Year, or Postgraduate Course.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,

(LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)

On the History of the Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and on the History of the English Law.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On the History of Constitutional Law, and the Foundations of Civil Liberty.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

On Natural Law, and Canon Law.

MONROE SMITH, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.)

On Civil Law,

HON. LOUIS E. McCOMAS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States.

RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,

(PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)

On the Conflict of Laws.

HON. JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D.,

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE,

On Railroad Law,

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

On Patent Law.

ALDIS B. BROWN, LL. B.,

On Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, . MD., LL. M.,

On Medical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

On Legal Ethics.

HON. D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,

(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

On General Practice and Exercise in Pleading and Evidence.

SCHOOL OF LAW,

1906-1907.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 3rd, 1906, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled

among the law libraries of the world: This magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS,

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register at or before the

opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part I. *Personal Property, Elementary Law,*

Torts, Domestic Relations, Criminal Law and Negotiable Instruments.

Part 2. *Contracts and Real Estate.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence and Equity.*

Part 3. *Insurance, Agency and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional Law, the Law of Wills and Municipal Corporations.*

Special attention is given to the subject of "Equity Pleading and Practice," on account of the fact that not only is this the practice used in all Federal Courts, but also because nearly all the Codes of Practice, adopted by the several States are founded thereon.

TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Hammon on Contracts. Daniel and Douglass' Elements of Negotiable Instruments; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Clark on Criminal Law; Tiffany on Domestic Relations; Smith on Elementary Law.*

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I, ('15th Edition); Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity; Tiedeman's Selected Cases on Real Property; Elliott on Insurance; Mechem's Outline of the Law of Agency.*

THIRD YEAR:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Fletcher on Equity Pleading and Practice; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.*

LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during the First and Second Terms.*

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 3. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings during the Third Term.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.*

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 22, 1906, the second, March 15, 1907, and the third, May 25, 1907.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

First Term, Ending December 22, 1906.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PERSONAL PROPERTY..... | Tuesdays and Saturdays |
| ELEMENTARY LAW..... | Thursdays |
| CONTRACTS..... | Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays |
| EQUITY | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| COMMON LAW PRACTICE..... | Mondays and Fridays |
| EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE..... | Wednesdays |
| MOOT COURT | Thursdays |

Second Term, Ending March 15, 1907.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TORTS..... | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| REAL ESTATE..... | Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays |
| PLEADING..... | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| CONSTITUTIONAL LAW..... | Mondays and Fridays |
| WILLS | Wednesdays |
| MOOT COURT | Tuesdays and Thursdays |

Third Term, Ending May 25, 1907.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CRIMINAL LAW AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays | |
| INSURANCE | Mondays |
| AGENCY | Wednesdays |
| PARTNERSHIP | Fridays |
| EVIDENCE..... | Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays |
| CORPORATIONS | Mondays and Fridays |
| MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS | Wednesdays |
| MOOT COURT | Thursdays |

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as has been done during several years.

The quizzes will be held at 7:30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year: while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance than a general examination at the close of the Course.

THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. O'Donoghue, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard

and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon and J. Nota McGill, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A careful selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

12th. Three gold medals have been provided by the Faculty, to be awarded to the best individual debater in each of the three public debates held during the scholastic year.

FOURTH YEAR OR POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicil, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice; Transportation as affected by the Interstate Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Municipal Corporations; Testamentary Law and Legal Ethics.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has conceded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students, will be argued by all of

them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration, will be put without notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT-BOOKS

Minor on the Conflicts of Laws; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Hughes on Admiralty; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohm's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation, students in this course will be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, and *once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Years is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, except to a few students who were on the rolls, prior to the increase from *Eighty Dollars*, who will be continued at the latter rate until they have finished their Third Year. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One*

Hundred Dollars per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information, apply to

RICHARD J. WATKINS,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,

506-508 E Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

STUDENTS 1905-1906.

FIRST YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Addison, Joseph..... | Prince Georges Co., Md. |
| Bailey, Perry O..... | District of Columbia. |
| Barber, Horace W..... | Trenton, N. J. |
| Birckhead, Oliver W..... | District of Columbia. |
| Blanchard, Edwin C..... | Herndon, Va. |
| Boland, J. Bernard..... | North Adams, Mass. |
| Bowles, Benjamin Agee..... | District of Columbia. |
| Boyd, William Henry..... | District of Columbia. |
| Boykin, Lester E., B. S..... | Lamar, S. C. |
| Bradshaw, Lewis E..... | Quincy, Ill. |
| Brown, Walter N..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Brylawski, Fulton..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Buckley, John T..... | Utica, N. Y. |
| Burns, James W..... | E. Fremont, Mich. |
| Burton, H. Ralph..... | Lewes, Del. |
| Cain, James P..... | Clare, Iowa. |
| Clapp, Woodbridge..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Cogan, George H..... | Stoneham, Mass. |
| Corbett, Edward Perry..... | District of Columbia. |
| Costello, John Francis, B. S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Costello, Michael F., Ph. B..... | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| Dalton, George T., Jr..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Danahy, R. Gladstone..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Danahy, S. Edgar..... | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Doing, Charles Halleck..... | Ammendale, Md. |
| Doing, Robert Burns..... | Ammendale, Md. |
| Doonan, William Gerald..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Dougherty, John A..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Doyle, Burton J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Doyle, Michael M., A. B..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Duckstein, William O..... | Springfield, Ill. |
| Duffy, Joseph..... | District of Columbia. |
| Dunn, James E., A. B..... | Hyde Park, Mass. |
| Dutcher, George Clement..... | Appleton, Wis. |
| Dzmura, Victor P..... | Braddock, Pa. |
| Edmonds, Donald S..... | District of Columbia. |
| Effler, Erwin R., A. B..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Ferguson, Thomas J..... | Charleston, S. C. |
| Finnerty, William M..... | Denver, Colo. |
| Flehart, Ward W..... | Galesburg, Ill. |
| Foreman, Heroert Spencer, S. B..... | White Hall, Ill. |
| Furr, Welby M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Gaffney, John L..... | Waterbury, Conn. |
| Gallagher, E. McHenry, A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Gilmour, James B., A. B..... | Central City, Colo. |
| Goodwin, William David..... | Avon, Va. |
| Gray, James O'B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Green, John J..... | Thomaston, Conn. |
| Hall, Walter D..... | Southwest City, Mo. |
| Hanger, D. McCarthy..... | District of Columbia. |
| Harlan, Willis..... | District of Columbia. |
| Harman, Mouton Charles..... | South Bend, Ind. |
| Helmus, John, Jr..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hennessey, Vincent D., A. B..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Hickey, Harry Kendall..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hill, Henderson Fowler..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hinton, John Rogers..... | Waverley, Mass. |
| Holland, George West..... | Oklahoma Territory. |
| Horgan, William M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hutchinson, Edwin Barbour..... | Herndon, Va. |
| Igoe, Lambert..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Jennings, Raymond..... | New London, Wis. |
| Johnson, John D..... | Swanton, Vt. |
| Jones, William Thomas..... | District of Columbia. |
| Joslin, Philip C..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Kelly, Edward J..... | Detroit, Mich. |
| Kelly, James F..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Kenney, John P..... | Lowell, Mass. |
| Kerens, John Thomas, A. B..... | Newton, Mass. |
| Kirby, E. Lee..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Kroll, William A..... | Takoma, Md. |
| La Bossiere, Edward A..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Leahy, Edward L..... | Bristol, R. I. |
| Lee, Henry..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lynch, Thomas R., A. B..... | Hyannis, Neb. |
| Macnair, Augustine Walston, A. M.... | Tarboro, N. C. |
| Malone, E. Halsey..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Martin, Villard..... | Allendale, S. C. |
| McCormick, Michael A..... | District of Columbia. |
| McGlynn, George O..... | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| McKenna, Henry C., A. B..... | Boston, Mass. |
| McKenna, Royal Thomas..... | Albany, N. Y. |
| Metcalf, William Howard..... | Oakland, Cal. |
| Millott, August F..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Mueller, Carl C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Nash, John A..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Norris, Ralph Waldo..... | North Vernon, Ind. |
| O'Neil, Albert Murray, A. M..... | Binghamton, N. Y. |
| Owen, James William..... | District of Columbia. |
| Pater, Alphonse Jacob, A. B..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Payne, Lewis A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Pendleton, Forrest C..... | Cambridge, Mass. |
| Phelan, William J..... | New Haven, Conn. |
| Philbin, Edward T..... | Archibald, Pa. |
| Quinter, Ralph De Shields..... | District of Columbia. |
| Reyes, Pio Borja, A. B..... | Manila, P. I. |
| Rice, William Robert..... | Kingston, N. Y. |
| Richardson, Frederick D..... | Fairfax, Va. |
| Riley, Howard C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Rodgers, Charles H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Samuel, Frank K..... | Mount Carmel, Pa. |
| Saxton, Eugene F., A. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Scott, Rollo C..... | Galena, Ill. |
| Shaw, Kenneth A..... | Chillicothe, Mo. |
| Shreve, Benjamin D..... | Sterling, Va. |
| Sims, Erskine Kent..... | Linden, Tenn. |
| Sullivan, James D..... | Willimantic, Conn. |
| Sutcliffe, Chester T. W..... | Fall River, Mass. |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Taggart, George R..... | District of Columbia. |
| Tedrow, Robert I..... | Newport, Ky. |
| Tighe, Alvin..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Todd, William G., A. M..... | Scottsdale, Pa. |
| Trowbridge, George E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Tuason, Pedro..... | Balanga, P. I. |
| Wagner, Warren H..... | Bernville, Pa. |
| Walther, John H..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Waters, Eugene Hill..... | Germantown, Md. |
| Watson, C. Elmer..... | East St. Louis, Ill. |
| Welch, Williams..... | Newberry, S. C. |
| West, Vernon Eskridge..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wickham, Edward B..... | Elmira, N. Y. |
| Williams, Frank M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wilson, Thomas B..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Winchester, Mark, Ph. B..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Wirt, Richard West..... | Alexandria, Va. |
| Wood, Edmer C..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Ysemt, Edward Francis..... | Amsterdam, N. Y. |
| Zsatskovich, Gregory..... | Homestead, Pa. |

SECOND YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Barton, McKinney, Jr..... | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Belew, Russell P..... | Edinburg, Va. |
| Brown, William J..... | Vienna, Va. |
| Burton, Clarence F..... | Lewes, Del. |
| Butler, Bartholomew W..... | Worcester, Mass. |
| Carroll, J. Camillus..... | Monroe, Mich. |
| Chatterton, John Leonard..... | Auburn, N. Y. |
| Chamberlain, Joseph F..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Cobb, Howell H..... | Front Royal, Va. |
| Cohnan, Edward J..... | Denver, Colo. |
| Collier, George Riggs, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Columbus, William F..... | District of Columbia. |
| Corgan, Charles E..... | Nanticoke, Pa. |
| Crawford, William A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Cuenco, Joseph M., A. B..... | Cebu, Philippines. |
| Cummings, John W..... | Wheeling, W. Va. |
| Cuttle, Ignatius X..... | Fall River, Mass. |
| Dalker, Frederick H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Delaplain, Patrick H..... | Delaplain, Va. |
| Devlin, Hugh M., A. B..... | Berkeley, R. I. |
| Dunn, Charles C..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Durkin, Martin J..... | Parkersburg, W. Va. |
| Embry, Ashton F..... | Hopkinsville, Ky. |
| Estabrook, Watts T..... | Great Bend, Pa. |
| Farr, Richard R..... | Fairfax, Va. |
| Farr, Wilson M..... | Fairfax, Va. |
| Favis, Asterio..... | Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P. I. |
| Fegan, Hugh J., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Fisher, William J., A. B..... | Lohrville, Iowa. |
| Fitterer, David C..... | Newark, N. J. |
| Finch, George A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Flynn, James B..... | Cockeysville, Md. |
| Forrest, Charles E..... | Cando, N. Dak. |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Foy, Francis M., A. B..... | Pittston, Pa. |
| Gannon, James H..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Gilligan, Michael..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Gonzaga, Isaias Poxon..... | Cebu, Cebu, P. I. |
| Hanway, John C., A. B..... | Greenville, Miss. |
| Haycock, Ira C..... | District of Columbia. |
| Heron, Benjamin F. L..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Hillyer, Charles S..... | Fernandina, Fla. |
| Hofmann, Albert Max..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hood, Edward..... | Cecelia, Ky. |
| Horn, Elihu..... | District of Columbia. |
| Hudson, Arthur J., B. S..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Hughes, Arthur J..... | Fargo, N. Dak. |
| Humrichouse, Harry H., A. B..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Hynson, N. Thornton, Jr..... | Chestertown, Md. |
| Jaranilla, Delfin..... | Iloilo, Panay, P. I. |
| Jenal, Frank P., A. B..... | Hartington, Neb. |
| Jenkins, Joseph B..... | Inverness, Miss. |
| Jurney, Chesley W..... | Waco, Tex. |
| Kennedy, John M., A. B..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Kent, Otis B..... | Waco, Tex. |
| Lennon, Joseph A., A. M..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Lennon, Maurice F..... | Joliet, Ill. |
| Loeffler, Louis..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lucey, Daniel J., A. B..... | Melrose, Mass. |
| Lusk, Hall S., A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Macmanus, Joseph, A. B..... | Mexico City, Mexico. |
| Mann, George M..... | District of Columbia. |
| Mattingly, Charles M., A. B..... | Charles County, Md. |
| McDonnell, Thomas F..... | Providence, R. I. |
| McGovern, Thomas F., A. B..... | Denver, Colo. |
| McGowan, Daniel F..... | District of Columbia. |
| McKenna, Daniel P. J..... | Valley Falls, R. I. |
| McMahon, Louis A..... | Staunton, Va. |
| McMahon, Richard W..... | Lynchburg, Va. |
| Montgomery, Francis S., A. M..... | Omaha, Nebr. |
| Morton, Joseph F..... | Spokane, Wash. |
| Moyer, Ralph N..... | Riverdale, Md. |
| Mullen, Charles V., A. M..... | Denver, Colo. |
| O'Brien, Thomas W..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| O'Connell, Ralph T..... | Milford, Me. |
| O'Connor, Harry J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Paddock, Le Roy M..... | Winfield, Kans. |
| Paladini, Frank Sebastian..... | District of Columbia. |
| Parke, Clarence Le Roy..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Perskin, Israel H..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Pike, Albert Heisey..... | Millertown, Pa. |
| Powell, James L., Jr., A. B..... | Belmont, Va. |
| Ramos, Joaquin..... | Tarlac, Luzon, P. I. |
| Reedy, Frank H..... | Long Meadow, Mass. |
| Reese, George F..... | Ravenna, Ohio. |
| Repetti, Frederick F., Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Sanford, George L..... | Washington, Ind. |
| Schmaltz, Oscar J..... | Pittston, Pa. |
| Smith, Charles J., Jr..... | Millford, Mass. |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Smith, Lowria E..... | Tahlequah, Ind. T. |
| Snider, C. Vernon..... | Sterling, Va. |
| Spieß, Louis A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Stern, Samuel B..... | Birmingham, Ala. |
| Taylor, Robert P..... | Peragould, Ark. |
| Tracy, Francis M..... | Lavery, Pa. |
| Tempes, Frederick W..... | Vancouver, Wash. |
| Tydings, William L..... | Middle Grove, Mo. |
| Van Sant, Frank..... | District of Columbia. |
| Walker, John McKeon..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Walker, Robert Hamilton..... | District of Columbia. |
| Weikert, Clyde B., A. B..... | Woodsboro, Md. |
| Wilson, Joseph S..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wollard, Paul D..... | Shenandoah Junction, W. Va. |

THIRD YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Armstrong, Andrew..... | Scottsboro, Ala. |
| Babcock, James Henry, Jr..... | District of Columbia. |
| Backes, Edward H..... | Point Pleasant, N. J. |
| Binley, Walter S..... | Newburyport, Mass. |
| Bocock, James B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Booth, Clarence M..... | Noblesville, Ind. |
| Carter, Paul..... | Marianna, Fla. |
| Cleary, Francis J. P..... | Kaskashia, Ill. |
| Condon, William Francis, A. M..... | Fort Dodge, Iowa. |
| Craighill, George Bowdoin, B. A..... | District of Columbia. |
| Crandall, Samuel B., Ph. D..... | Independence, N. Y. |
| Crowley, Robert E..... | Haverhill, Mass. |
| Devereux, Frederick L., A. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| De Ycaza, Y., Moratinos Ignacio, Ph. L. | Manila, P. I. |
| Dial, Joseph A., LL. B..... | Sulphur Springs, Tex. |
| Doar, W. Thomas..... | Cumberland, Wis. |
| Duggan, John, Jr..... | Connellsville, Pa. |
| Ewing, John K. M..... | Tarrytown, N. Y. |
| Fisher, Hugh Conniff..... | Shreveport, La. |
| Flanagan, John J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Geoghan, William F. X., A. M..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| George, Isaac S., A. M..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Gibbs, Alexander C..... | Union City, Tenn. |
| Gibson, Werner..... | Stephenville, Tex. |
| Graham, Harry C., B. S..... | Marshall, Ill. |
| Greene, Virgil R..... | Petersburg, Ind. |
| Grogan, Stephen Sylvester, A. M..... | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Hamby, Louis Laval..... | Georgetown, S. C. |
| Hamill, James H., M. Accts..... | District of Columbia. |
| Heffernan, Bernard J..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Hennessey, John F..... | Florence, Mass. |
| Hilman, Joseph G..... | Epess, Ala. |
| Hopewell, Edward N..... | Edinburg, Va. |
| Kane, Charles J..... | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Kennedy, Robert Joseph, A. B..... | Scottdale, Pa. |
| Leahy, Michael J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Lenahan, William D..... | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| Lesh, Paul E..... | District of Columbia. |
| Loos, John G..... | Harvard, Neb. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Malone, James Bernard, A. B..... | South Charleston, Ohio. |
| Marshall, Cary A..... | Markham, Va. |
| Maurer, Robert A., B. L..... | Sheboygan, Wis. |
| McCandlish, Fairfax Shield, A. B..... | Saluda, Va. |
| McCarthy, Charles A., A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| McCullough, Charles E..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Miller, Charles Colden, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Molloy, John..... | San Juan, Porto Rico. |
| Murphy, John A..... | Newport, R. I. |
| Murphy, Lester T..... | Providence, R. I. |
| Nolen, Lawrence F..... | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| O'Brien, Michael C..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Osterman, Albert H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Paschal, George..... | District of Columbia. |
| Patterson, Thomas Hanford..... | Newtown, Va. |
| Russell, Bert..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Scholz, William J..... | Saginaw, Mich. |
| Slattery, Phillip Aloysius, A. B..... | St. Joseph, Mo. |
| Smith, Andrew T..... | Rocky Mount, N. C. |
| Stirewalt, Jacob Pendleton..... | Luray, Va. |
| Strong, Shepard..... | Manchester, Vt. |
| Taggart, Richard J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Thomas, Adolph A., M. P. L..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Van Nest, Raymond H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wade, John Douglas, E. E..... | Clopper, Md. |
| Walters, Harry F..... | McLeansboro, Ill. |
| Willis, Thomas Capel..... | Staunton, Va. |
| Wilson, Daniel John, A. B..... | Galveston, Tex. |
| Wright, Arthur, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wynn, Frederic' S..... | Danville, Va. |
| Yeatman, Rudolpha H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Zable, John H..... | Kewanee, Ill. |
| Ziegler, M. Eugene, A. B..... | Cope, S. C. |

FOURTH YEAR CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Carter, J. Barrett, LL. B..... | Culpeper, Va. |
| Connolly, Arthur L., LL. B..... | Boston, Mass. |
| Davenport, Henry B., LL. B..... | Morristown, N. J. |
| Dillard, James E., LL. B..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Donaldson, Glenn R., LL. B..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| English, Charles H., LL. B..... | Erie, Pa. |
| Huff, Thomas Salisbury, LL. B..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Loughran, John M., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Maguire, Charles F., Jr., LL. B..... | Horneilsville, N. Y. |
| Mathews, William, LL. B..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| McDonald, James E., LL. B..... | Ponca, Nebr. |
| McDonough, Francis Xavier, LL. B... | West Pawlet, Vt. |
| McLaughlin, James A., LL. B., LL. M. | District of Columbia. |
| McNamara, Robert Emmet, LL. B.... | Asheville, N. C. |
| Monaghan, Hugh I., LL. B..... | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| O'Keeffe, Laurence E. A., A. B., LL. B. | Rucker, Ariz. |
| Oller, George E., LL. B..... | Litchfield, Ill. |
| Rowdybush, Charles Reeves, LL. M... | Greenville, Ill. |
| Seitz, Charles J., LL. B..... | Mount Vernon, N. Y. |
| Stearman, Mark, LL. B..... | Silver Springs, Md. |
| Tyler, Frederick S., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Williamson, Joseph A., LL. B..... | Tuscola, Ill. |

LECTURE CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bostrom, Carl A. C. E..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Brady, George M., A. M., LL. M., Ph. D. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Byllesby, Ellis B., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Chatterton, Robert T..... | Rutland, Vt. |
| Cox, Dandridge..... | Baltimore, Md. |
| Dorman, B. S..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Fellows, Fred P..... | Winona, Minn. |
| Grace, William J., A. B..... | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Johnston, Thomas H..... | Ballston, Va. |
| Kuhlman, Harry E., LL. B..... | Evansville, Ind. |
| Laud, Thomas T..... | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| Lyons, Charles S., LL. B..... | Kentucky. |
| Rabb, Fred C..... | Williamsport, Ind. |
| Sumner, Adelbert D., LL. B..... | Iowa. |
| Thurber, William L., Ph. B..... | Boston, Mass. |

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Allee, John G., LL. B..... | Bismarck, N. Dak. |
| Bryant, Frank W., LL. B..... | Mason City, Iowa. |
| Pearman, Silas D..... | Anderson, S. C. |

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Alabama | 3 |
| Arizona | 1 |
| Arkansas | 1 |
| California | 1 |
| Colorado | 5 |
| Connecticut | 4 |
| Delaware | 2 |
| District of Columbia..... | 69 |
| Florida | 2 |
| Georgia | 1 |
| Illinois | 19 |
| Indiana | 9 |
| Indian Territory..... | 1 |
| Iowa | 5 |
| Kansas | 1 |
| Kentucky | 5 |
| Louisiana | 2 |
| Maine | 1 |
| Maryland | 19 |
| Mexico City, Mex..... | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 24 |
| Michigan | 4 |
| Minnesota | 1 |
| Mississippi | 2 |
| Missouri | 6 |
| Nebraska | 5 |
| New Jersey..... | 4 |
| New York..... | 21 |
| North Carolina..... | 3 |
| North Dakota..... | 9 |
| Ohio | 3 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Oklahoma Territory..... | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 26 |
| Philippines | 8 |
| Porto Rico..... | 1 |
| Rhode Island..... | 12 |
| South Carolina..... | 7 |
| Tennessee | 5 |
| Texas | 5 |
| Vermont | 4 |
| Virginia | 25 |
| Washington | 2 |
| West Virginia..... | 3 |
| Wisconsin | 8 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 342 |

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

of the

LAW DEPARTMENT,

GASTON HALL, GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 11, 1906

PROGRAMME.

Overture, "Woodland".....Luders
 Selection, "The Earl and the Girl".....Roberts
 March, "American Eagle".....Baeme

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF
 DEGREES.

REV. DAVID HILLHOUSE BUEL, S. J.,
 President of the University.

Song, "I Was Just Supposing".....Hubbel
 Intermezzo, "Silver Heels".....Moret

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HON. WENDELL PHILLIPS STAFFORD,
 Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the District of
 Columbia.

Selection, "Babes in Toyland".....Herbert
 Characteristic, "Dainty Dames".....Blake

AWARDING PRIZES.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,
 Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.
 March, "The Man Behind".....Muller
 Music by Haley's Orchestra.

Degrees Conferred.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Babcock, James Henry, Jr. | District of Columbia. |
| Backes, Edward H. | New Jersey. |
| Binley, Walter S. | Massachusetts. |
| Bocock, James B. | District of Columbia. |
| Booth, Clarence M. | Indiana. |
| Carter, Paul. | Florida. |
| Cleary, Francis J. P. | Illinois. |
| Condon, William Francis, A. M. | Iowa. |
| Craighill, George Bowdoin, B. A. | District of Columbia. |
| Crandall, Samuel B., Ph. D. | New York. |
| Crowley, Robert E. | Massachusetts. |
| Devereux, Frederick L., A. M. | District of Columbia. |
| De Ycaza, Y., Moratinos Ignacio, Ph. L. | Manila, P. I. |
| Dial, Joseph A., LL. B. | Texas. |
| Doar, W. Thomas. | Wisconsin. |
| Duggan, John, Jr. | Pennsylvania. |
| Ewing, John K. M. | New York. |
| Fisher, Hugh Conniff. | Louisiana. |
| Flanagan, John J. | District of Columbia. |
| Geoghan, William F. X., A. M. | Pennsylvania. |
| George, Isaac S., A. M. | Maryland. |
| Gibbs, Alexander C. | Tennessee. |
| Gibson, Werner. | Texas. |
| Graham, Harry C., B. S. | Illinois. |
| Greene, Virgil R. | Indiana. |
| Grogan, Stephen Sylvester, A. M. | Wisconsin. |
| Hamby, Louis Laval. | South Carolina. |
| Hamill, James H., M. Accts. | District of Columbia. |
| Heffernan, Bernard J. | Rhode Island. |
| Hennessey, John F. | Massachusetts. |
| Hilman, Joseph G. | Alabama. |
| Hopewell, Edward N. | Virginia. |
| Kane, Charles J. | Pennsylvania. |
| Kennedy, Robert Joseph, A. B. | Pennsylvania. |
| Leahy, Michael J. | District of Columbia. |
| Lenahan, William D. | Pennsylvania. |
| Lesh, Paul E. | District of Columbia. |
| Loos, John G. | Nebraska. |
| Malone, James Bernard, A. B. | Ohio. |
| Maurer, Robert A., B. L. | Wisconsin. |
| McCandlish, Fairfax Shield, A. B. | Virginia. |
| McCarthy, Charles A., A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| McCullough, Charles E. | Tennessee. |
| Miller, Charles Colden, A. B. | District of Columbia. |
| Molloy, John. | Porto Rico. |
| Murphy, John A. | Rhode Island. |
| Murphy, Lester T. | Rhode Island. |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nolen, Lawrence F..... | Rhode Island. |
| O'Brien, Michael C..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Osterman, Albert H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Paschal, George..... | District of Columbia. |
| Patterson, Thomas Hanford..... | Virginia. |
| Russell, Bert..... | New York. |
| Scholz, William J..... | Michigan. |
| Slattery, Philip Aloysius, A. B..... | Missouri. |
| Smith, Andrew T..... | North Carolina. |
| Stirewalt, Jacob Pendleton..... | Virginia. |
| Strong, Shepard..... | Vermont. |
| Taggart, Richard J..... | District of Columbia. |
| Thomas, Adolph A., M. P. L..... | Ohio. |
| van Nest, Raymond H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wade, John Douglas, E. E..... | Maryland. |
| Walters, Harry F..... | Illinois. |
| Willis, Thomas Capel..... | Virginia. |
| Wilson, Daniel John, A. B..... | Texas. |
| Wright, Arthur, A. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Wynn, Frederick S..... | Virginia. |
| Yeatman, Rudolph H..... | District of Columbia. |
| Zable, John H..... | Illinois. |
| Ziegler, M. Eugene, A. B..... | South Carolina. |

MASTER OF LAWS.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Carter, J. Barrett, LL. B..... | Virginia. |
| Connolly, Arthur L., LL. B..... | Massachusetts. |
| Davenport, Henry B., LL. B..... | New Jersey. |
| Dillard, James E., LL. B..... | Tennessee. |
| Donaldson, Glenn R., LL. B..... | Missouri. |
| English, Charles H., LL. B..... | Pennsylvania. |
| Huff, Thomas Salisbury, LL. B..... | New York. |
| Loughran, John M., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Maguire, Charles F., Jr., LL. B..... | New York. |
| Mathews, William, LL. B..... | Indiana. |
| McDonald, James E., LL. B..... | Nebraska. |
| McDonough, Francis Xavier, LL. B..... | Vermont. |
| McLaughlin, James A., LL. B., LL. M..... | District of Columbia. |
| McNamara, Robert Emmet, LL. B..... | North Carolina. |
| O'Keeffe, Laurence A. E., A. B., LL. B..... | Arizona. |
| Oller, George E., LL. B..... | Illinois. |
| Seitz, Charles J., LL. B..... | New York. |
| Stearman, Mark, LL. B..... | Maryland. |
| Tyler, Frederick S., LL. B..... | District of Columbia. |
| Williamson, Joseph A., LL. B..... | Illinois. |

AWARD OF PRIZES.

1906.

ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Third Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was: "How far a common carrier may, by contract, exempt itself from its common law liability for loss or damage to freight occasioned by its own negligence?"

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Jesse Adkins, Esq., and Frank J. Hogan, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year Class was not competed for this year.

Faculty cash prize of \$40 for the best essay from among the members of the Fourth Year Class. Awarded to Charles H. English, of Pennsylvania. Subject: "The constitutionality of statutes providing a remedy for wrongful death as applied to railroad corporations."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases" for the best essay from among the members of the Third Year and Fourth Year Classes combined. Awarded to Robert J. Kennedy, of Pennsylvania.

The Edward Thompson prize awarded to Robert J. Kennedy.

A prize is also donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, of a set of the Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis on a legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was: "The jurisdiction of equity to award injunctive remedy where such injunction involves the restraint of the commission of crime."

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee consisting of Charles J. Murphy, Esq., and Henry R. Gower, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to Charles H. English, of Pennsylvania.

The gold medals furnished by the Faculty for the best individual debater in each of the public debates held during the scholastic year awarded to Charles M. Mattingly and E. McHenry Gallaher.

CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Vernon E. West, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Henry C. McKenna, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to George A. Finch, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Charles S. Hillyer, of Florida.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Rudolf H. Yeatman, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to Daniel J. Wilson, of Texas.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE OFFICERS, PROFESSORS, AND STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

A detailed list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 8-16 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list by classes is given for the College on page 102; for the Dental School, on page 149. for the Law School, on page 167. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year. The numeral 5 indicates Graduate; the small l, Lecture Student.

A

Abbatichio, Raymond, J. A....4L
 Acker, Albert E.....3M
 ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M
 ADAMS, ROY D.....M
 Addison, Joseph.....IL
 Alexander, G. W.....2M
 ALLEN, H. JEROME.....D
 Allen, John.....2M
 Anderson, Paul.....M
 ANGLIM, FRANCIS X., S. J....C
 Armstrong, Andrew.....3L
 ASHFORD, MAHLON.....M,D

B

Babcock, James H., Jr.....3L
 Backes, Edward H.....3L
 Bailey, Perry O.....IL
 BAKER, FRANK.....M,D
 BAKER, HON. D. W.....L
 Banfield, Charles P.....1M
 Barber, Horace W.....IL
 Barrett, George T.....2M
 Barry, Joseph F.....2M
 BARTON, WILFRED M.....M,D
 BARTLETT, FREDERICK I....D
 Bassett, Edward D., Jr.....IL
 Bastion, J. Edward.....4M
 BAYNE, L. BRECKINRIDGE...M
 BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J..C
 Beistle, Matthew J.....3M

BEHREND, EDWIN B.....M,D
 Belew, Russell P.....2L
 Binley, Walter S.....3L
 Birkhead, Oliver W.....IL
 BISCOE, F. L.....M
 Bock, James B.....3L
 Boehs, Charles J.....IM
 Boland, Bernard1L
 Boland, MartinM
 Both, Clarence M.....3L
 BORDEN, W. C.....M
 Bostrom, Carl A.....IL
 Bowles, Benj. A.....IL
 BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....M
 Boyd, William H.....IL
 Boyle, Thomas M.....IC
 Boykin, Lester E.....IL
 BOYNTON, G. W.....D
 BLACKBURN, I. W.....M
 BLACKBURN, R. S.....M
 Blakistone, J. C.....4M
 Blaine, Robert G.....3M
 Blanchard, Edwin C.....1L
 Buckley, John T.....IL
 BUEL, REV. DAVID H., S. J.

President

Burke, Francis E.....IL
 Burke, Fred. B.....4M
 Burke, Joseph P.....2M
 BURNETT, SWAN M.....M
 Burns, James W.....IL
 Burton, Clarence F.....2L
 Burton, H. Ralph.....IL
 Butler, Bartholomew W.....2L
 Butler, Francis J.....2M
 Bradshaw, Lewis E.....IL

Brady, George M.....1L
 Breckinridge, Scott G.....3M
 Brennan, Leslie W.....4C
 BRIGGS, JOHN B.....M,D
 Brylawski, Fulton.....1L
 Brown, William J.....2L
 Brown, Walter N.....1L
 Byllesby, Ellis B.....1L
 Byrne, John F.....IM
 Byrnes, Bernard L.....3M

C

CAHILL, REV. SAMUEL, S. J..C
 Caine, James C.....1L
 CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....C
 Camalier, Franklin A.....2M
 Canario, Lawrence V.....M
 Cantwell, Thomas A.....2C
 Carroll, J. Camillus.....2L
 Carter, J. Barrett.....4L
 Carver, William J.....1L
 Casey, Francis A.....1C
 Cassidy, Louis T.....2M
 Casteel, Frank A.....ID
 Chamberlain, Joseph F.....2L
 Chapin, Harry B.....2M
 Chatterton, John L.....2L
 CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M..L
 Cleary, Francis J. P.....3L
 Cleary, T. J.....2M
 Cobb, Norvell H.....2L
 Cockrell, Alston.4C
 COGAN, WILLIAM A.....D,C
 Cohnan, Edward J.....2L
 COLBERT, MICHAEL J.....L
 Colliere, George R.....2L
 Colliflower, James E.....4C
 Collins, Joseph H.....4M
 Columbus, William F.....2L
 COMELLAS, REV. JOHN, S. J..C
 Conley, Martin S.....2C
 Condon, William F.....3L
 Connolly, Arthur L.....4L
 Connor, W. P.....2M
 CONRAD, HON. HOLMES.....L
 Conrad, Thomas K.....2M
 Cook, Oswald.....1C
 Cooney, Martin J.....4M
 Coppinger, Conor W. B.....3C
 Coppinger, James G. B.....3C
 Corbett, Edward C.....1L
 Corcoran, Vincent A.....1C

Corgan, Charles E.....2L
 CORMICAN, REV. PATRICK J.,
 S. J., C
 Costello, Michael F.....1L
 Cox, Dandridge.....1L
 Coyle, Dennis J.....ID
 Coyle, William E.....3M
 Craig, A. E.....4M
 Craighill, George B.....3L
 Crandall, Samuel B.....3L
 Crawford, Charles A.....4L
 Crawford, William A.....2L
 Croghan, Francis E.....2M
 CROOK, HARRISON.....M
 Crowley, Robert E.....3L
 Crummey, Edward J.....2C
 Cuenco, Joseph M.....5C,2L
 Culkin, William P.....1C
 Cummuns, John W.....2L
 CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....L
 CUNNINGHAM, REV. W. F.,
 S. J.....C
 CUTHBERT, M. F.....M
 Cuttle, Ignatius X.....2L
 Curry, Frank L.....2D

D

Daiker, Frederick H.....2L
 Dalton, George T., Jr.....1L
 Daly, J. Russell.....1C
 Danahy, R. Gladstone.....1L
 Danahy, S. Edgar.....1L
 Davenport, Henry B.....4L
 DAVIS, L. F.....D
 DAVIS, SHELDON G.....M
 Degnon, Norman G.....2C
 De Guigne, Christian, Jr.....1C
 Delapin, Patrick H.....2L
 Desparois, F. Raymond.....1C
 Devereux, Frederick L.....3L
 DEVITT, EDWARD I., S. J.....C
 Devlin, U. M.....2L
 De Ycaza y Moratinos, I....5C,3L
 Dial, Joseph A.....3L
 Dickinson, Dwight, Jr.....IM
 DIGGES, JOHN H.....M
 Dillard, James E., Jr.....4L
 Doar, Joseph A.....3L
 Doing, Charles H.....1L
 Doing, Robert B.....1L
 Donaldson, Glenn R.....4L
 DONLON, REV. ALPHONSUS,
 S. J., C

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Doonan, William G..... | IL |
| Dougherty, Gerald | 4M |
| Dougherty, John A..... | IL |
| DOUGLASS, CHARLES A..... | L |
| Douglas, Martin F..... | 2C |
| Dowd, Denis P., Jr..... | 2C |
| Doyle, Burton J..... | IL |
| Doyle, J. Herbert..... | 3C |
| Doyle, Michael | IL |
| Drennan, Lawrence..... | 4M |
| Drew, Harry C. | 2M |
| Duckstin, William O..... | IL |
| Duffy, Joseph..... | IL |
| DUFOUR, C. R..... | M |
| Duggan, Edward L..... | IL |
| Duggan, John, Jr..... | 3L |
| DUNLOP, JOHN..... | M |
| Dunn, James E..... | IL |
| Dunn, Charles C..... | 2L |
| Dunn, Robert D..... | 4M |
| Durkin, Martin J..... | 2L |
| Durney, Charles P..... | IM |
| Dutcher, Charles C..... | IL |

E

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S..... | L |
| Eckenrode, John W..... | 2C |
| Edmonds, Donald S..... | IL |
| Effler, Erwin R..... | 5C, IL |
| Egan, Gerald M..... | 4C |
| ELIOT, LLEWELLYN..... | M |
| Embry, Ashton F..... | 2L |
| English, Charles H..... | 4L |
| Espinosa, Ernesto..... | IM |
| Esterbrook, Watts T..... | 2L |
| EVANS, PAUL W..... | D |
| EVANS, W. W..... | D |
| Ewing, John K. M..... | 3L |

F

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Faber, Henry H. N..... | 3D |
| Farr, Richard R..... | 2L |
| Farr, Wilson M..... | 2L |
| Favis, Asterio..... | 2L |
| Fegan, Hugh J..... | 2L |
| Ferguson, Thomas J..... | IL |
| Finch, George A..... | 2L |
| Finnerty, William N..... | IL |
| Fisher, Hugh C..... | 3L |
| Fisher, William J..... | 2L |
| Fitzgerald, Edmund, Jr..... | IC |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Fitzgerald, Edmund A..... | 2C |
| Fitzpatrick, Francis P..... | IC |
| Fitterer, David C..... | 2L |
| Flaherty, John E..... | 2M |
| Flanagan, John J..... | 3L |
| Fleharty, Ward W..... | 1L |
| Flournoy, E. S..... | M |
| Flynn, James B..... | 2L |
| Foote, John A..... | 4M |
| Forman, Herbert S..... | IL |
| Forrest, Charles E..... | 2L |
| Foy, Francis M..... | 5C, 2L |
| Frey, Joseph L..... | 3M |
| FRY, H. D..... | M |
| Frye, G. Rex..... | 4C |
| Furr, Welby M..... | IL |

G

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Gaffney, John L..... | IL |
| Gallagher, Nicholas A..... | IM |
| Gallaher, E. McHenry..... | IL |
| Gannon, James A..... | 4M |
| Gannon, James H..... | 2L |
| GARABEDIAN, A. L..... | D |
| GAYNOR, H. AUG., S. J..... | C |
| Gaynor, Hubert E..... | IM |
| Geneste, Leonard F..... | 3C |
| Geoghan, William F. X..... | 3L |
| George, Isaac S..... | 3L |
| Gibbs, Alexander C..... | 3L |
| Gibson, Warner..... | 3L |
| Gilligan, Michael..... | IL |
| Gilmour, James B..... | IL |
| GINGRICH, CYRUS M..... | D |
| Glennan, Kenneth R..... | IM |
| Gloetzner, Anton..... | C |
| Gonzaga, Isaias P..... | 2L |
| Goodwin, William D..... | IL |
| GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH..... | L |
| GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M..... | L |
| Grace, William J..... | IL |
| Graham, Harry C..... | 3L |
| Gray, James O. B..... | IL |
| Green, De Leon F..... | 3C |
| Green, John J..... | IL |
| GREEN, LOUIS L..... | M |
| Greene, Virgil R..... | 3L |
| Griffin, John C..... | IM |
| GRIFFITH, MONTE..... | M |
| Grogan, Stephen S..... | 5C, 3L |
| Guinan, Joseph P..... | 2M |
| GULDNER, REV. BENEDICT, S. J., M., C | |

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....C
GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....M,C

H

Hagan, Harry A.....IL
Hall, Walter D.....IL
Hamby, Louis L.....3L
Hamill, James H.....3L
HAMILTON, GEORGE E....D,L
HAMILTON, RALPH A.....M
Hampton, George R.....IM
Hanigan, Harry A.....4C
Harlan, Willis.....IL
Harman, Monton C.....IL
Harris, Ephriam G.....3D
Hartnett, Francis J.....IC
HASBROUCK, EDWIN M.....M
Haycock, Ira C.....2L
Hayes, T. Frank.....4C
Healy, Charles B.....2M
Hebron, George A.....IC
HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J..C
Heffernan, Bernard J.....3L
Heiser, L. J.....M
Heller, Frederick M.....IC
Helmus, John, Jr.....IL
HELMICK, HOWARD.....C
Hennessy, John F.....3L
Hennessy, Vincent D.....5C,IL
Heron, Benjamin F. L.....2L
Hermesch, Harry R.....3M
Hetfield, W. Brawner.....3C
Hickey, Harry K.....IL
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....M
Hill, Henderson F.....IL
Hillyer, Charles S.....2L
Hillman, Joseph G.....3L
Hinton, John R.....IL
HIRD, JOHN D.....M,D
HODGE, EDWIN R.....D
Hoffman, Albert M.....2L
HOLAIND, REV. RENE, S. J.
 (deceased), L
Holland, George W.....IL
Hood, Edward.....2L
Hood, John H. P.....2C
Hopewell, Edward N.....3L
Horn, Elihu.....2L
HOUGH, W. H.....M
HOWARD, A. L.....M
HOWARD, STANTON W.....M
Hudson, Arthur J.....2L
Huff, Thomas S.....4L
Hughes, Arthur.....2L

Humphrey, Robert L.....IM
Humrichouse, Harry H.....2L
Hutchinson, Edwin B.....IL
Hynson, N. Thornton, Jr.....2L

I

Igoe, Lambert.....IL

J

JAFFE, S. S.....D
Jaranilla, Delfin.....2L
Jeffs, Benjamin.....2C
Jeffs, Milton D.....IC
Jenal, Frank P.....2L
Jenkins, Joseph B.....2L
Jennings, Raymond.....IL
Johnson, John B.....IL
JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER...M
JOHNSON, LOREN B. T.....M
Johnston, Thomas H.....IL
Joliat, Albert L. F.....2D
Jones, William T.....IL
Jorss, Hans.....M
Joslin, Philip C.....IL
JUDGE, REV. HENRY A., S. J..C

K

Kane, Charles J.....3L
Kane, John F.....IM
Kelleher, J. Edward.....4M
Kelley, Robert H.....2C
KELLY, REV. JAMES V., S. J..C
Kenney, John P.....2L
Kennedy, John M.....2L
Kennedy, Robert J.....3L
Kennelly, Edward M.....IM
Kent, Otis B.....2L
Kerens, John T.....2L
KERR, H. HYLAND.....M
KINYOUN, JOSEPH J.....M
Kirby, E. Lee.....IL
Kirby, William P.....4M
KOBER, GEORGE M.....M,D
Kolb, Lawrence A.....2L
Kroll, William A.....IL

L

La Bossiere, Edward A.....IL
Landry, John C.....5C
La Plante, J. B. Edmond.....1C
Larkin, P. Edward.....2M

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|
| Laub, Raymund G..... | IM | McGraw, John T., Jr..... | IC |
| LAUTERBACH, RICHARD B., S. J., C | | McGUIRE, J. C..... | M |
| Lawler, Joseph H..... | 4C | McKagney, John F..... | 2M |
| Leahy, Edward L..... | IL | McKellar, W. C..... | ID |
| Leahy, Michael J..... | 3L | McKenna, Daniel P. I..... | 2L |
| Lee, Henry..... | IL | McKenna, Henry C..... | IL |
| LEE, THOMAS S..... | M,D | McKenna, Royal T..... | IL |
| LEHR, LOUIS C..... | M | McLain, Edgar C..... | ID |
| Lenahan, William D..... | 3L | McLaughlin, James A..... | 4L |
| Lennon, Joseph A..... | 2L | McLaughlin, James W..... | 2M |
| Lennon, Maurice F..... | 2L | McLaughlin, Joseph I..... | 2C |
| LENT, ERNEST..... | C | McMahon, Louis A..... | 2L |
| Lesh, Paul E..... | 3L | McMahon, Richard W..... | 2L |
| Light, Given A..... | 4M | McNamara, Robert E..... | 4L |
| Lind, John E..... | IM | MACKSEY, REV. CHARLES, S. J..... | C |
| Loffler, Louis..... | 2L | Macnair, Augustine W..... | IL |
| Loos, John G..... | 3L | MACNAMEE, ARTHUR W..... | M |
| Loughran, John M..... | 4L | Macmanus, Joseph..... | IL |
| LOVERING, P. A..... | M | Madigan, Patrick J..... | 2C |
| LOWE, THOMAS F..... | M | MAGEE, M. D'ARCY..... | M |
| LUCE, CHARLES R..... | M | MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD M | |
| Lucey, Daniel J..... | 2L | Maguire, Charles F. X..... | 4L |
| Lusk, Addison K..... | 2C | Mahoney, Matthew P..... | 4C |
| Lusk, Hall S..... | 2L | Malabre, A. L..... | 2M |
| Lux, Henry G..... | IL | MALLAN, THOMAS F..... | M |
| Lynch, Anthony V..... | IC | Malone, E. Halsey..... | IL |
| LYNCH, ROBERT L..... | M | Malone, James B..... | 3L |
| Lynch, Thomas R..... | IL | Maloney, John M..... | 3M |
| LYONS, REV. CHARLES G..... | C | Mann, George M..... | 2L |

M

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| McCandlish, Fairfax S..... | 3L | MARBURY, CHARLES C..... | M |
| McCann, Thomas A..... | 3C | Marsden, Frank T..... | IC |
| McCannell, Alexander J..... | 4M | Marshall, Cary A..... | 3L |
| McCarthy, Charles A..... | 3L | Martell, Leon A..... | 2M |
| McCarthy, John A..... | 3D | Martin, Edward I..... | ID |
| McCarthy, Joseph J..... | 3C | Martin, Villard..... | IL |
| McCLENAHAN, JAMES T..... | D | Matthews, William..... | 4L |
| McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E..... | L | Mattingly, Charles M..... | 2L |
| McCormick, Michael A..... | IL | Maurer, Robert A..... | 3L |
| McCullough, Charles E..... | 3L | Mayock, Peter P..... | 2M |
| McDermid, Claude E..... | 2M | MERRITT, S. WICKES..... | M |
| McDonald, James E..... | 4L | MERRITT, H. B..... | M |
| McDonald, Thomas N..... | ID | MESS, CARL..... | D |
| McDonnell, Thomas F..... | 2L | Millar, Ronald A..... | IC |
| McDonough, Francis X..... | 4L | Miller, Charles C..... | 3L |
| McGILL, J. NOTA..... | L | MINOR, RALEIGH C..... | L |
| McGlynn, George O..... | IL | Molloy, John..... | 3L |
| McGovern, Edward J..... | IM | Monaghan, Hugh J..... | 4L |
| McGovern, Thomas F..... | 2L | Monohan, Edward S., Jr..... | 5C |
| McGowan, Daniel F..... | 2L | Munroe, C. Hugh..... | 2D |
| McGarrall, John J..... | 3M | Montgomery, Francis S..... | 5C, 2L |
| | | Montgomery, Joseph W..... | IC |
| | | Moore, George S..... | M |
| | | MORAN, EDWARD J., S. J..... | C |
| | | Moran, James Linus..... | 2C |

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY.....M
 Morgan, James E.....4C
 MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY...M
 Morton, Joseph F.....2L
 Moryer, Ralph N.....2L
 Mudd, Sydney E., Jr.....4C
 Mudd, W. Griffin.....2C
 Mueller, Carl C.....IL
 Mullan, Charles V.....2L, 5C
 MULLINS, JOHN B.....M
 Mulvanity, Albert F.....4M
 Mulvey, William A.....IM
 MUNCASTER, S. B.....M
 Munhall, Herbert N.....IC
 Murningham, Richard J.....2D
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....M
 Murrin, Joseph S.....3M
 Murphy, Daniel A.....2D
 Murphy, Daniel J.....M
 Murphy, John A.....3L
 Murphy, Lester T.....3L

N

Nash, John A.....IL
 Nee, Joseph F.....3D
 Neill, Thomas E.....2M
 Nussa, Raphael L.....4M
 Nolan, Lawrence F.....3L
 Norris, Ralph W.....IL

O

O'Brien, Michael C.....3L
 O'Brien, Michael J.....ID
 O'Brien, Thomas W.....2L
 O'Connell, Ralph T.....2L
 O'Connor, Harry J.....2L
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W....L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M
 O'Gorman, Edward M.....IC
 O'Hara, James F.....4M
 O'Keeffe, Lawrence E. A....4L
 Oller, George E.....4L
 O'Neil, Albert M.....IL
 O'Neil, Joseph H. Jr.....2C
 Osterman, Albert H.....3L
 OWENS, S. LOGAN.....M

P

Paddock, Le Roy M.....2L
 Paladina, Frank S.....2L
 Pallen, C. McDougal.....IC
 Pardee, Edmund W.....3D

Parke, Clarence Le Roy.....2L
 Parrott, John, Jr.....5C
 Parrott, Joseph A.....2C
 Paschal, George.....3L
 Pater, Alphonse J.....5C, IL
 Paterson, Thomas H.....3L
 Payne, Lewis A.....IL
 Pearson, John M.....3M
 Pease, Harlow F.....4C
 Pendleton, Forrest C.....IL
 Penichet, J. Marian.....IM
 Perskin, Israel H.....2L
 Phelan, William J.....IL
 Philbin, Edward T.....IL
 Pike, Albert H.....2L
 Pilon, Joseph A.....5C
 Powell, James L., Jr.....IL

Q

QUILL, REV. PATRICK, S. J....C
 Quinn, James F.....3M
 Quinter, Ralph De S.....IL

R

Rabb, Fred C.....IL
 Ramos, Joaquin.....2L
 RAMSBURGH, JESSE.....M, D
 READY, MICHAEL I.....M
 Reedy, Frank H.....2L
 Reese, George F.....2L
 Reidt, Urban H.....4M
 Reilly, Ellsworth.....2C
 Reilly, J. Victor.....4M
 REISINGER, EMORY W.....M
 Repetti, Frederick F., Jr....2L
 REPETTI, JOHN J.....M
 Reyes, Pio B.....5C, IL
 Reynard, Walter A.....3M
 Reynolds, George E.....4M
 Rice, William R.....IL
 RICHARDS, ALFRED.....M, D
 Richards, Frederick D.....IL
 Ridgway, Albert R.....3C
 Riley, C. Augustine.....2C
 Riley, Harry B.....2D
 Riley, Howard C.....IL
 Rivera, Nestor.....3D
 Roach, Francis De S.....3C
 ROBISON, LEIGH.....L
 Rogers, Charles H.....IL
 Rowdybush, Charles R.....4L
 Russell, Bert.....3L

S

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Sacks, Samuel..... | 4M |
| Sakurai, Eiichi..... | 2D |
| Samuel, Frank K..... | 1L |
| Sanford, George L..... | 2L |
| Saxton, Eugene F..... | 1L |
| Schaaake, Frederick W..... | 3D |
| Scheller, Thomas K., Jr..... | 4C |
| Schmaltz, Oscar J..... | 2L |
| Schmitt, Robert R..... | 1C |
| SCHNEIDER, EDWIN C..... | M |
| Scholz, William J..... | 3L |
| Schreiber, Henry R..... | 3M |
| Scott, Rollo C..... | L |
| Seitz, Charles J..... | 4L |
| SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY, | |

S. J., C

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Shaw, Kenneth A..... | 1L |
| Sheehan, Patrick F..... | 2D |
| Shelley, James J..... | 1C |
| SHEPARD, HON. SETH..... | L |
| Sheridan, Frank J., Jr..... | 1M |
| Shieve, Benjamin D..... | 1L |
| Shriver, Joseph N..... | 4C |
| SHULTZ, F. H..... | D |
| Simon, Gerhard J..... | 4C |
| Smith, Andrew T..... | 3L |
| SMITH, B. HOLLY..... | D |
| Smith, Charles J., Jr..... | 2L |
| Smith, Howard G..... | 2C |
| Smith, Lowria E..... | 2L |
| SMITH, MUNROE..... | L |
| SMITHE, J. CURTISS..... | D |
| Snider, C. Nernon..... | 2L |
| Spalding, Hughes..... | 2C |
| Spies, Louis A..... | 2L |
| SPRIGGS, WILLIAM M..... | M |
| STADELMAN, REV. JOSEPH M., | |

S. J., C

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| STAFFORD, HON. WENDELL P., | |
| L | |
| Stearman, Mark..... | 4L |
| Stirewalt, Jacob P..... | 3L |
| STONE, I. S..... | M |
| Stuart, Charles M..... | 1C |
| Stuart, John McH..... | 3C |
| Sullivan, James F..... | 3M |
| Sult, C. W..... | 4M |
| Sutcliffe, Chester T. W..... | 1L |
| Sweeney, Matthew J..... | 2D |
| Sweeney, Michael T..... | 4M |
| Swetnam, Ford H..... | 3M |

T

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Taggart, George R..... | 1L |
|------------------------|----|

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Taggart, Richard J..... | 3L |
| TAYLOR, BRUCE L..... | D |
| Taylor, Edgar C..... | 3M |
| Tempes, Frederick W..... | 2L |
| Tighe, Alvin..... | 1L |
| Thomas, Adolph A..... | 3L |
| THOMAS, JOHN D..... | M |
| Thurber, William L..... | 1L |
| Todd, William G..... | 1L |
| Tracy, Francis M..... | 2L |
| Trowbridge, George E..... | 1L |
| Turton, William E..... | 2M |
| Tyler, Frederick S..... | 4L |
| Tydings, William L..... | 2L |

V

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Van Emon, Carl G..... | 2M |
| Van Nest, Raymond H..... | 3L |
| Van Sant, Frank..... | 2L |
| VAUGHN, GEORGE T..... | M |
| Verbrycke, J. Russell, Jr..... | M |
| VINCENT, THOMAS N..... | M |
| Vlymen, Henry Thom..... | 4C |
| Vlymen, William J..... | 4C |

W

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Wade, John D..... | 3L |
| Wagner, Warren H..... | 1L |
| Walker, John McK..... | 2L |
| Walker, Robert H..... | 2L |
| WALL, JOSEPH S..... | M, D |
| Walters, Harry F..... | 3L |
| Ward, Charles P. J..... | 2C |
| WATKINS, RICHARD J..... | L |
| WATLING, A. J..... | D |
| Watson, C. Elmer..... | 1L |
| Weikert, Clyde B..... | 2L |
| Welch, Williams..... | 1L |
| WELLS, WALTER A..... | M |
| West, Vernon E..... | 1L |
| WHITE, G. HARRIS..... | D |
| WHITE, WILLIAM A..... | M |
| Wicklam, Edward B..... | 1L |
| Williams, Frank M..... | 1L |
| Williamson, Joseph A..... | 4L |
| Willis, Thomas C..... | 3L |
| WILMER, WILLIAM H..... | M |
| WILSON, CLARENCE R..... | L |
| Wilson, Daniel J..... | 3L |
| Wilson, John A..... | 2C |
| Wilson, Joseph S..... | 2L |
| Wilson, Thomas B..... | 1L |
| Winchester, Mark..... | 1L |
| Winter, Frank E..... | 4M |

Wirt, Richard W.....IL
 Woisard, Ireney J.....IM
 Wollard, Paul D.....2L
 Wood, Elmer C.....IL
 Woods, Clifton F.....2C
 WOODWARD, W. C.....M.,L
 Wright, Arthur.....3L
 WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL

THEW.....L
 Wynn, Frederick S.....3L

Y

Yeatman, Rudolf.....3L

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M.,
 (deceased), L
 YERKES, HON. JOHN W.....L
 Ysemt, Edward F.....IL
 Yund, Raymond J.....IC

Z

Zable, John H.....3L
 Ziegler, M. Eugene.....3L
 Zsatkovich, Gregory.....IL







UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804719